

LA-5525-M, Vol. 2

MANUAL

1

Guide to the  
Program Library and Abstracts



3 9338 00368 7711

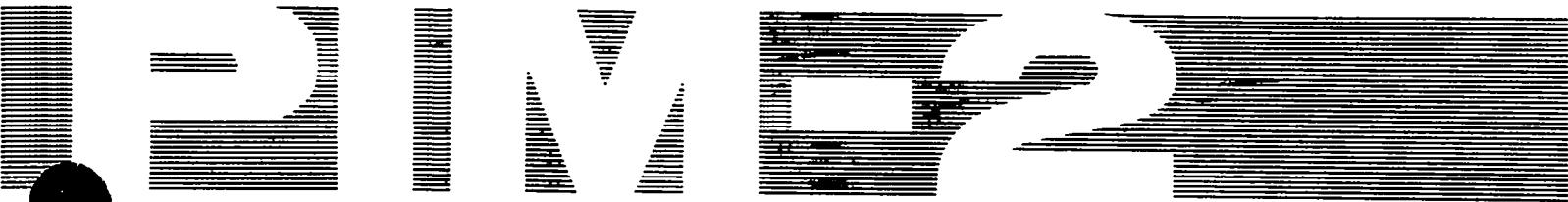
los alamos  
scientific laboratory  
of the University of California  
LOS ALAMOS, NEW MEXICO 87544

REFER REQUESTS TO C-DIVISION  
PROGRAM LIBRARY

For Reference

Not to be taken from this room

UNITED STATES  
ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION  
CONTRACT W-7405-ENG. 36



# PROGRAMMER'S INFORMATION MANUAL

LA-5525-M, Vol. 2  
Manual  
SPECIAL DISTRIBUTION  
ISSUED: February 1974

## Guide to the Program Library and Abstracts



**COMPUTER INFORMATION SERVICES  
GROUP C-4, PHONE (505) 667-6946**

LOS ALAMOS SCIENTIFIC LABORATORY  
OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

# MANUAL REVISION

## CURRENT REVISION RECORD PIM VOLUME 2 - REVISION 9/73

### Page Changes

Replace ii.  
 Replace all of Part II  
 Replace Index 1-2 thru Index 1-23 with Index 1-2 thru Index 1-24.  
 Replace Index 2-1

### CCF Newsletters Cancelled

CCF:PIM-2: 10 thru 17, 19 thru 26, 28, 29.

### Current Pages

	Title Page (10/72), ii (9/73), iii thru iv (2/73)
	<u>Part I page (2/73)</u>
CHAPTER 1:	1-1 thru 1-3 (10/72)
CHAPTER 2:	2-1 (10/72)
CHAPTER 3:	3-1 thru 3-17 (10/72)
CHAPTER 4:	4-1 thru 4-2 (10/72), 4-3 thru 4-4 (2/73), 4-5 thru 4-8 (10/72)
	<u>Part II page (9/73)</u>
CATALOG A:	A-1 (9/73), A1-1 thru A1-6 (9/73), A2-1 (9/73)
CATALOG B:	B-1 (9/73), B1-1 thru B1-3 (9/73), B2-1 thru B2-2 (9/73), B3-1 thru B3-4 (9/73), B4-1 thru B4-4 (9/73)
CATALOG C:	C-1 (9/73), C1-1 thru C1-2 (9/73), C2-1 thru C2-6 (9/73), C3-1 thru C3-16 (9/73), C4-1 thru C4-3 (9/73)
CATALOG D:	D-1 (9/73), D1-1 thru D1-12 (9/73), D2-1 (9/73), D3-1 (9/73)
CATALOG E:	E-1 (9/73), E1-1 thru E1-4 (9/73), E2-1 thru E2-2 (9/73), E3-1 (9/73), E4-1 (9/73)
CATALOG F:	F-1 (9/73), F1-1 thru F1-18 (9/73), F2-1 thru F2-15 (9/73), F4-1 thru F4-12 (9/73), F5-1 thru F5-4 (9/73)
CATALOG G:	G-1 (9/73), G1-1 (9/73), G4-1 (9/73), G6-1 thru G6-4 (9/73), G8-1 thru G8-2 (9/73)
CATALOG H:	H-1 (9/73), H3-1 (9/73)
CATALOG I:	I-1 (9/73), I4-1 (9/73)
CATALOG J:	J-1 (9/73), J1-1 (9/73), J4-1 (9/73), J5-1 thru J5-41 (9/73), J6-1 thru J6-4 (9/73)
CATALOG K:	K-1 (9/73), K1-1 thru K1-2 (9/73), K2-1 thru K2-3 (9/73), K3-1 thru K3-5 (9/73), K4-1 (9/73), K5-1 thru K5-2 (9/73), K6-3 thru K6-2 (9/73)
CATALOG L:	L-1 (9/73), L2-1 (9/73), L3-1 (9/73), L4-1 thru L4-2 (9/73)
CATALOG M:	M-1 (9/73), M1-1 thru M1-4 (9/73), M2-1 thru M2-2 (9/73), M4-1 thru M4-6 (9/73)
CATALOG N:	N-1 (9/73), N1-1 thru N1-3 (9/73), N2-1 thru N2-5 (9/73)
CATALOG O:	O-1 (9/73), O4-1 (9/73)
CATALOG Q:	Q-1 (9/73), Q1-1 thru Q1-6 (9/73), Q3-1 thru Q3-2 (9/73), Q4-1 thru Q4-7 (9/73)
CATALOG T:	T-1 (9/73), T1-1 (9/73), T4-1 (9/73)
CATALOG U:	U-1 (9/73), U1-1 (9/73), U2-1 (9/73)
CATALOG V:	V-1 (9/73), V1-1 (9/73), V2-1 (9/73)
CATALOG W:	W-1 (9/73), W1-1 thru W1-8 (9/73), W2-1 thru W2-4 (9/73), W3-1 thru W3-3 (9/73), W4-1 thru W4-2 (9/73)
CATALOG Z:	Z-1 (9/73), Z1-1 thru Z1-2 (9/73)
	<u>Part III page (2/73)</u>
INDEX 1:	INDEX1-1 (2/73), INDEX1-2 thru INDEX1-24 (9/73)
INDEX 2:	INDEX2-1 (9/73)
	Request for Documentation Change

### AFTER YOU HAVE UPDATED YOUR MANUAL

THIS PAGE IS TO BE FILED AS PAGE ii IN THIS MANUAL

CONTENTS

CURRENT REVISION RECORD .....	ii
<b>PART I - PROGRAM LIBRARY USAGE</b>	
Chapter 1 - Introduction .....	1-1
Chapter 2 - Using the Program Library .....	2-1
Chapter 3 - Submitting Material to the Program Library	3-1
Submission of New Programs.....	3-2
Revision of Existing Programs .....	3-17
Chapter 4 - Program Classification Codes .....	4-1
<b>PART II CATALOG OF PROGRAMS</b>	
A - Arithmetic Routines .....	A-1
B - Elementary Functions .....	B-1
C - Polynomials and Special Functions .....	C-1
D - Operations on Functions and Solution of Differential Equations .....	D-1
E - Approximation Theory and Curve Fitting .....	E-1
F - Numerical Linear Algebra .....	F-1
G - Statistical Analysis and Probability .....	G-1
H - Operations Research Techniques .....	H-1
I - Input/Output with Conversion or Interpretation ...	I-1
J - Input/Output with Conversion or Interpretation ...	J-1
K - Information Transfer with no Particular Conversion or Interpretation Other Than Device-Dependent Requirements .....	K-1
L - Program Maintenance .....	L-1
M - Data Handling .....	M-1
N - Debugging .....	N-1
O - Simulation of Computers and Data Processors- Interpreters .....	O-1
P - (Empty)	
Q - Service .....	Q-1
R - (Empty)	
S - (Empty)	
T - Applications and Application-Oriented Programs ...	T-1
U - Languages .....	U-1
V - (Temporarily Contains Random Number Generators)...	V-1
W - File Manipulation .....	W-1
X - (Empty)	
Y - (Empty)	
Z - (Temporarily Contains Miscellaneous) .....	Z-1
<b>PART III - INDEXES</b>	
Index 1 - Programs by Name .....	Index 1-1
Index 2 - Newsletters .....	Index 2-1

*PART I*

PROGRAM LIBRARY USAGE

## CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION

Experience in the computing field has shown the desirability of maintaining libraries of commonly-used programs and subroutines in order to improve programmer productivity. Group C-4 maintains such a library, the C-Division Program Library, at LASL. This library is located in Room 11 adjacent to the User's Area in Building SM-132, phone 6992.

Volume 2 of PIM is devoted to the Program Library. It contains the abstracts of the C-Division programs. It defines the program classification codes under which all C-Division programs are classified.. It includes a description of how to use the library and how to submit new or revised programs.

### THE PROGRAM AND WRITEUP COLLECTION

The Program Library houses several collections of programs and their documentation in order to relieve the programmer of the necessity of writing non-trivial often-used programs. Due to extensive use and multiple-user checkout, the quality of the library programs is constantly improving in accuracy and efficiency. Programs for a wide range of problems and applications are available.

The collections include more than 500 programs written and maintained by C-Division as well as programs which have been made available by other organizations such as the CDC Users' Group (VIM).

The Local Library contains two types of programs. The Type 1 collection should be considered the first source of programs. A program will be classified Type 1 if C-Division accepts responsibility for its maintenance, conversion to new CCF computers, etc. Most Type 1 programs are written

by C-Division or CCF programmers. The Program Library will act as custodian for a program, designated Type 2, which anyone desires to have placed in the centrally-located repository. The submitter retains all responsibility for the program. Some of the frequently-used programs in the Local Library are placed in the System Library or other libraries residing on disk storage in the computers.

The procedures for using any of the collections of programs are generally similar. All materials may be obtained through the librarians, although the Local Library is also self-service. The materials are found in the following files.

<u>Local Library</u>	<u>Location</u>
Abstract File	PIM Volume 2
Abstract, Writeup, and Listing File	Librarians' Office
System Library File	CDC 6600/7600 Disk
Card Deck File	Users' Area

<u>Other Libraries</u>	<u>Location</u>
Abstract, Writeup, and Listing File	Librarians' Office

#### THE REFERENCE COLLECTION

The Program Library houses several collections of manuals and newsletters in order to facilitate the distribution of new documents and revisions. These collections include manuals and newsletters published by C-Division and manuals published by other organizations such as Control Data.

The library also maintains distribution lists of manual holders and newsletter subscribers so that manual

updates and newsletters may be sent automatically to the people who need them.

#### LIBRARY STAFF

The library is basically self-service, but there are librarians and a Program Library coordinator to assist programmers in the use of the library and to be responsible for the operation and maintenance of the library. The librarians will also perform services such as the reproducing and interpreting of card decks. The C-Division Program Library personnel are:

Librarians -- Marge Olson and Sylvia Wohlberg, phone 6992  
Program Library Coordinator -- Chester Kazek, phone 5284

In addition to the staff, several committees are directly associated with the library.

The Program Library Steering Committee assists the Program Library Coordinator in the formation of policies which reflect the needs of the CCF programmers.

The Program Review Committee assists the Program Library Coordinator in the evaluation of programs and assists the CCF programmers in the use of the library programs. Committee members and their areas of responsibility are indicated in Chapter 4.

The Documentation Review Committee assists the Program Library Coordinator in the evaluation of program documentation.

## CHAPTER 2 - USING THE PROGRAM LIBRARY

Examine the program abstract list in Appendix A of this volume and the abstracts in the other chapters. If there is a suitable program, obtain the documentation from the Writeup and Listing File. Determine from the abstract whether the program resides on disk or cards. If it is on disk, it is in the System Library and the programmer may use the routine simply by calling it properly within his program. If it is on cards, the programmer may reproduce the library copy of the deck. The librarians are happy to reproduce library documents or library decks; writeups and cards can be put on the output shelves.

If no suitable program is listed, the programmer should look in the program abstract lists of other libraries. Books of short writeups are also available, as well as longer writeups and listings of programs which have been ordered previously. Any of these documents may be reproduced. Many of the programs not available locally may be ordered by the Program Library, an order which may result in a delay of one to three weeks.

If no suitable program can be found, the Program Review Committee or the Program Library Coordinator should be contacted. Group C-4 can be requested to assist in producing programs.

If a programmer becomes aware of a program available in another library which would be useful locally with some modifications, he should contact the Program Library Coordinator.

CHAPTER 3 - SUBMITTING MATERIAL TO THE PROGRAM LIBRARY

## CONTENTS

SUBMISSION OF NEW PROGRAMS .....	3-2
Responsibilities of the Submitter .....	3-2
List of Materials Which Must Be Submitted	
With Each Program .....	3-2
The Submittal Sheet .....	3-4
The Abstract .....	3-6
The Writeup .....	3-8
The Program Listing .....	3-9
The Source Deck .....	3-9
The Binary Deck .....	3-10
The Test Problem .....	3-10
Sample Submittal .....	3-11
Sample Abstract .....	3-12
Sample Writeup .....	3-12
REVISION OF EXISTING PROGRAMS .....	3-17

SUBMISSION OF NEW PROGRAMS

If a programmer wishes to include a program in the Type 1 or 2 Library, he prepares documentation according to the instructions given in this section. The Program Library Coordinator will decide whether the program is of Type 1 or Type 2 and will assign a program designation. Generally, every Type 1 routine is submitted with a separate program designation and submittal sheet. However, internal routines transparent to the user may be included with the primary routines. On approval of the Program Library Coordinator, the librarian will have writeups, listings, and decks duplicated and placed in the library files.

## RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE SUBMITTER

1. Writing, testing, and documentation of his own program.
2. Determining to the best of his ability that the program does not duplicate a program already in the Program Library.
3. Discussing and changing submittals as requested by the Program Library Coordinator.
4. For programs which are to be included in the System Library of a given system, assisting the systems programmers for that system as necessary in placing the routine in the Systems Library and in any necessary checkout.
5. Assisting the C-Division Consultants with questions about the program once it is included in the Program Library.
6. For subroutines and functions with long argument lists, considering the passage of arguments through a labeled COMMON, since dummy arguments are very expensive in space and time.

## LIST OF MATERIALS WHICH MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH EACH PROGRAM

1. The submittal sheet (forms available in the Program Library) from which abstract cards will be punched. A complete description is given on page 3-4.

2. The abstract. See page 3-6.
3. The writeup. This material, combined with the listing of the abstract cards, will form the complete writeup. See page 3-8.
4. The compiler- or assembler-produced program listing. This listing will be generated by the librarian. See page 3-9.
5. The source deck. Optional for Type 2 program. See page 3-9.
6. The binary deck. This deck will be generated by the librarian. Optional for a Type 2 program. See page 3-10.
7. The test problem which was used to check out the routine. Optional for a Type 2 program. See page 3-10.
  - a. Card deck
  - b. Documentation, including source listing and dayfile. These listings should be exactly as they come out of the computer.
  - c. Actual input
  - d. Actual output

NOTE: All decks submitted, including test decks, must be those which produced the accompanying listings. Duplicates of the decks actually used are not acceptable since they may be punched incorrectly.

## THE SUBMITTAL SHEET

Submittal sheets are available from the Program Library. Generally, a separate submittal sheet is submitted for each routine and for each computer (see page 3-2). An example is given on page 3-11.

Only the starred items are to be filled in by the submitter, and these items are to be filled in with pencil. Unless specifically stated, all items should be left-adjusted.

The following describes the information required on this form.

1. Date of Submittal.
2. Submitter's Installation Code - Always LA.
3. Program designation (6 characters allowed): See page 3-2.
- \* 4. Submitter's name (17 characters allowed): The name of the person submitting the routine, who will be contacted in case of trouble with the routine, ambiguity in the writeup, etc.
- \* 5. Submitter's group (12 characters allowed): e.g., GMX-3.
6. Reviewer's name (17 characters allowed): The member of the Program Review Committee who will be contacted to answer questions regarding the differences between this and similar routines, the validity of this routine in relation to a particular application, etc. (Previously, this field was used for the author of the routine.)
- \* 7. Year completed (2 characters allowed): Last two digits of the year completed.
- \* 8. Title (57 characters allowed): The title of the routine, which may include punctuation. Include nicknames or abbreviations by which the program is widely known, not just the name of the routine.
- \* 9. Principal Source Language (7 characters maximum). For consistency, please use the following abbreviations.

ALG	= ALGØL	F2	= FØRTRAN II
ATC	= Autocoder	GAP	= Autocoder
CØBØL	= CØBØL	LSC	= LACENT
CMP	= CØMPASS	MDC	= MADCAP
F4	= FØRTRAN IV	SPS	= Autocoder
FTN	= FØRTRAN IV Extended		

- \* 10. Secondary Source Language (7 characters maximum). As above if portions of the program are written in other than the primary source language.
- \* 11. Type of Routine (2 characters maximum). Choose from the following codes:
  - CD = Console Deck, a self-loading deck such as an operator's core dump.
  - IR = Independent Routine, loads into core and operates independently of any monitor system.
  - MP = Main Program, a program which is essentially independent, relies on an external monitor system for some functions.
  - MS = Monitor System, a complete system which provides a framework within which other programs are operated.
  - ØR = Open Routine, which would normally be inserted in-line in the user's program. Macro-instructions of the type allowed in assembly languages would be given this designation.
  - SR = Closed Subroutine, entered from some other routine, via a calling sequence.
- \* 12. Machine (7 characters maximum). The number of the machine, such as: 7600, 6600, or 1401.
- \* 13. Monitor or Operating System Required (7 characters maximum). To be filled in only if the program is system dependent; for example, it calls AFSREL in CRØS or CPAREA in SCØPE.
  - SCP 3.1 = SCØPE 3.1 (CDC 6600).
  - CRØS = CDC 7600
- \* 14. Special Requirements (12 characters maximum, right-justified). Describe any special facilities which must be requested by the user, e.g., Microfilm, CALCØMP, paper tape, ECS, exceptional amounts of LCM or Central Memory.
- 15. No longer used.
- 16. Documents Available (2 entries, 3 characters maximum in each, right-justified). Indicate number of pages in the listing.
- 17. Type of Support (1 character).

18. Primary Form (20 characters maximum). Usually source language; e.g., F4 SØURCE CARDS.
  - a. Count (5 characters maximum). Number of cards.
  - b. Medium (3 characters maximum). Choice of one of the following:

BCD = cards which have only BCD punching  
BIN = cards which have any binary punching  
nTP = n reels of magnetic tape.
19. Additional Form (20 characters maximum). Usually object language; e.g., F4 ØBJECT CARDS. Same as item #18.
20. Search Key (63 characters maximum). A brief description of the program, used for permuted indexing. Every key word in the search key should be preceded by an asterisk (\*). Note that the search key itself is listed in the permuted index and should, therefore, not simply be a list of subject categories.
21. Identification (5 characters maximum). Same as item #3.
22. Residence (7 characters maximum):

ØN DISK = if in the System Library,  
CARDS = if in the Program Library on cards,  
TAPE = if in the Program Library on tape.
- \* 23. Language Compatibility (10 characters maximum). This routine expects the calling sequence generated by the CALL statement or its equivalent in the language listed here. Use abbreviations shown in item #9.
24. Writeup Date (8 characters maximum). Date of the current writeup in the form MM/DD/YY.
25. Writeup Revision Number (5 characters maximum). Revision number if this is a revised writeup.
26. Deck Date (8 characters maximum). Date as MM/DD/YY.
27. Deck Revision Number (5 characters maximum). Revision number if this is a revision of the original deck.

#### THE ABSTRACT

The abstract is included in the Programmer's Information Manual. An example is given on page 3-12. It should be brief enough to be keypunched on ten cards, 61 columns each. All characters in the abstract must be keypunchable, as defined

in PIM Volume 1, pp. 4-37 and 4-38. The abstract should be structured in the following manner.

Form:

The general form (subroutine, function, or main program and the number of arguments). All real and integer arguments should be given names which indicate the type of the argument implicitly. For example,

FORM:      Y=SQRT(X)  
FORM:      CALL CPWØRD(A)  
FORM:      MAIN PRØGRAM

Purpose:

A short statement of what the routine does, including some information about the arguments, such as use and dimensionality, if possible.

Storage:

The number of words of central memory and of ECS or LCM required by this routine. Indicate whether the number is octal or decimal.

Timing:

The amount of computer time required by this routine for a particular quantity of data or a typical run.

Externals: or Self Contained:

A list of externals referenced by the routine as indicated by a load map. Both the external name and the program designation, if any, should be given. Externals which are a fundamental part of the system should be marked SYSTEM. Common blocks should be given unique names, perhaps including the program designation, and marked CØMMØN. If the routine references no externals, SELF CØNTAINED should be indicated. For example,

LABRT(N103A)  
INPUTN(SYSTEM)  
M101AC(CØMMØN)

## THE WRITEUP

The full writeup contains the abstract plus a more detailed description. The full writeup is available through the Program Library. An example is given on page 3-12. A Type 2 routine may optionally refer the user to another source, such as an LA report. The following information should be included in the more detailed description.

### Function:

A description of what the routine is capable of doing. This might provide a means of choosing between several similar routines. It should be longer than the PURPOSE although a detailed description of the arguments should be saved for later.

### Form:

Same or similar to FORM on abstract.

### Arguments:

A complete description of each argument, including type, dimensionality, purpose, and restrictions. Indicate whether each argument is an input, output, or scratch (modified but not an output) argument. Any other input should be described in similar terms.

### Method:

A precise description of the technique or mathematics used by the routine, indicating known differences from other similar routines. Include any pertinent references.

### Error Conditions:

Describe those conditions which are detected as invalid and the results produced by such conditions. Possible undetectable errors should be pointed out.

Accuracy:

Information about the accuracy of the results of the routine.

Example:

A simple example which has actually been run on the computer. For a subprogram, give a simple driver program, along with sample input and the output produced by this example. Include enough comments to explain the example.

Additional Information:

If the routine is a FORTRAN main program, the PROGRAM card should be given, so that the user has the option of overriding the filenames via the execute (or LGØ) card.

Special input/output requirements.

Restrictions or cautions to the user.

A flowchart, if it would be useful to the general user.

### THE PROGRAM LISTING

Comments should be used liberally throughout the program.

The librarian will obtain a listing of the source cards generated by the compiler or assembler and will make sure that each page is numbered and labeled with the program designation.

### THE SOURCE DECK

The source deck must be the deck which generated the submitted listing, not a duplicated deck. Before submitting the program, it is recommended that the program TIDY (L301) be used to clean up the FORTRAN statements.

The librarians will sequence and label the source deck. It will be identified by a 5-character program designation (see section on PROGRAM DESIGNATION) in cols. 73-77 of each card and will be numbered sequentially in cols. 78-80 with an increment of 1.

The first source language card will be numbered 1. If feasible, the card numbered 2 should be a comment card containing the title, #8 of the submittal sheet.

#### THE BINARY DECK

The librarians will generate a binary deck from the source deck.

#### THE TEST PROBLEM

Necessary documentation, decks, input, and sample output should be provided so that a knowledgeable programmer who is not familiar with the routine can check it out without the submitter's help in case of emergency. The test problem should be brief enough so that the system programmers can use it to check the residence of the routine, if it is included in the System Library.

Tests submitted should have as few lines of output as possible to indicate whether the routine failed or functioned properly. If possible, they should be self-checking, printing a message indicating if the test was successful or not.

SAMPLE SUBMITTAL

- PLEASE FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN IN PIM VOL. 2, CHAPTER 3 -

## LASL - CCF PROGRAM SUBMITTAL FORM

(Programmers Fill in Only Numbers Marked with \*)

1 Date of Submittal	09/23/70	L A A	ALL CARDS																																																																												
2 Submitter's Installation Code .....		F 4 1 5 A A	1-3																																																																												
3 Program Number or Designation (and Suffix) .....			4-8																																																																												
* 4 Submitter's Name .....	M O R R I S A K L E I N		A22-38																																																																												
* 5 Submitter's Department (primarily for internal use) .....	C - 6		A39-50																																																																												
6 Reviewer's Name .....	B . A L . A B U Z B E E		A51-67																																																																												
* 7 Year Completed (last 2 digits) or Status Code .....	7 0		A68-69																																																																												
* 8 Title .....		<table border="1"> <tr><td>E</td><td>C</td><td>S</td><td>A</td><td>G</td><td>E</td><td>N</td><td>E</td><td>R</td><td>A</td><td>L</td><td>A</td><td>L</td><td>I</td><td>N</td><td>E</td><td>A</td><td>R</td><td>A</td></tr> <tr><td>S</td><td>Y</td><td>S</td><td>T</td><td>E</td><td>M</td><td>A</td><td>S</td><td>O</td><td>L</td><td>V</td><td>E</td><td>R</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>		E	C	S	A	G	E	N	E	R	A	L	A	L	I	N	E	A	R	A	S	Y	S	T	E	M	A	S	O	L	V	E	R																																												
E	C	S	A	G	E	N	E	R	A	L	A	L	I	N	E	A	R	A																																																													
S	Y	S	T	E	M	A	S	O	L	V	E	R																																																																			
* 9 Principle Source Language .....		F 4 A A A A A	C12-18																																																																												
* 10 Secondary Source Language .....																																																																															
* 11 Type of Routine .....		S R	C26-27																																																																												
* 12 Machine .....	6 6 0 0 A A A		C28-34																																																																												
* 13 Monitor or Operating System Required .....	S C P , 3 . 1		C35-41																																																																												
* 14 Special Machine Requirements .....		E C S	C42-53																																																																												
15 Non-Library Routines or Subr. Req....		N O N E	D12-30																																																																												
16 Documents Available (indicate page counts):		Short Write-up... S W A A 5	D31-40																																																																												
		Listing..... L S A A 3	D41-45																																																																												
17 Type of Support .....		T Y P E A 1	D51-57																																																																												
Program Material Avail.																																																																															
18 Primary Form .....	S O U R C E A C A R D S		E12-31																																																																												
a. Count	1 2 2	b. Medium	B C D	E32-39																																																																											
19 Additional Form.....	A A A A O B J E C T A C A R D S		E40-59																																																																												
a. Count	3 9	b. Medium	B I N	E60-67																																																																											
20 Search Key .....	* E C S * G E N E R A L * L I N E A R * S		Search Card F12-74																																																																												
	Y S T E M * S O L V E R																																																																														
21 Identification.....		L A A F 4 1 5 A	Cols. 1-8																																																																												
22 Residence .....		A G * C A R D S A A	Cols. 9-18																																																																												
* 23 Language Compatibility .....	F 4 A A C O M P A T		Cols. 24-33																																																																												
24 Write-up Date .....	W U A 0 9 / 2 3 / 7 0		Cols. 37-47																																																																												
25 Write-up Revision Number .....	R E V A 0		Cols. 48-52																																																																												
26 Deck Date .....	D E C K A 0 9 / 2 3 / 7 0		Cols. 54-66																																																																												
27 Deck Revision Number .....	R E V A 0		Cols. 67-71																																																																												

## SAMPLE ABSTRACT

FORM: CALL ECSGLSS(IM,IN,IK,IL,NR,A,D,IR,IY,B,IB,  
X,JX,EPS)

PURPOSE: SOLVE IN THE LEAST SQUARES SENSE THE GENERAL  
LINEAR SYSTEM CX=Y WHEN C AND Y ARE STORED COLUMN-WISE  
IN ECS.

STORAGE: 717 (OCTAL) WORDS. AT LEAST IM\*IN+IM=IK WORDS  
RESERVED IN ECS.

TIMING: DEPENDS ON SIZE OF PROBLEM. SEE FULL WRITEUP.

ROUTINE NAME: ECSGLSS

ENTRY NAME: ECSGLSS

EXTERNALS: DTPR0(F124A), LABRT(N103A), SQRT(B408A),  
VECPRD, VECSUM(F133A), ECRD, ECWR, EXIT(SYSTEM).

## SAMPLE WRITEUP

Function:

ECSGLSS solves in the least squares sense the general linear system CX=Y when the C and Y matrices are stored column-wise in ECS. The IM by IN input matrix C of (1) below is stored in ECS by columns at addresses IR(i), i=1,2,...,IN. The IM by IK input matrix Y of (1) below is stored in ECS by columns at addresses IY(i), i=1,2,...,IK. The IM by NR output matrix CT of (1) below is stored in ECS by columns at addresses IR(i), i=1,2,...,NR. The IM by IK residual matrix CX-Y of (1) below is stored in ECS by columns at addresses IY(i), i=1,2,...,IK.

Form:

```
CALL ECSGLSS(IM,IN,IK,IL,NR,A,D,IR,IY,B,IB,X,JX,EPS)
```

Arguments:

IM = column length of a column in C --- input  
 IN = number of columns in C --- input  
 IK = number of columns in Y and X --- input  
 IL = number of rows in B --- input  
 NR = rank of C --- output  
 A,D = storage columns having length  $\geq$  IM --- scratch  
 IR = array of size IN containing, in location j, the ECS starting address for column j of matrix C --- input  
 IY = array of size IK containing, in location j, the ECS starting address for column j of matrix Y --- input  
 B = auxiliary matrix of size IL by IN, usually set to identity of size IN. See section entitled METHOD for further details. --- input  
 IL by IN matrix BT of (1) below --- output  
 IB = column reserved length for B in calling program --- input  
 X = IL by IN solution matrix BX of (1) below --- output  
 JX = column reserved length for X in calling program --- input  
 EPS = machine constant - for 6600 user should set it to 1.E-14 --- input

Method:

Given the matrices C(IM,IN), Y(IM,IK) whose column starting addresses in ECS are stored in arrays IR and IY respectively, the routine forms the factorization

$$\begin{bmatrix} C & Y \\ B & 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} T & X \\ 0 & -I \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} CT & CX-Y \\ BT & BX \end{bmatrix} \quad (1)$$

where X is the solution to

$$CX=Y \quad (2)$$

and the first NR columns of CT are orthonormal. Setting B=I, we obtain BX=X, as the solution to (2). When B=I and NR<N, then BT=T; and IN-NR homogeneous solutions of (2) are contained in the last IN-NR columns of T. For further details see the writeup of GLSS (F405).

Error Conditions:

- a. Stops 40523, 40537, 40557, 40562, 40563, 40567, and 40570 indicate either an ECRD or ECWR error persists after three attempts.
- b. ECSGLSS CALLED WITH ARRAYS DIMENSIONED WRONG  
or  
ECSGLSS CALLED WITH NONPOSITIVE INDICES  
indicates IM,IN,IK, or IL improperly set when routine called.

Accuracy and Timing:

## A. Hilbert Segments N=2 to N=10

N	ECSGLSS		AVE. NO. CORRECT DIGITS*
	SEC		
2	.002	.002	14.274
3	.002	.002	12.989
4	.004	.004	11.364
5	.006	.006	10.355
6	.008	.008	9.252
7	.012	.008	7.705
8	.014	.014	6.723
9	.016	.014	4.362
10	.022	.018	3.273**

## B. Rectangular Identity Blocks

M x N		SEC	
50	3	.006	.006
1000	3	.062	.058
1000	3	.064	.060

\* Average number of digits calculated by formula developed by Jordan, T. L., Math. Comp. 22, pp. 579-588, 1968. ECSGLSS, as a modification of GLSS, gives the same number of significant figures as GLSS provided the epsilons, the machine constants, are identical.

\*\* GLSS with its present internal machine constant, failed to solve the 10 by 10 Hilbert Segment. However, resetting EPS in GLSS to 1.E-14 will rectify this problem.

Example:

```

PROGRAM EXAMPLE (INPUT,OUTPUT)
DIMENSIØN C(10,10),B(10)
DIMENSIØN A(10),AID(10,10) IR(10),IY(10),AEC(10),CEC(10)
DATA APZERØ/1.E-14/
C EXAMPLE SHØWS A SQ MATRIX C READ INTØ CØRE, THEN WRITTEN CØLUMNWISE
C INTØ ECS. THE INFORMATION STORED IS THEN PRØCESSED BY ECSGLSS
    READ 2,N
    2 FØRFORMAT(I5)
    ND=N
    NW=N
C MATRIX C READ INTØ MEMØRY RØWWISE
    DØ 200 I=1,N
    200 READ 3,(C(I,K),K=1,N)
    3 FØRFORMAT(4F20.0)
C SET AID EQUAL TØ IDENTITY AND RT HAND SIDE B TØ (1,0,...,0)
    DØ 150 I=1,NW
    B(I)=0.
    DØ 140 K=1,NW
    140 AID(I,K)=0.
    150 AID(I,I)=1.
    B(1)=1.
C STØRE MATRICES C,B INTØ ECS      NØTE CA=B
    IR(1)=0
    DØ 4 IWRLP=1,3
    CALL ECWR(C,IR(1),100,JV)
    IF(JV) 5,5,4
    4 CØNTINUE
    STØP 4
    5 DØ 6 IWRLP=1,3
    CALL ECWR(B,100,N,JV)
    IF(JV) 7,7,6
    6 CØNTINUE
    STØP 6
C STØRE CØL C(J) AT LØC (J-1)*10 IN ECS (J .LE. 10)
C STØRE CØL B(1) AT LØC 100
    7 DØ 8 J=1,N
    8 IR(J+1)=J*10
    IY(1)=100
    CALL ECSGLSS(ND,NW,1,NW,NRANK,AEC,CEC,IR,IY,AID,10,A,10,APZERØ)
    PRINT 52, ND,NW,NRANK
    52 FØRFORMAT(* RANK ØF INPUT MATRIX ØF SIZE *3X,I5,3X*BY*3X,I5,3X*IS*,13X,I5)
    PRINT 56, (A(K),K=1,NW)
    56 FØRFORMAT(*SØLUTIØN VECTØR IS = * 4(1PE20.12,2X)/5(1PE20.12,2X)/13(1PE20.12,2X))
    END

```

### REVISION OF EXISTING PROGRAMS

A program may be revised for a number of reasons, for example, a faster, more versatile, or more correct version. When a program is revised, the procedure outlined in SUBMISSION OF NEW PROGRAMS may be followed. However, if the revision is relatively minor, the procedure may be altered. After discussing the revisions with the Program Library Coordinator, the submitter and the Program Library Coordinator can determine which parts of the procedure can be omitted. The submitter must specify any items on the submittal sheet which are altered due to revision. Sometimes the old submittal sheet can be altered and resubmitted as the new submittal sheet, thus avoiding unnecessary duplication of effort.

## CHAPTER 4 - PROGRAM CLASSIFICATION CODES

The programs in the Program Library are organized according to their function. Each program has a program designation, a four or five character code assigned by the Program Library. The first two characters are the classification code, the first character indicating the primary class, the second character indicating the secondary class within the primary.

Program designations for Type 1 programs have two forms:

<u>General Form</u>	<u>Example</u>
psnn	N103
psnnv	N103A

where ps is a two-character classification code (e.g., N1), nn is a two-digit sequence number assigned by the Program Library (e.g., 03), and v is a one-letter version letter (e.g., A or B). Currently, the version letter A refers to the 6600 and B to the 7600. The program designation without the version letter is meant to refer to all versions of the program.

Program designations for Type 2 programs have the form:

<u>General Form</u>	<u>Example</u>
psxx	N1AA

where ps is a two-character classification code (e.g., N1) and xx is a two-letter sequence assigned by the Program Library (e.g., AA).

IBM 1401 program designations begin with the digit 1, followed by a three-character code assigned by the Program Library.

The classifications shall be reviewed from time to time. It is anticipated that new program developments will show the need for additional classifications. Any program for which no suitable secondary class exists may be assigned the secondary code 0 (zero). Additional secondary classes may be assigned as required to distribute the accumulation of "0"-classed programs into applicable classes. Additional primary classes may be established as required. Suggestions for additional classifications may be submitted to the Program Library Coordinator.

The list of Secondary Classification Codes on the following pages includes the names of the Program Review Committee members who have volunteered to be responsible for the quality of each area of the Type 1 library. These reviewers may be contacted for assistance whenever the C-Division Consultants are not able to help. The nature of the assistance which the reviewers are willing to provide includes answering questions regarding the differences between similar routines and the validity of particular routines in relation to a particular application. If the reviewer is not available, please contact his group leader.

PRIMARY CLASSIFICATION CODES

- A. Arithmetic Routines
- B. Elementary Functions
- C. Polynomials and Special Functions
- D. Operations on Functions and Solutions of Differential Equations
- E. Approximation Theory and Curve Fitting
- F. Numerical Linear Algebra
- G. Statistical Analysis and Probability
- H. (Not Used)
- I. Input with Conversion or Interpretation
- J. Output with Conversion or Interpretation
- K. Information Transfer with no Particular Conversion or Interpretation Other Than Device-Dependent Requirements
- L. Program Maintenance
- M. Data Handling
- N. Debugging
- O. Simulation of Computers and Data Processors - Interpreters
- P. (Not Used)
- Q. Service
- R. (Not Used)
- S. Information Retrieval
- T. Applications and Application-Oriented Programs
- U. Languages
- V. (Not Used)
- W. File Manipulation
- X. (Not Used)
- Y. (Not Used)
- Z. (Not Used)

SECONDARY CLASSIFICATION CODES

- A. Arithmetic Routines (Wayne Fullerton, C-4)
  - A1. Real Numbers
    - E.g., multiple precision, fixed, and floating point operations; conversions between floating point and mantissa/characteristic.
  - A2. Complex Numbers
    - E.g., multiple precision, fixed, and floating point operations; complex absolute value.
- B. Elementary Functions (Wayne Fullerton, C-4)
  - B1. Trigonometric and inverse trigonometric functions
  - B2. Hyperbolic functions
  - B3. Exponential and logarithmic functions
  - B4. Roots and powers

- C. Polynomials and Special Functions
  - C1. Evaluation of polynomials (J. Hancock, C-4)
  - C2. Roots of polynomials (J. Hancock, C-4)
  - C3. Evaluation of special functions (Wayne Fullerton, C-4)  
E.g., Bessel, gamma, error, elliptic integrals,  
exponential integrals.
  - C4. Simultaneous non-linear algebraic equations  
(J. Hancock, C-4)  
Zeros of non-linear functions.
  - C5. Simultaneous transcendental equations (J. Hancock, C-4)
- D. Operations on Functions and Solutions of Differential Equations
  - D1. Numerical integration (D. Kahaner, C-6)
  - D2. Numerical solution of ordinary differential equations  
(J. Sopka, C-4)
  - D3. Numerical solution of partial differential equations  
(F. Dorr, C-4)
  - D4. Numerical differentiation (D. Kahaner, C-6)
- E. Approximation Theory and Curve Fitting
  - E1. Interpolation and table look-up (B. Swartz, C-6)
  - E2. Least squares approximation and curve fitting  
(B. Swartz, C-6)
  - E3. Smoothing tabular data (B. Swartz, C-6)
  - E4. Non-linear optimization (M. Klein, C-6)
- F. Numerical Linear Algebra
  - F1. Vector and matrix operations (B. Buzbee, C-4)
  - F2. Eigenvalues and eigenvectors (B. Buzbee, C-4)  
Matrix decompositions.
  - F3. Determinants (B. Buzbee, C-4)
  - F4. Simultaneous linear and linear least squares  
(B. Buzbee, C-4)
  - F5. Fast transforms (B. Hunt, C-5)  
E.g., Fourier.

G. Statistical Analysis and Probability

- G1. Descriptive statistics (R. Lohrding, C-5)
- G2. Hypothesis testing (R. Lohrding, C-5)
- G3. Analysis of experimental design data (R. Lohrding, C-5)
- G4. Distribution functions and their inverse (R. Lohrding, C-5)
- G5. Multivariate analysis (R. Lohrding, C-5)
- G6. Time series analysis and processing (R. Hunt, C-5)
- G7. Regression analysis (R. Lohrding, C-5)  
Includes curve fitting explicitly for statistical purposes.
- G8. Random variable generators (R. Lohrding, C-5)
- G9. Miscellaneous (R. Lohrding, C-5)

H. (Not Used)

I/J. Input/Output with Conversion or Interpretation

- I4. Free form and NAMELIST I/O (J. Moore, C-2)
- I5. Graphics (R. Frank, C-4)

K. Information Transfer with no Particular Conversion or Interpretation Other than Device-Dependent Requirements

- K1. Direct access core/disk I/O (J. Moore, C-2)
- K2. ECS/core, core/core (J. Moore, C-2)
- K3. Sequential I/O (J. Norris, C-2)
- K4. Convert sequential/random (J. Norris, C-2)
- K5. Magnetic tape/tape, tape/core, etc. (J. Norris, C-2)
- K6. Paper tape routines (J. Norris, C-2)

L. Program Maintenance

Routines which make it easier to maintain and document programs.

- L2. Document (A. Solem, C-4)  
E.g., INDEX

- L3. Clean (A. Solem, C-4)  
E.g., TIDY.

- L4. Updating (F. McGirt, C-4)  
E.g., UPDATE, AFWL.

M. Data Handling (P. Iwanchuk, C-4)

M1. Sorting

M2. Conversion/Scaling

Pertains to any conversion or scaling routine (packed or unpacked, single or multiple precision), such as card image to BCD, binary to BCD, fixed to floating. The primary function must be conversion or scaling, not input/output.

M3. Merging

M4. Bit and character manipulation  
E.g., SHIFT, PUT, FETCH.

N. Debugging (A. Solem, C-4)

N1. Tracing, trapping

E.g., LABRT. Also includes some interrupt handling (see Q2).

N2. Dumping

Core, tape, disk, console printouts (on-line or off-line), e.g., ABORT, DUMP, DMPPK.

N3. Memory verification and searching

N4. Breakpoint printing

O. Simulation of computers and data processors - Interpreters (J. Neergaard, C-7)

O1. Off-line equipment

Simulate off-line equipment.

O3. Computers

Simulate or interpret compilers for other computers or systems.

O4. Pseudo-computers

Simulation of theoretical or pseudo-computers.

P. (Not Used)

Q. Service (J. Melendez, C-4)

Q1. Time, dayfile, pause

E.g., SECOND, CLOCK, TIME, DATE, REMARK, PAUSE. Also includes some file manipulation (see W).

Q2. Interrupt handling

E.g., XIT, ENTR, RETN, ENDD. Also see N.

Q3. Dynamic storage allocation

Q. (cont'd.)

Q4. Get and set job-related information  
E.g., CPAREA, field length, sense switches, package,  
GETQ, SETQ. Also includes some programming aids  
(see X) and I/O (see K).

R. (Not Used)

S. Information Retrieval (W. Draisin, C-4)

T. Applications and Application-oriented Programs (Reviewer  
is submitter of particular "T" routine.)

T1. Physics (including nuclear)

T2. Chemistry

T3. Other physical sciences (geology, astronomy, etc.)

T4. Engineering

T5. Business data processing

T6. Manufacturing, (non-data) processing, and process  
control

T7. Mathematics and applied mathematics

T8. Social and behavioral sciences and psychology

T9. Biological sciences

U. Languages (J. Moore, C-2)

U1. Assembly  
E.g., LACENT, COMPASS.

U2. Compiling  
E.g., RUN, FTN.

V. (Not Used)

W. File Manipulation (J. Norris, C-2)

W1. Access  
E.g., OPEN, CLOSE, CREATE, RELEASE, MODIFY, UNLOAD,  
RENAME, SWITCH, GETRQT, DATAREL. Also see Q1.

W2. Get information on status of I/O  
E.g., IF(EOF), LENGTH, BPI, IOPCHECK.

W. (cont'd.)

W3. Positioning  
E.g., skip file, backspace, ENDFILE, REWIND.

W4. Get information on file  
Dump file, CATALØG, DIRL, CRSREF.

X. (Not Used)

Y. (Not Used)

Z. (Not Used)

**PART II**

**CATALOG OF PROGRAMS**

A

ARITHMETIC ROUTINES

## A1 REAL NUMBERS

E.G.. MULTIPLE PRECISION, FIXED, AND FLOATING-POINT OPERATIONS; CONVERSIONS BETWEEN FLOATING POINT AND MANTISSA/CHARACTERISTIC.

REVIEWER: WAYNE FULLERTON, C-4

A101A	A#	B. L. BUZBEE	C-4	67
A101A	B#UNPACK A FLOATING POINT NUMBER			
A101A	C#COMPASS	SR66J0	SCP 3.1	
A101A	D#	SW 1	LS 1	
A101A	E#COMPASS SOURCE CARDS 18	BCD	OBJECT CARDS	4 BIN
A101A	F##UNPACK A#FLOATING POINT NUMBER			
A101A	G#CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 02/18/69REV 2 DECK 02/18/69REV 2			
A101A	J#GIVEN A FLOATING POINT NUMBER X, Y=UNPAK(X,N) YIELDS A			
A101A	2#FLOATING POINT NUMBER Y, WHERE .5 .LE. ABS(Y) .LT. 1.,			
A101A	3#AND AN INTEGER N SUCH THAT			
A101A	4#X=Y*(2**N).			
A101A	5#STORAGE=7 WORDS.			
A101A	6#SELF CONTAINED.			

A102A	A#	B. L. BUZBEE	C-4	67
A102A	B#IUNPACK A FLOATING POINT NUMBER			
A102A	C#COMPASS	SR660G	SCP 3.1	
A102A	D#	SW 2	LS 1	
A102A	E#COMPASS SOURCE CARDS 12	BCD	OBJECT CARDS	4 BIN
A102A	F##UNPACK A#FLOATING POINT NUMBER			
A102A	G#CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 02/18/69REV 2 DECK 02/18/69REV 2			
A102A	I#GIVEN A FLOATING POINT NUMBER X. J=IUNPK(X,I) YIELDS TWO			
A102A	2#INTEGERS J AND I SUCH THAT X= J*(2**I).			
A102A	3#STORAGE=5 WORDS.			
A102A	4#SELF CONTAINED.			

A103A	A#	B. L. BUZBEE	C-4	67
A103A	B#ADD AN INTEGER TO THE EXPONENT OF A FLOATING PT. NUMBER			
A103A	C#COMPASS	SR660C	SCP 3.1	
A103A	D#	SW 1	LS 1	
A103A	E#COMPASS SOURCE CARDS 15	BCD	OBJECT CARDS	4 BIN
A103A	F#ADD AN INTEGER TO THE EXPONENT OF A FLOATING PT. NUMBER.			
A103A	G#ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 02/18/69REV 2 DECK 02/18/69REV 2			
A103A	I#GIVEN A FLOATING POINT NUMBER X=A*(2**N), AND AN INTEGER I.			
A103A	2#Y=EXPAD(X,I) YIELDS Y=A*(2**((N+I))).			
A103A	3#STORAGE=6 WORDS.			
A103A	4#SELF CONTAINED.			

A104A A# JIM CLARK T-1 67  
 A104A O\*NUMBER RANGE  
 A104A B\*MATHEMATICS A1 COMPASS SR6600 SCOPE  
 A104A C# SW 3 LS 1  
 A104A D\*COMPASS SOURCE CARDS 17BCD COMPASS OBJECT CARDS 4BIN  
 A104A S\*\*RANGE\*NUMBER EVALUATION  
 A104A 10\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 04/15/68 REV DECK 04/15/68 REV  
 A104A 11\*CALL RANGE(A,IND) RESULTS IN IND HAVING AN INTEGER VALUE OF  
 A104A 12\*ONE IF THE FLOATING POINT NUMBER A IS INFINITE, IND IS TWO  
 A104A 13\*IF A IS INDEFINITE. AND IND IS THREE IF A IS NEITHER  
 A104A 14\*INDEFINITE NOR INFINITE.  
 A104A 15\*STORAGE 11 OCTAL WORDS.  
 A104A 16\*THIS ROUTINE IS SELF CONTAINED.

A105A A# B L BUZBEE C-4 I CHERRY C-4 72  
 A105A B\*CONVERT SINGLE PRECISION NUMBER TO DOUBLE PRECISION  
 A105A C\*COMPASS SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 A105A D# SW 1 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 A105A E\*SOURCE CARDS 19 BCD OBJECT CARDS 3 BIN  
 A105A F\*\*SINGLE PRECISION\*DOUBLE PRECISION  
 A105A G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 11/22/72 DECK 11/22/72  
 A105A 1\*FORM: UX = DBLE(X)  
 A105A 2\*PURPOSE: GENERATE DOUBLE PRECISION FORM DX OF A  
 A105A 3\* SINGLE PRECISION NUMBER X.  
 A105A 4\*WARNING: THIS ROUTINE IS MADE AVAILABLE FOR  
 A105A 5\* COMPATIBILITY CONSIDERATIONS WITH OLDER FORTRANS.  
 A105A 6\* SINCE DBLE IS AN EXTERNAL ROUTINE. MIXED-MODE  
 A105A 7\* STATEMENTS ARE PREFERRED INSTEAD OF DBLE  
 A105A 8\* WHEN SPEED IS A CONSIDERATION.  
 A105A 9\*ROUTINE NAME: DBLE  
 A105A 10\*ENTRY NAME: DBLE  
 A105A 11\*STORAGE: 4 OCTAL WORDS  
 A105A 12\*ROUTINES CALLED: SELF CONTAINED

A105B A# B L BUZBEE C-4 I CHERRY C-4 72  
 A105B B\*CONVERT SINGLE PRECISION NUMBER TO DOUBLE PRECISION  
 A105B C\*COMPASS SR7600 CROS  
 A105B D# SW 1 LS 1 TYPE J  
 A105B E\*SOURCE CARDS 10 BCD OBJECT CARDS 3 BIN  
 A105B F\*\*SINGLE PRECISION\*DOUBLE PRECISION  
 A105B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 11/22/72 DECK 11/22/72  
 A105B 1\*FORM: DX = DBLE(X)  
 A105B 2\*PURPOSE: GENERATE DOUBLE PRECISION FORM DX OF A  
 A105B 3\* SINGLE PRECISION NUMBER X.  
 A105B 4\*WARNING: THIS ROUTINE IS MADE AVAILABLE FOR  
 A105B 5\* COMPATIBILITY CONSIDERATIONS WITH OLDER FORTRANS.  
 A105B 6\* SINCE DBLE IS AN EXTERNAL ROUTINE, MIXED-MODE  
 A105B 7\* STATEMENTS ARE PREFERRED INSTEAD OF DBLE  
 A105B 8\* WHEN SPEED IS A CONSIDERATION.  
 A105B 9\*ROUTINE NAME: DBLE  
 A105B 10\*ENTRY NAME: DBLE  
 A105B 11\*STORAGE: 4 OCTAL WORDS  
 A105B 12\*ROUTINES CALLED: SELF CONTAINED

A106A A# LAURI RATHMANN C-4 W.FULLERTON 73  
 A106A B\*CONVERT DOUBLE TO INTEGER  
 A106A C\*CMP SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 A106A D# SW 2 LS 2 TYPE 1.1  
 A106A E# SOURCE 49 CARDS OBJECT 5 CARDS  
 A106A F\*\*DOUBLE TO INTEGER\*IDINT  
 A106A G\*DISK F4 COMPAT WU 07/09/73 DECK 07/09/73  
 A106A 1\*FORM: I = IDINT(DX)  
 A106A 2\*PURPOSE: CONVERT A DOUBLE PRECISION FLOATING NUMBER INTO A  
 A106A 3\* 59 BIT SIGNED INTEGER.  
 A106A 4\*ROUTINE NAME: IDINT  
 A106A 5\*ENTRY NAME: IDINT  
 A106A 6\*STURAGE: 25 OCTAL WORDS  
 A106A 7\*ROUTINES CALLED: SYSTEM

A106B A# LAURI RATHMANN C-4 W.FULLERTON 73  
 A106B B\*CONVERT DOUBLE TO INTEGER  
 A106B C\*CMP SR7600 CROS  
 A106B D# SW 2 LS 2 TYPE 3.1  
 A106B E# SOURCE 49 CARDS OBJECT 5 CARDS  
 A106B F\*\*DOUBLE TO INTEGER\*IDINT  
 A106B G\*DISK F4 COMPAT WU 07/09/73 DECK 07/09/73  
 A106B 1\*FORM: I = IDINT(DX)  
 A106B 2\*PURPOSE: CONVERT A DOUBLE PRECISION FLOATING NUMBER INTO A  
 A106B 3\* 59 BIT SIGNED INTEGER.  
 A106B 4\*ROUTINE NAME: IDINT  
 A106B 5\*ENTRY NAME: IDINT  
 A106B 6\*STORAGE: 25 OCTAL WORDS  
 A106B 7\*ROUTINES CALLED: SYSTEM

A107A A# B L BUZBEE C-4 I CHERRY C-4 72  
 A107A B\*CONVERT DOUBLE PRECISION NUMBER TO SINGLE PRECISION  
 A107A C\*COMPASS SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 A107A D# SW 1 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 A107A E\*CMP SOURCE CARDS 8 BCD OBJECT CARDS 3 BIN  
 A107A F\*\*SINGLE PRECISION\*DOUBLE PRECISION  
 A107A G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 11/22/72 DECK 11/22/72  
 A107A 1\*FORM: X = SNGL(DX)  
 A107A 2\*PURPOSE: GENERATE THE SINGLE PRECISION FORM X OF A  
 A107A 3\* DOUBLE PRECISION NUMBER DX.  
 A107A 4\*WARNING: THIS ROUTINE IS MADE AVAILABLE FOR  
 A107A 5\* COMPATIBILITY CONSIDERATIONS WITH OLDER FORTRANS.  
 A107A 6\* SINCE SNGL IS AN EXTERNAL ROUTINE. MIXED-MODE  
 A107A 7\* STATEMENTS ARE PREFERRED INSTEAD OF SNGL WHEN  
 A107A 8\* SPEED IS A CONSIDERATION.  
 A107A 9\*ROUTINE NAME: SNGL  
 A107A 10\*ENTRY NAME: SNGL  
 A107A 11\*STORAGE: 3 OCTAL WORDS  
 A107A 12\*ROUTINES CALLED: SELF CONTAINED

A107B A# B L BUZBEE C-4 I CHERRY C-4 72  
 A107B B#CONVERT DOUBLE PRECISION NUMBER TO SINGLE PRECISION  
 A107B C#COMPASS SR7600 CROS  
 A107B D# SW 1 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 A107B E#CMP SOURCE CARDS 8 BCD OBJECT CARDS 3 BIN  
 A107B F\*\*SINGLE PRECISION\*DOUBLE PRECISION  
 A107B G#ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 11/22/72 DECK 11/22/72  
 A107B 1#FORM: X = SNGL(DX)  
 A107B 2#PURPOSE: GENERATE THE SINGLE PRECISION FORM X OF A  
 A107B 3# DOUBLE PRECISION NUMBER DX.  
 A107B 4#WARNING: THIS ROUTINE IS MADE AVAILABLE FOR  
 A107B 5# COMPATIBILITY CONSIDERATIONS WITH OLDER FORTRANS.  
 A107B 6# SINCE SNGL IS AN EXTERNAL ROUTINE, MIXED-MODE  
 A107B 7# STATEMENTS ARE PREFERRED INSTEAD OF SNGL WHEN  
 A107B 8# SPEED IS A CONSIDERATION.  
 A107B 9#ROUTINE NAME: SNGL  
 A107B 10#ENTRY NAME: SNGL  
 A107B 11#STORAGE: 3 OCTAL WORDS  
 A107B 12#ROUTINES CALLED: SELF CONTAINED

A108A A# LAURI RATHMANN C-4 W. FULLERTON 73  
 A108A B#DOUBLE PRECISION ABSOLUTE VALUE  
 A108A C#CMP SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 A108A D# SW 2 LS 2 TYPE 1.1  
 A108A E# SOURCE 31 CARDS OBJECT 4 CARDS  
 A108A F\*\*ABSOLUTE VALUE DOUBLE\*DABS  
 A108A G#DISK F4 COMPAT WU 05/23/73 DECK 05/23/73  
 A108A 1#FORII: DY = DABS(DX)  
 A108A 2#PURPOSE: TO TAKE THE ABSOLUTE VALUE OF A DOUBLE PRECISION  
 A108A 3# NUMBER  
 A108A 4#ROUTINE NAME: DABS  
 A108A 5#ENTRY NAME: DABS  
 A108A 6#STORAGE: 15 OCTAL WORDS  
 A108A 7#ROUTINES CALLED: SYSTEM.

A108B A# LAURI RATHMANN C-4 W. FULLERTON 73  
 A108B B\*DOUBLE PRECISION ABSOLUTE VALUE  
 A108B C\*CMP SR7600 CROS  
 A108B D# SW 2 LS 2 TYPE 1.1  
 A108B E# SOURCE 31 CARDS OBJECT 4 CARDS  
 A108B F\*\*ABSOLUTE VALUE DOUBLE\*DABS  
 A108B G\*DISK F4 COMPAT WU 05/23/73 DECK 05/23/73  
 A108B 1\*FORM: DY = DABS(DX)  
 A108B 2\*PURPOSE: TO TAKE THE ABSOLUTE VALUE OF A DOUBLE PRECISION  
 A108B 3\* NUMBER  
 A108B 4\*ROUTINE NAME: DABS  
 A108B 5\*ENTRY NAME: DABS  
 A108B 6\*STORAGE: 15 OCTAL WORDS  
 A108B 7\*ROUTINES CALLED: SYSTEM.

A109A A# LAURI RATHMANN C-4 W. FULLERTON 73  
 A109A B\*GENERALIZED SIGNUM FUNCTION DOUBLE PRESICION  
 A109A C\*CMP SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 A109A D# SW 2 LS 2 TYPE 1.1  
 A109A E# SOURCE 38 CARDS OBJECT 4 CARDS  
 A109A F\*\*SIGNUM\*GENERAL\*DOUBLE\*SIGN  
 A109A G\*DISK F4 COMPAT WU 05/23/73 DECK 05/23/73  
 A109A 1\*FORM: CALL DSIGN(D1•D2)  
 A109A 2\*PURPOSE: GIVEN TWO DOUBLE PRECISION ARGUMENTS,  
 A109A 3\* ATTACH SIGN OF SECOND TO ABSOLUTE VALUE OF FIRST.  
 A109A 4\*ROUTINE NAME: DSIGN  
 A109A 5\*ENTRY NAME: DSIGN  
 A109A 6\*STORAGE: 21 OCTAL WORDS  
 A109A 7\*ROUTINES CALLED: SYSTEM.

A109B A# LAURI RATHMANN C-4 W. FULLERTON 73  
 A109B B\*GENERALIZED SIGNUM FUNCTION DOURLE PRECISION  
 A109B C\*CMP SR7600 CROS  
 A109B D# SW 2 LS 2 TYPE 1.1  
 A109B E# SOURCE 38 CARDS OBJECT 4 CARDS  
 A109B F\*\*SIGNUM\*GENERAL\*DOUBLE\*SIGN  
 A109B G\*DISK F4 COMPAT WU 05/23/73 DECK 05/23/73  
 A109B 1\*FORM: CALL DSIGN(D1•D2)  
 A109B 2\*PURPOSE: GIVEN TWO DOUBLE PRECISION ARGUMENTS.  
 A109B 3\* ATTACH SIGN OF SECOND TO ABSOLUTE VALUE OF FIRST.  
 A109B 4\*ROUTINE NAME: DSIGN  
 A109B 5\*ENTRY NAME: DSIGN  
 A109B 6\*STORAGE: 21 OCTAL WORDS  
 A109B 7\*ROUTINES CALLED: SYSTEM.

A2

## COMPLEX NUMBERS

E.G.. MULTIPLE PRECISION, FIXED, AND FLOATING-POINT OPERATIONS; COMPLEX ABSOLUTE VALUE.

REVIEWER: WAYNE FULLERTON, C-4

A202A A# B L BUZBEE C-4 67  
 A202A 0\*ABSOLUTE VALUE OF DOUBLE PRECISION COMPLEX NUMBER  
 A202A B\*MATH A2 F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 A202A C# SW 2 LS 1  
 A202A D\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 11BCDF4 BINARY CARDS 10BIN  
 A202A S\*\*ABSOLUTE VALUE OF DOUBLE PRECISION COMPLEX NUMBER  
 A202A 10\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 1/3/69 REV. 2 DECK 1/3/69 REV. 2  
 A202A 11\*CALLED BY A=DCABS(X,Y) WHERE X AND Y ARE THE DOUBLE PRECISION  
 A202A 12\*REAL AND IMAGINARY COMPONENTS OF Z=X+IY. STORAGE=135 WORDS.  
 A202A 13\*USES DSQRT(B410A).

A203A A# J.L.DURAN C-4 67  
 A203A 0\*MAGNITUDE OF A COMPLEX NUMBER  
 A203A B\*MATH B3 COMPASS SR6600 SCOPE  
 A203A C# SW 2 LS 1  
 A203A D\*COMPASS SOURCE CARDS 44BCDOBJECT CARDS 4BIN  
 A203A S\*\*MAGNITUDE\*COMPLEX\*NUMBER\*FORTRAN IV COMPATIBLE 1967  
 A203A 10\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 04/17/68 REV DECK 04/17/68 REV  
 A203A 11\*F=CABS(Z) WHERE Z IS A COMPLEX ARGUMENT AND F IS THE  
 A203A 12\*MAGNITUDE OF Z  
 A203A 13\*STORAGE 17 WORDS  
 A203A 14\*SQRT SUBROUTINE SELF-CONTAINED.

B

ELEMENTARY FUNCTIONS

B1

## TRIGONOMETRIC AND INVERSE TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS

REVIEWER: WAYNE FULLERTON. C-4

B104A A# KARL J MELENDEZ C-4 IVAN CHERRY 67  
 B104A 0\*ARCTANGENT OF X OR OF Y/X  
 B104A B\*MATHEMATICS B1 COMPASS SR6600 SCOPE  
 B104A C# SW 3 LS 3  
 B104A D\*COMPASS SOURCE CARDS 118BCDCOMPASS OBJECT CARDS 7BIN  
 B104A S\*\*ARCTANGENT OF X OR OF Y/X  
 B104A 10\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU11/05/68REV 2 DECK 11/05/68REV 2  
 B104A 11\*CALLED BY Z=ATAN(X) OR L=ATAN2(Y,X)  
 B104A 12\*COMPUTES- ARCTANGENT OF X OR OF Y/X  
 B104A 13\*-PI/2 .LE. ATAN(X) .LE. PI/2  
 B104A 14\*-PI .LE. ATAN2(Y,X) .LT. PI  
 B104A 15\*RELATIVE ERROR FOR ATAN IS APPROXIMATELY 7.2E-15  
 B104A 16\*RELATIVE ERROR FOR ATAN2 IS APPROXIMATELY 1.1E-14  
 B104A 17\*STORAGE-52(DECIMAL) WORDS  
 B104A 18\*SELF CONTAINED.

B106A A# KARL J. MELENDEZ C-4 67  
 B106A B\*SINE OR COSINE FUNCTION FOR ARGUMENTS IN RADIANS AND DEG  
 B106A C\*COMPASS SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 B106A D# SW 3 LS 4 TYPE 1  
 B106A E\*SOURCE CARDS 182 BCD OBJECT CARDS 9 BIN  
 B106A F\*\*SINE\*COSINE  
 B106A G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 08/04/69REV 2 DECK 08/04/69REV 2  
 B106A 1\*CALLED BY: Y=SIN(X), Y=COS(X) FOR ARGUMENT IN RADIANS  
 B106A 2\*CALLED BY: Y=SDG(X). Y=CDG(X) FOR ARGUMENT IN DEGREES  
 B106A 3\*PURPOSE: COMPUTES - SINE OR COSINE OF THE ARGUMENT X.  
 B106A 4\*RELATIVE ERROR IS APPROXIMATELY 1.5 E-14  
 B106A 5\*ROUTINES CALLED: SYSTEM  
 B106A 6\*STORAGE: 76 (DECIMAL) WORDS

B107A A\* PAUL N.IWANCHUK C-4  
 B107A B\*FLOATING POINT TANGENT OR COTANGENT ROUTINE  
 B107A C\*F-4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 B107A D\* SW 3 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 B107A E\*SOURCE CARDS 47 HCD OBJECT CARDS 21 BIN  
 B107A F\*TANGENT\*COTANGENT ROUTINE  
 B107A G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 04/05/72REV.2 DECK 04/05/72REV.2  
 B107A 1\*FORM: Y=TAN(X)  
 B107A 2\* Y=COT(X)  
 B107A 3\* Y=COTAN(X)  
 B107A 4\*PURPOSE: COMPUTE TANGENT OR COTANGENT OF  
 B107A 5\* FLOATING POINT ARGUMENT X  
 B107A 6\*ROUTINE NAME: TAN  
 B107A 7\*ENTRY NAMES: TAN, COT, COTAN  
 B107A 8\*STORAGE: 310 (OCTAL) WORDS  
 B107A 9\*ROUTINES CALLED: LABRT(N103A)

B107B A\* PAUL N.IWANCHUK C-4 I. CHERRY 72  
 B107B B\*FLOATING POINT TANGENT OR COTANGENT ROUTINE  
 B107B C\*F-4 SR7600 CROS  
 B107B D\* SW 3 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 B107B E\*SOURCE CARDS 64 BCD OBJECT CARDS 22 BIN  
 B107B F\*TANGENT\*COTANGENT ROUTINE  
 B107B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 10/12/72REV 1 DECK 10/12/72REV 1  
 B107B 1\*FORM: Y=TAN(X)  
 B107B 2\* Y=COT(X)  
 B107B 3\* Y=COTAN(X)  
 B107B 4\*PURPOSE: COMPUTE TANGENT OR COTANGENT OF FLOATING POINT  
 B107B 5\* ARGUMENT X.  
 B107B 6\*ROUTINE NAME: TAN  
 B107B 7\*ENTRY NAMES: TAN, COT, COTAN  
 B107B 8\*STORAGE: 334 OCTAL WORDS.  
 B107B 9\*ROUTINES CALLED: LABRT(N103B), LIAMSG(SYSTEM).

B108A A# B. L. BUZBEE C-4 67  
 B108A B\*ARCSINE OR ARCCOSINE  
 B108A C\*CMP SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 B108A D# SW 3 LS 4 TYPE 1  
 B108A E\*CMP SOURCE CARDS 159 BCD OBJECT CARDS 10 BIN  
 B108A F\*\*ARCSINE\*ARCCOSINE\*INVERSE FUNCTION  
 B108A G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 08/02/71REV 2 DECK 08/02/71REV 2  
 B108A 1\*FORM: Z=ASIN(X), Z=ARSIN(X). Z=ARCSIN(X,B)  
 B108A 2\* Z=ACOS(X), Z=ARCOS(X), Z=ARCCOS(X,B)  
 B108A 3\*PURPOSE: ARCSINE OR ARCCOSINE OF A REAL ARGUMENT.  
 B108A 4\*ROUTINE NAME: ASIN  
 B108A 5\*ENTRY NAMES: ASIN, ARSIN, ARCSIN, ACOS, ARCOS, ARCCOS  
 B108A 6\*RELATIVE ERROR APPROXIMATELY 1.1E-14.  
 B108A 7\*STORAGE: 123 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 B108A 8\*ROUTINES CALLED: LABRT(N103A). SQRT(B408A).

B108B A# B.L.BUZBEE C-4 72  
 B108B B\*ARCSINE OR ARCCOSINE  
 B108B C\*CMP SR7600 CROS  
 B108B D# SW 3 LS 5 TYPE 1  
 B108B E\*CMP SOURCE CARDS 159 BCD OBJECT CARDS 10 BIN  
 B108B F\*\*ARCSINE\*ARCCOSINE\*INVERSE FUNCTION  
 B108B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 08/09/72 DECK 08/09/72  
 B108B 1\*FORM: Z=ASIN(X), Z=ARSIN(X), Z=ARCSIN(X,B)  
 B108B 2\* Z=ACOS(X), Z=ARCOS(X), Z=ARCCOS(X,B)  
 B108B 3\*PURPOSE: ARCSINE OR ARCCOSINE OF A REAL ARGUMENT.  
 B108B 4\*ROUTINE NAME: ASIN  
 B108B 5\*ENTRY NAMES: ASIN, ARSIN, ARCSIN, ACOS, ARCOS, ARCCOS  
 B108B 6\*RELATIVE ERROR APPROXIMATELY 1.1E-14.  
 B108B 7\*STORAGE: 123 OCTAL WORDS.  
 B108B 8\*ROUTINES CALLED: LABRT(N103B). SQRT(B408B).

B109A A# J. L. DURAN T-1 68  
 B109A 0\*SINE OR COSINE OF A COMPLEX NUMBER  
 B109A B\*MATH B1 COMPASS SR6600 SCOPE  
 B109A C# SW 2 LS 2  
 B109A D\*COMPASS SYMBOLIC 64BCDRELOCATABLE COL BIN 5BIN  
 B109A S\*COMPLEX\*SINE\*COMPLEX\*COSINE  
 B109A 10\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 02/23/68 DECK 02/21/68  
 B109A 11\*F=CSIN(Z) OR F=CCOS(Z). Z AND F ARE COMPLEX NUMBERS.  
 B109A 12\*STORAGE 36 WORDS  
 B109A 13\*USES SIN(B106A).COS(B106A).SINH(B203A).COSH(B203A).

82 HYPERBOLIC FUNCTIONS

REVIEWER: WAYNE FULLERTON, C-4

B203A A# J.L. DURAN T-1 68  
 B203A B#HYPERBOLIC SINE AND COSINE  
 B203A C\*MATH B2 COMPASS SR6600 SCOPE  
 B203A D#COMPASS SYMBOLIC 81BCDRELOCATABLE COL BIN 5BIN  
 B203A E#HYPERBOLIC\*SINE AND\*COSINE  
 B203A F#ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 02/07/68 REV DECK 01/31/68 REV  
 B203A G#Y=SINH(X) OR Y=COSH(X) WHERE X IS A NORMALIZED FLOATING  
 B203A H#POINT ARGUMENT.  
 B203A I#STORAGE 42 FULL WORDS.  
 B203A J#THIS ROUTINE USES EXP(H306A).

B203B A# J.L.DURAN C-4 I.CHERRY 72  
 B203B B#HYPERBOLIC SINE AND COSINE  
 B203B C#COMPASS SR7600 CROS  
 B203B D# SW 2 LS 3 TYPE 1  
 B203B E#CMP SOURCE CARDS 99 BCD OBJECT CARDS BIN  
 B203B F#+SINE+COSINE+HYPERBOLIC SINE AND +HYPERBOLIC COSINE  
 B203B G#ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 10/12/72 DECK 10/12/72  
 B203B H#FORM: Y=SINH(X)  
 B203B I# Y=COSH(X)  
 B203B J#PURPOSE: COMPUTE HYPERBOLIC SINE OR COSINE OF NORMALIZED  
 B203B K# FLOATING POINT ARGUMENT.  
 B203B L#ROUTINE NAME: SINH  
 B203B M#ENTRY NAMES: SINH+COSH  
 B203B N#STORAGE: 60 OCTAL WORDS.  
 B203B O#ROUTINES CALLED: EXP(B306B), LIBMSG(SYSTEM).

B204A A# W.FULLERTON T-4 I CHERRY C-4 67  
B204A B\*HYPERBOLIC TANGENT  
B204A C\*COMPASS SR6600 SCP 3.1  
B204A D# SW 6 LS 2 TYPE 1  
B204A E\*SOURCE CARDS 68 BCD OBJECT CARDS 5 BIN  
B204A F\*\*HYPERBOLIC TANGENT  
B204A G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 12/22/72REV.2 DECK 12/22/72REV.2  
B204A 1\*FORM:  $Y = \text{TANH}(X)$   
B204A 2\*PURPOSE: COMPUTE THE SINGLE PRECISION VALUE OF THE  
B204A 3\* HYPERBOLIC TANGENT.  
B204A 4\*ROUTINE NAME: TANH  
B204A 5\*ENTRY NAME: TANH  
B204A 6\*STORAGE: 30 OCTAL WORDS  
B204A 7\*ROUTINES CALLED: EXP(B306A)

B204B A# W.FULLERTON T-4 I CHERRY C-4 72  
B204B B\*HYPERBOLIC TANGENT  
B204B C\*COMPASS SR7600 CROS  
B204B D# SW 6 LS 2 TYPE 1  
B204B E\*SOURCE CARDS 68 BCD OBJECT CARDS 5 BIN  
B204B F\*\*HYPERBOLIC TANGENT  
B204B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 12/22/72 DECK 12/22/72  
B204B 1\*FORM:  $Y = \text{TANH}(X)$   
B204B 2\*PURPOSE: COMPUTE THE SINGLE PRECISION VALUE OF THE  
B204B 3\* HYPERBOLIC TANGENT.  
B204B 4\*ROUTINE NAME: TANH  
B204B 5\*ENTRY NAME: TANH  
B204B 6\*STORAGE: 30 OCTAL WORDS  
B204B 7\*ROUTINES CALLED: EXP(B306B)

B206A A# J. L. DURAN C-4 68  
B206A 0\*DOUBLE PRECISION HYPERBOLIC TANGENT  
B206A B\*MATH 82 COMPASS SR6600 SCOPE  
B206A C# SW 2 LS 2  
B206A D\*COMPASS SYMBOLIC 828CDRELOCATABLE COL. BIN 4BIN  
B206A S\*HYPERBOLIC\*TANGENT\*DOUBLE\*PRECISION  
B206A 10\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 01/16/68 DECK 01/16/68  
B206A 11\* $F = \text{DTANH}(X)$ . X AND F ARE DOUBLE PRECISION NORMALIZED FLOATING  
B206A 12\*POINT NUMBERS.  
B206A 13\*STORAGE 31 WORDS  
B206A 14\*USES DEXP(B308A).

## B3 EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS

REVIEWER: WAYNE FULLERTON, C-4

B305A	A*	A. SOLEM	C-4	W. FULLERTON	73
B305A	B*NATURAL LOGARITHM OR LOG TO THE BASE 10				
B305A	C*CMP	SR6600	SCP 3.1		
B305A	D*	SW 1	LS 4	TYPE 1.1	
B305A	E*	SOURCE 121	CARD	OBJECT 7	CARD
B305A	F**NATURAL*LOGARITHM *BASE 10				
B305A	G*DISK	F4 COMPAT WU 04/25/73		DECK 04/25/73	-
B305A	1*FORM: Y = ALOG (X)				
B305A	2* Y = ALOG10 (X)				
B305A	3*PURPOSE: ALOG COMPUTES THE NATURAL LOGARITHM.				
B305A	4* ALOG10 COMPUTES THE LOGARITHM TO THE BASE 10.				
B305A	5*ROUTINE NAME: ALNLOG				
B305A	6*ENTRY NAMES: ALOG•ALOG10				
B305A	7*STORAGE: 67 OCTAL WORDS				
B305A	8*ROUTINES CALLED: SYSTEM(SYSTEM)				

B305B	A*	A. SOLEM	C-4	W. FULLERTON	73
B305B	B*NATURAL LOGARITHM OR LOG TO THE BASE 10				
B305B	C*CMP	SR7600	CROS		
B305B	D*	SW 1	LS 5	TYPE 1.1	
B305B	E*	SOURCE 140	CARD	OBJECT 8	CARD
B305B	F**NATURAL*LOGARITHM *BASE 10				
B305B	G*DISK	F4 COMPAT WU 04/25/73		DECK 04/25/73	
B305B	1*FORM: Y = ALOG (X)				
B305B	2* Y = ALOG10 (X)				
B305B	3*PURPOSE: ALOG COMPUTES THE NATURAL LOGARITHM.				
B305B	4* ALOG10 COMPUTES THE LOGARITHM TO THE BASE 10.				
B305B	5*ROUTINE NAME: ALNLOG				
B305B	6*ENTRY NAMES: ALOG•ALOG10				
B305B	7*STORAGE: 77 OCTAL WORDS				
B305B	8*ROUTINES CALLED: LIBMSG(SYSTEM), SYSTEM(SYSTEM)				

B305C A# A. SOLEM C-4 W. FULLERTON 73  
B305C B\*NATURAL LOG OR LOG TO THE BASE 10 FOR LCM ARGUMENT  
B305C C\*CMP SR7600 CROS  
B305C D# SW 1 LS 5 TYPE 1.1  
B305C E# SOURCE 154 CARD OBJECT 9 CARD  
B305C F\*\*NATURAL\*LOGARITHM \*BASE 10\*LCM  
B305C G\*DISK F4 COMPAT WU 04/25/73 DECK 04/25/73  
B305C 1\*FORM: LEXT ALOG LEXT ALOG10  
B305C 2\* Y = ALOG (X) Y = ALOG10 (X)  
B305C 3\*PURPOSE: ALOG↑ COMPUTES THE NATURAL LOGARITHM.  
B305C 4\* ALOG10↑ COMPUTES THE LOGARITHM TO THE BASE 10.  
B305C 5\*ROUTINE NAME: ALNLOG↑  
B305C 6\*ENTRY NAMES: ALOG↑, ALOG10↑  
B305C 7\*STORAGE: 105 OCTAL WORDS  
B305C 8\*ROUTINES CALLED: LIBMSG(SYSTEM), SYSTEM(SYSTEM)

B306A A# B.L.BUZBEE C-4 W. FULLERTON 67  
B306A B\*EXPONENTIAL FUNCTION E\*\*X  
B306A C\*CMP SR6600 SCP 3.1  
B306A D# SW 2 LS 3 TYPE 1.1  
B306A E\*CMP SOURCE CARDS 97 BCD OBJECT CARDS 6  
B306A F\*\*EXPONENTIAL\*FUNCTION\*E TO THE\*X  
B306A G\*DISK F4 COMPAT WU 06/15/73 REV.5 DECK 06/25/73 REV.5  
B306A 1\*FORM: Y = EXP (X)  
B306A 2\*PURPOSE: CALCULATE EXPONENTIAL OF X.  
B306A 3\*ROUTINE NAME: EXP  
B306A 4\*ENTRY NAME: EXP  
B306A 5\*TIMING FOR 6600: 27 MICROSECONDS  
B306A 6\*STORAGE: 53 OCTAL WORDS  
B306A 7\*ROUTINES CALLED: LABRT(N103A).

B306B A# B.L.BUZBEE C-4 W. FULLERTON 73  
B306B B\*EXPONENTIAL FUNCTION E\*\*X  
B306B C\*CMP SR7600 CROS  
B306B D# SW 2 LS 4 TYPE 1.1  
B306B E\*CMP SOURCE CARDS 196 BCD OBJECT CARDS 7 BIN  
B306B F\*\*EXPONENTIAL\*FUNCTION\*E TO THE\*X  
B306B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 04/12/73 DECK 04/12/73  
B306B 1\*FORM: Y = EXP (X)  
B306B 2\*PURPOSE: CALCULATE EXPONENTIAL OF X.  
B306B 3\*ROUTINE NAME: EXP  
B306B 4\*ENTRY NAME: EXP  
B306B 5\*STORAGE: 56 OCTAL WORDS  
B306B 6\*ROUTINES CALLED: LABRT(N103B), LIBMSG(SYSTEM).

B306C A# F.L.BUZBEE C-4 W. FULLERTON 73  
 B306C B\*EXPONENTIAL FUNCTION E\*\*X ALLOWING LCM ARGUMENT  
 B306C C#CMP SR7630 CROS  
 B306C D# SW 2 LS 4 TYPE 1.1  
 B306C E\*CMP SOURCE CARDS 119 BCD OBJECT CARDS 7 BIN  
 B306C F\*\*EXPONENTIAL\*FUNCTION\*E TO THE\*X\*LCM  
 B306C G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 04/12/73 DECK 04/12/73  
 B306C 1\*FORM: LEXT EXP  
 B306C 2\* Y = EXP  
 B306C 3\*PURPOSE: CALCULATE EXPONENTIAL OF X  
 B306C 4\*ROUTINE NAME: EXP↑  
 B306C 5\*ENTRY NAME: EXP↑  
 B306C 6\*STORAGE: 66 OCTAL WORDS  
 B306C 7\*ROUTINES CALLED: LABRT(N103B), LIBMSG(SYSTEM).

B307A A# J.L.DURAN C-4 67  
 B307A 0\*COMPLEX NATURAL LOG  
 B307A B\*MATH B3 COMPASS SR6600 SCOPE  
 B307A C# SW 2 LS 2  
 B307A D\*COMPASS SOURCE CARDS 81BCD OBJECT CARDS 6BIN  
 B307A S\*\*COMPLEX\*NATURAL LOG\*SINGLE PRECISION\*FORTRAN IV COMPATIBLE  
 B307A 10\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 04/15/68 REV DECK 04/15/68 REV  
 B307A 11\*Y=CLOG(Z) WHERE Z IS A COMPLEX ARGUMENT AND Y THE COMPLEX  
 B307A 12\*RESULT.  
 B307A 13\*STORAGE 39 WORDS  
 B307A 14\*ROUTINE USES ALOG(B305A), ATAN2(B104A).

B310A A# J.L. DURAN T-1 68  
 B310A 0\*NATURAL EXPONENTIAL OF A COMPLEX NUMBER  
 B310A B\*MATH B3 COMPASS SR6600 SCOPE  
 B310A C# SW 2 LS 1  
 B310A D\*COMPASS SYMBOLIC 28BCDRELOCATABLE COL BIN 3BIN  
 B310A S\*NATURAL\*EXPONENTIAL\*COMPLEX\*NUMBER  
 B310A 10\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 02/12/68 DECK 02/05/68  
 B310A 11\*F=CEXP(Z) F AND Z ARE COMPLEX NUMBERS IN NORMALIZED FLOATING  
 B310A 12\*POINT.  
 B310A 13\*ERROR MESSAGES CONTROLLED BY EXP AND COS.  
 B310A 14\*STORAGE 15 FULL WORDS.  
 B310A 15\*USES EXP(B306A), COS(B106A), SIN(B106A).

B313A A\* B.L.BUZBEE C-4 I CHERRY 72  
B313A B\*EVALUATE DX\*\*N WHERE DX IS DOUBLE PREC. AND N IS INTEGER  
B313A C\*COMPASS 6600 SCP .1  
B313A D\* SW 3 LS 3 TYPE 1  
B313A E\*SOURCE CARDS 107 BCD OBJECT CARDS 6 BIN  
B313A F\*\*EXPONENTIATION  
B313A G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 08/10/72 DECK 08/10/72  
B313A 1\*FORM: DY=DX\*\*N  
B313A 2\*PURPOSE: PERFORM THE FORTRAN OPERATION DX\*\*N WHERE DX  
B313A 3\* IS DOUBLE PRECISION AND N IS INTEGER  
B313A 4\*ROUTINE NAME: DBAIEX  
B313A 5\*ENTRY NAME: DBAIEX  
B313A 6\*STORAGE: 57 OCTAL WORDS  
B313A 7\*ROUTINES CALLED: SYSTEM (ON SYSTEM)

B313B A\* B.L.BUZBEE C-4 I CHERRY 72  
B313B B\*EVALUATE DX\*\*N WHERE DX IS DOUBLE PREC. AND N IS INTEGER  
B313B C\*COMPASS 7600 CROS  
B313B D\* SW 3 LS 3 TYPE 1  
B313B E\*SOURCE CARDS 107 BCD OBJECT CARDS 6 BIN  
B313B F\*\*EXPONENTIATION  
B313B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 08/10/72 DECK 08/10/72  
B313B 1\*FORM: DY=DX\*\*N  
B313B 2\*PURPOSE: PERFORM THE FORTRAN OPERATION DX\*\*N WHERE DX  
B313B 3\* IS DOUBLE PRECISION AND N IS INTEGER  
B313B 4\*TIMING: .9 MICROSECONDS FOR N=2.  
B313B 5\*ROUTINE NAME: DBAIEX  
B313B 6\*ENTRY NAME: DBAIEX  
B313B 7\*STORAGE: 57 OCTAL WORDS  
B313B 8\*ROUTINES CALLED: SYSTEM (ON SYSTEM)

B4

## ROOTS AND POWERS

REVIEWER: WAYNE FULLERTON, C-4

B407A A\* B.L. BUZBEE C-4 C. HAMILTON 67  
 B407A B\*CUBE ROOT FORTRAN IV SINGLE PRECISION  
 B407A C\*COMPASS SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 B407A D\* SW 2 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 B407A E\*SOURCE CARDS 76 BCD OBJECT CARDS 5 BIN  
 B407A F\*\*CUBE\*ROOT FORTRAN IV SINGLE PRECISION  
 B407A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 11/11/69REV 1 DECK 11/11/69REV 1  
 B407A 1\*Y=CUBRT(X) OR Y=QBRT4(X).  
 B407A 2\*PURPOSE=COMPUTES THE CUBE ROOT OF X.  
 B407A 3\*STORAGE=37 (OCTAL) WORDS. TIMING: 30 MICROSECONDS.  
 B407A 4\*SELF CONTAINED.

B408A A\* C-4 W. FULLERTON 67  
 B408A B\*SQUARE ROOT  
 B408A C\*COMPASS SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 B408A D\* SW 2 LS 3 TYPE 1.1  
 B408A E\*SOURCE CARDS 89 BCD OBJECT CARDS 7 BIN  
 B408A F\*\*SQUARE ROOT  
 B408A G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 04/20/73REV.7 DECK 12/03/73REV.5  
 B408A 1\*FORM: Y = SQRT (X)  
 B408A 2\*PURPOSE: COMPUTE SQUARE ROOT OF FLOATING POINT  
 B408A 3\* VALUE WITHIN RELATIVE ERROR OF APPROXIMATELY 1.2E-14.  
 B408A 4\*TIMING: APPROXIMATELY 20 MICROSECONDS  
 B408A 5\*ROUTINE NAME: SQRT  
 B408A 6\*ENTRY NAME: SQRT  
 B408A 7\*STORAGE: 56 OCTAL WORDS  
 B408A 8\*ROUTINES CALLED: LABRT(N103A),OUTPTS(SYSTEM)

B408B A# C-4 W. FULLERTON 73  
 B408B B\*SQUARE ROOT  
 B408B C\*COMPASS SR7600 CROS  
 B408B D# SW 2 LS 3 TYPE 1.1  
 B408B E\*SOURCE CARDS 101 BCD OBJECT CARDS 7 BIN  
 B408B F\*\*SQUARE ROOT  
 B408B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 04/20/73 DECK 04/20/73  
 B408B 1\*FORM: Y = SQRT (X)  
 B408B 2\*PURPOSE: COMPUTE SQUARE ROOT OF FLOATING POINT  
 B408B 3\* VALUE WITHIN RELATIVE ERROR OF APPROXIMATELY 1.2E-14.  
 B408B 4\*ROUTINE NAME: SQRT  
 B408B 5\*ENTRY NAME: SQRT  
 B408B 6\*STORAGE: 63 OCTAL WORDS  
 B408B 7\*ROUTINES CALLED: LABRT(N103B) • OUTPTS(SYSTEM•LIBMSG(SYSTEM).

B408C A# C-4 W. FULLERTON 73  
 B408C B\*SQUARE ROOT ALLOWING LCM ARGUMENT  
 B408C C\*COMPASS SR7600 CROS  
 B408C D# SW 2 LS 3 TYPE 1.1  
 B408C E\*SOURCE CARDS 114 BCD OBJECT CARDS 8 BIN  
 B408C F\*\*SQUARE ROOT\*LCM  
 B408C G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 04/20/73 DECK 04/20/73  
 B408C 1\*FORM: LEXT SQRT  
 B408C 2\* Y = SQRT(X)  
 B408C 3\*PURPOSE: COMPUTE SQUARE ROOT OF FLOATING POINT VALUE  
 B408C 4\* WHICH MAY BE IN SCM OR LCM WITHIN RELATIVE ERROR OF  
 B408C 5\* APPROXIMATELY 1.2E-14.  
 B408C 6\*ROUTINE NAME: SQRT↑  
 B408C 7\*ENTRY NAME: SQRT↑  
 B408C 8\*STORAGE: 72 OCTAL WORDS  
 B408C 9\*ROUTINES CALLED: LABRT(N103B) • OUTPTS(SYSTEM•LIBMSG(SYSTEM).

B409A A# B.L.BUZBEE C-4 IVAN CHERRY 68  
 B409A B\*COMPLEX SQUARE ROOT OF A COMPLEX NUMBER  
 B409A C\*COMPASS SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 B409A D# SW 2 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 B409A E\*SOURCE CARDS 75 BCD OBJECT CARDS 6 BIN  
 B409A F\*\*COMPLEX\*SQUARE\*ROOT  
 B409A G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 10/03/72REV.6 DECK 05/03/72REV 4  
 B409A 1\*FORM: Y= CSQRT(Z)  
 B409A 2\*PURPOSE: COMPUTE COMPLEX SQUARE ROOT Y OF COMPLEX  
 B409A 3\* ARGUMENT Z.  
 B409A 4\*TIMING: 58 MICROSECONDS  
 B409A 5\*ROUTINE NAME: CSQRT  
 B409A 6\*ENTRY NAME: CSQRT  
 B409A 7\*STORAGE 41 OCTAL WORDS  
 B409A 8\*ROUTINES CALLED: SQRT(B408A)

B409B A# B.L.BUZBEE C-4 IVAN CHERRY 72  
 B409B B\*COMPLEX SQUARE ROOT OF A COMPLEX NUMBER  
 B409B C\*COMPASS SR7600  
 B409B D\* SW 2 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 B409B E\*SOURCE CARDS 75 BCD OBJECT CARDS 6 BIN  
 B409B F\*\*COMPLEX\*SQUARE\*ROOT  
 B409B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 10/03/72REV.3 DECK 05/03/72REV 1  
 H409B 1\*FORM: Y= CSQRT(Z)  
 B409B 2\*PURPOSE: COMPUTE COMPLEX SQUARE ROOT Y OF COMPLEX  
 B409B 3\* ARGUMENT Z.  
 B409B 4\*TIMING: 14 MICROSECONDS  
 B409B 5\*ROUTINE NAME: CSQRT  
 B409B 6\*ENTRY NAME: CSQRT  
 B409B 7\*STORAGE 41 OCTAL WORDS  
 B409B 8\*ROUTINES CALLED: SQRT(B408B)

B413A A# B.L. BUZBEE C-4 69  
 B413A B\*FOURTH ROOT OF X  
 B413A C\*CMP SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 B413A D\* SW 2 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 B413A E\*CMP SOURCE CARDS 61 BCD OBJECT CARDS 5 BIN  
 B413A F\*\*ROOT\*FOURTH ROOT OF X  
 B413A G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 10/24/72REV 2 DECK 10/24/72REV 1  
 B413A 1\*FORM: Y = FOUROT(X)  
 B413A 2\*PURPOSE: OBTAINS THE 4TH ROOT OF X IF X IS NON-NEGATIVE.  
 B413A 3\* IF X IS NEGATIVE. THE RESULT IS INDETERMINATE.  
 B413A 4\*ACCURACY: MAXIMUM OBSERVED RELATIVE ERROR IS 3.E-14.  
 B413A 5\*TIMING = 30 MICROSECONDS  
 B413A 6\*ROUTINE NAME: FOUROT  
 B413A 7\*ENTRY NAME: FOUROT  
 B413A 8\*STORAGE: 35 OCTAL WORDS  
 B413A 9\*SELF-CONTAINED.

B413B A# B.L.BUZBEE C-4 72  
 B413B B\*FOURTH ROOT OF X  
 B413B C\*CMP SR7600 CROS  
 B413B D\* SW 2 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 B413B E\*CMP SOURCE CARDS 81 BCD OBJECT CARDS 5 BIN  
 B413B F\*\*ROOT\*FOURTH ROOT OF X  
 B413B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 10/24/72 DECK 10/24/72  
 B413B 1\*FORM: Y = FOUROT(X)  
 B413B 2\*PURPOSE: OBTAINS THE 4TH ROOT OF X IF X IS NON-NEGATIVE;  
 B413B 3\* IF X IS NEGATIVE, THE RESULT IS INDETERMINATE.  
 B413B 4\*ACCURACY: MAXIMUM OBSERVED RELATIVE ERROR IS 3.E-14.  
 B413B 5\*TIMING = 7.2 MICROSECONDS  
 B413B 6\*ROUTINE NAME: FOUROT  
 B413B 7\*ENTRY NAME: FOUROT  
 B413B 8\*STORAGE: 35 OCTAL WORDS  
 B413B 9\*SELF-CONTAINED.

B4AA A# B.L.BUZBEE C-4 J.L.DURAN 72  
 B4AA B\*COMPLEX SQUARE ROOT OF A COMPLEX NUMBER  
 B4AA C\*COMPASS SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 B4AA D\* SW 2 LS 2 TYPE 2  
 B4AA E\*CMP SOURCE CARDS 81 BCD OBJECT CARDS 6 BIN  
 B4AA F\*\*COMPLEX\*SQUARE\*ROOT  
 B4AA G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 05/03/72 DECK 05/03/72  
 B4AA 1\*FORM: Y= CSQRT(Z)  
 B4AA 2\*PURPOSE: COMPUTE COMPLEX SQUARE ROOT Y OF COMPLEX  
 B4AA 3\* ARGUMENT Z. THE RESULT IS ON THE FIRST RIEMANN SHEET.  
 B4AA 4\*TIMING: 58 MICROSECONDS  
 B4AA 5\*ROUTINE NAME: CSQRT  
 B4AA 6\*ENTRY NAME: CSQRT  
 B4AA 7\*STORAGE: 42 OCTAL WORDS  
 B4AA 8\*ROUTINES CALLED: SQRT(B408A).

C

POLYNOMIALS AND SPECIAL FUNCTIONS

## C1 EVALUATION OF POLYNOMIALS

REVIEWER: J. HANCOCK, C-4

C106A A# R. M. FRANK C-4 D. WILLIAMS 67  
 C106A 0\*POLYNOMIAL COEFFICIENT GENERATOR  
 C106A B\*MATHEMATICS C1 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 C106A C# SW 2 LS 1  
 C106A D#F4 SOURCE CARDS 24BCDBINARY DECK 9BIN  
 C106A S##POLYNOMIAL#COEFFICIENT GENERATOR  
 C106A 10\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 09/18/67 REV DECK 05/04/67  
 C106A 11\*CALL GENPOL(N,R,P,C) GENERATES THE COEFFICIENTS OF AN NTH  
 C106A 12\*ORDER POLYNOMIAL WHOSE ROOTS ARE STORED IN REAL ARRAY  
 C106A 13\*R, OF DIMENSION N. P IS A TEMPORARY DBL PREC ARRAY OF DIM. 2N.  
 C106A 14\*C IS AN ARRAY OF DIMEN. N+1 CONTAINING THE CALCULATED  
 C106A 15\*COEFFICIENTS.  
 C106A 16\*STORAGE= 145 (8) WORDS.  
 C106A 17\*SELF CONTAINED.

C107A A# B. BUZBEE T-1 67  
 C107A 0\*POLYNOMIAL COEFFICIENT GENERATOR-DOUBLE PRECISION ROOTS  
 C107A B\*MATHEMATICS C1 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 C107A C# SW 2 LS 1  
 C107A D#SOURCE DECK 24BCDBINARY DECK 9BIN  
 C107A S##POLYNOMIAL#COEFFICIENT GENERATOR IN DOUBLE PRECISION  
 C107A 10\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 05/04/67 DECK 05/04/67  
 C107A 11\*CALL GENPDP(N,R,P,C)  
 C107A 12\*PURPOSE - TO GENERATE THE COEFFICIENTS OF A POLYNOMIAL WHOSE  
 C107A 13\* ROOTS ARE GIVEN IN DOUBLE PRECISION AND ARE REAL.  
 C107A 14\* N - NUMBER OF ROOTS  
 C107A 15\* R - P, AND C ARE ALL DOUBLE PRECISION ARRAYS:  
 C107A 16\* R - ARRAY OF ROOTS OF DIMENSION N  
 C107A 17\* P - ARRAY OF 2N WORDS OF TEMPORARY STORAGE  
 C107A 18\* C - ARRAY OF CALCULATED COEFFICIENTS. OF DIMENSION N+1,  
 C107A 19\* WHERE C(1)=A0=1, C(2)=A1,...,C(N+1)=AN  
 C107A 20\*STORAGE=147 WORDS.  
 C107A 21\*SELF CONTAINED.

C108A A\* B. BUZBEE T-1 67  
C108A O\*POLYNOMIAL COEFFICIENT GENERATOR-COMPLEX ROOTS  
C108A B\*MATHEMATICS C1 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
C108A C\* SW 2 LS 1  
C108A D\*SOURCE DECK 24BCDBINARY DECK 98IN  
C108A S\*\*POLYNOMIAL\*COEFFICIENT GENERATOR FOR\*COMPLEX ROOTS  
C108A 10\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 05/04/67 DECK 05/04/67  
C108A 11\*CALL GNCPX(N,R,P,C)  
C108A 12\*PURPOSE - TO GENERATE THE COEFFICIENTS OF A POLYNOMIAL WHOSE  
C108A 13\* ROOTS ARE GIVEN AND ARE COMPLEX.  
C108A 14\* N - THE NUMBER OF ROOTS  
C108A 15\* R, P, AND C ARE COMPLEX ARRAYS:  
C108A 16\* R - ROOTS, OF DIMENSION N  
C108A 17\* P - 2N WORDS OF TEMPORARY STORAGE  
C108A 18\* C - CALCULATED COEFFICIENTS OF DIMENSION N+1, WHERE  
C108A 19\* C(1)=A0=1.0. C(2)=A1.....C(N+1)=AN  
C108A 20\*STORAGE=144 WORDS.  
C108A 21\*SELF CONTAINED.

C112A \*(PSI) HAS BEEN REDESIGNATED C712A

## C2. ROOTS OF POLYNOMIALS

REVIEWER: J. HANCOCK, C-4

C205A \*(SRPOLY) DEMOTED TO TYPE 2 STATUS AND IS NOW DESIGNATED C2AA.

C206A A# B.L. BUZBEE C-4 D. WILLIAMS 67  
 C206A B#ZEROS OF REAL POLYNOMIALS  
 C206A C#MATHEMATICS SR6600 SCP. 3.1  
 C206A D SW 2 LS 3  
 C206A E#SOURCE CARDS 167 BCD OBJECT CARDS 38 BIN  
 C206A F##ZEROS OF REAL#POLYNOMIALS  
 C206A G#ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 01/28/69REV2 DECK 01/28/69REV2  
 C206A I#CALL RPOLY(N,P,T,R,IE) FINUS THE ZEROS OF A REAL NTH ORDER  
 C206A 2#POLYNOMIAL.  
 C206A 3#STORAGE=512 WORDS.  
 C206A 4#USES SQRT(B408A).

C207A \*(SCPOLY) DEMOTED TO TYPE 2 STATUS AND IS NOW C2AB.

C208A \*(DRPOLY) DEMOTED TO TYPE 2 STATUS AND IS NOW C2AC.

C209A \*(DCPOLY) DEMOTED TO TYPE 2 STATUS AND IS NOW C2AD.

C210A A# B. L. BUZBEE T-1 D. WILLIAMS 67  
 C210A B#MTH DERIVATIVE EVALUATION OF REAL (SP) POLYNOMIAL  
 C210A C#MATHEMATICS C2 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 C210A C# SW 2 LS 1  
 C210A D#F4 SOURCE CARDS 19BCDF4 OBJECT CARDS 9BIN  
 C210A S#MTH#DERIVATIVE#EVALUATION OF A REAL SINGLE PRECISION#POLYNOMIAL  
 C210A 10#CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 09/18/67 REV DECK 01/10/67  
 C210A 11#CALL SRPOLE(N,M,SR,DP,Z,Y) EVALUATES THE MTH DERIVATIVE OF  
 C210A 12#A NTH DEGREE REAL POLYNOMIAL WITH SINGLE PRECISION COEFF~  
 C210A 13#ICIENTS.  
 C210A 14#STORAGE=110 WORDS.  
 C210A 15#USES LAHRT(N103A),DCPOLE(C213A).

C211A A# B L BUZBEE T-1 67  
 C211A 0\*MTH DERIVATIVE EVALUATION OF A COMPLEX (SP) POLYNOMIAL  
 C211A B\*MATHEMATICS C2 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 C211A C# SW 2 LS 1  
 C211A D#F4 SOURCE CARDS 18BCDF4 OBJECT CARDS 10BIN  
 C211A S\*MTH\*DERIVATIVE\*EVALUATION OF COMPLEX (SP)\*POLYNOMIAL  
 C211A 10\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 01/18/67 DECK 01/18/67  
 C211A 11\*CALL SCPOLE(N,M,SC,DP,Z,Y) EVALUATES THE MTH DERIVATIVE OF A  
 C211A 12\*NTH DEGREE COMPLEX POLYNOMIAL WITH SINGLE PRECISION COEFF-  
 C211A 13\*IICIENTS.  
 C211A 14\*STORAGE=126 WORDS.  
 C211A 15\*USES DCPOLE(C213A).

C212A A# B L BUZBEE T-1 67  
 C212A 0\*MTH DERIVATIVE EVALUATION OF A REAL (DP) POLYNOMIAL  
 C212A B\*MATHEMATICS C2 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 C212A C# SW 2 LS 1  
 C212A D#F4 SOURCE CARDS 14BCDF4 OBJECT CARDS 5BIN  
 C212A S\*MTH\*DERIVATIVE\*EVALUATION OF A REAL (DP)\*POLYNOMIAL  
 C212A 10\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 01/18/67 DECK 01/18/67  
 C212A 11\*CALL DRPOLE(N,M,DR,DP,DZ,DY) EVALUATES THE MTH DERIVATIVE OF  
 C212A 12\*A NTH DEGREE REAL POLYNOMIAL WITH DOUBLE PRECISION COEFF-  
 C212A 13\*IICIENTS.  
 C212A 14\*STORAGE=49 WORDS.  
 C212A 15\*USES DCPOLE(C213A).

C213A A# B L BUZBEE C-4 67  
 C213A 0\*MTH DERIVATIVE EVALUATION OF A COMPLEX (DP) POLYNOMIAL  
 C213A B\*MATHEMATICS C2 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 C213A C# SW 2 LS 1  
 C213A D#F4 SOURCE CARDS 41BCDF4 OBJECT CARDS 15BIN  
 C213A S\*MTH\*DERIVATIVE\*EVALUATION OF A COMPLEX (DP) POLYNOMIAL  
 C213A 10\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 07/15/68 REV DECK 07/11/68 REV  
 C213A 11\*CALL DCPOLE(N,M,DC,DP,DZ,DY) EVALUATES THE MTH DERIVATIVE OF  
 C213A 12\*A NTH DEGREE COMPLEX POLYNOMIAL WITH DOUBLE PRECISION COEFF-  
 C213A 13\*IICIENTS.  
 C213A 14\*STORAGE= 180 WORDS.  
 C213A 15\*USES LABRT(N103A).

C214A A# JOHN HANCOCK C-4 70  
 C214A B\*DCPTACO - POLYNOMIAL AND DERIVATIVES WITH ERROR BOUNDS  
 C214A C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 C214A D# SW 3 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 C214A E\*SOURCE CARDS 51 BCD OBJECT CARDS 46 BIN  
 C214A F\*\*DCPTACO\*TAYLOR\*SERIES\*COEFFICIENT\*DOUBLE PRECISION  
 C214A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 05/06/70 DECK 05/06/70  
 C214A 1\*CALL NAME: CALL DCPTACO(N,M,A,Z,C,E)  
 C214A 2\*PURPOSE: SIMULTANEOUS EVALUATION OF FIRST M+1 TAYLOR SERIES  
 C214A 3\*COEFFICIENTS (ESSENTIALLY THE POLYNOMIAL AND ITS DERIVATIVES)  
 C214A 4\*OF A COMPLEX POLYNOMIAL P(Z) AT A COMPLEX POINT Z.  
 C214A 5\*STORAGE: 1136 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 C214A 6\*ROUTINES CALLED: LABRT(N103A).

C215A A# JOHN HANCOCK C-4 70  
 C215A B\*SCPTACO -- POLYNOMIAL AND DERIVATIVES WITH ERROR BOUNDS  
 C215A C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 C215A D# SW 3 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 C215A E\*SOURCE CARDS 49 BCD OBJECT CARDS 20 BIN  
 C215A F\*\*SCPTACO\*TAYLOR\*SERIES\*COEFFICIENT\*SINGLE PRECISION  
 C215A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 05/06/70 DECK 05/06/70  
 C215A 1\*CALL NAME: CALL SCPTACO(N,M,A,Z,C,E)  
 C215A 2\*PURPOSE: SIMULTANEOUS EVALUATION OF FIRST M+1 TAYLOR SERIES  
 C215A 3\*COEFFICIENTS (ESSENTIALLY THE POLYNOMIAL AND ITS DERIVATIVES)  
 C215A 4\*OF A COMPLEX POLYNOMIAL P(Z) AT A COMPLEX POINT Z.  
 C215A 5\*STORAGE: 336 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 C215A 6\*ROUTINES CALLED: LABRT(N103A).

C215B A# J HANCOCK C-4 J. HANCOCK 73  
 C215B B\*SCPTACO--POLYNOMIAL AND DERIVATIVES WITH ERROR BOUNDS  
 C215B C#F4 SR7600 CROS  
 C215B D# SW 3 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 C215B E\*SOURCE CARDS 49 BCD OBJECT CARDS 20 BIN  
 C215B F\*\*SCPTACO\*TAYLOR\*SERIES\*COEFFICIENT\*SINGLE PRECISION  
 C215B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 02/15/73 DECK 02/15/73  
 C215B 1\*FORM: CALL SCPTACO(N,M,A,Z,C,E)  
 C215B 2\*PURPOSE: SIMULTANEOUS EVALUATION OF FIRST M+1 TAYLOR  
 C215B 3\* SERIES COEFFICIENTS (ESSENTIALLY THE POLYNOMIAL  
 C215B 4\* AND ITS DERIVATIVES) OF A COMPLEX POLYNOMIAL P(Z)  
 C215B 5\* AT A COMPLEX POINT Z.  
 C215B 6\*ROUTINE NAME: SCPTACO  
 C215B 7\*ENTRY NAME: SCPTACO  
 C215B 8\*STORAGE 372 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 C215B 9\*ROUTINES CALLED: LABRT(N103B).

C216A A# B L BUZBEE C-4 J.HANCOCK 71  
 C216A B\*NEWPOL ZEROS OF A POLYNOMIAL WITH OPTIONAL ERROR BOUNDS  
 C216A C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 C216A D# SW 3 LS 5 TYPE 1  
 C216A E\*SOURCE CARDS 192 BCD OBJECT CARDS 39 BIN  
 C216A F\*\*POLYNOMIAL\*ZEROS  
 C216A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 01/04/73REV.2 DECK 09/19/72REV.1  
 C216A 1\*FORM: CALL NEWPOL(N,A,R,T,S,LE)  
 C216A 2\*PURPOSE: FIND ZEROS OF COMPLEX POLYNOMIAL WITH  
 C216A 3\* OPTIONAL ERROR BOUNDS  
 C216A 4\*TIMING: FOR N.LE.5 AND NO INPUT ESTIMATES, EXECUTION TIME IS  
 C216A 5\* 1 TO 5 MILLISECONDS PER ZERO.  
 C216A 6\*ROUTINE NAME: NEWPOL  
 C216A 7\*ENTRY NAME: NEWPOL  
 C216A 8\*STORAGE: 1006 (OCTAL) WORDS  
 C216A 9\*ROUTINES CALLED: CABS(A203A), COS(B106A), SIN(B106A),  
 C216A 10\* ALOG(B305A), EXP(B306A), SCPTACO(C215A).

C216B A# B L BUZBEE C-4 JOHN HANCOCK 72  
 C216B B\*NEWPOL ZEROS OF A POLYNOMIAL WITH OPTIONAL ERROR BOUNDS  
 C216B C#F4 SR7600 CR05  
 C216B D# SW 3 LS 5 TYPE 1  
 C216B E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 192 BCD OBJECT CARDS 40 BIN  
 C216B F\*\*POLYNOMIAL\*ZEROS  
 C216B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 01/04/73REV.1 DECK 09/19/72  
 C216B 1\*FORM: CALL NEWPOL(N,A,R,T,S,LE)  
 C216B 2\*PURPOSE: FIND ZEROS OF COMPLEX POLYNOMIAL WITH  
 C216B 3\* OPTIONAL ERROR BOUNDS  
 C216B 4\*TIMING: FOR N.LE.5 AND NO INPUT ESTIMATES, EXECUTION TIME IS  
 C216B 5\* LESS THAN 1 MILLISECOND PER ZERO.  
 C216B 6\*ROUTINE NAME: NEWPOL  
 C216B 7\*ENTRY NAME: NEWPOL  
 C216B 8\*STORAGE: 1011 OCTAL WORDS  
 C216B 9\*ROUTINES CALLED: CABS(A203B), SIN(B106B),  
 C216B 10\* ALOG(B305B), EXP(B306B), SCPTACO(C215B).

C2AA A# B.L. BUZBEE C-4 72  
 C2AA B\*ZEROS OF REAL (SP) POLYNOMIAL  
 C2AA C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 C2AA D# SW 2 LS 1 TYPE 2  
 C2AA E#F4 SOURCE CARDS 23 BCD OBJECT CARDS 9 BIN  
 C2AA F\*#ZEROS OF REAL (SP)\*POLYNOMIAL  
 C2AA G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 05/18/72 DECK 05/18/72  
 C2AA 1\*FORM: CALL SRPOLY(N,SR,DP,Z,IE)  
 C2AA 2\*PURPOSE: FIND THE ZEROS OF A REAL POLYNOMIAL WITH SINGLE  
 C2AA 3\* PRECISION COEFFICIENTS.  
 C2AA 4\*ROUTINE NAME: SRPOLY  
 C2AA 5\*ENTRY NAME: SRPOLY  
 C2AA 6\*STORAGE: 85 OCTAL WORDS.  
 C2AA 7\*USES: DCPOLY(C2AD).

C2AB A# B.L. BUZBEE C-4 72  
 C2AB B\*ZEROS OF COMPLEX (SP) POLYNOMIAL  
 C2AB C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 C2AB D# SW 2 LS 1 TYPE 2  
 C2AB E#F4 SOURCE CARDS 22 BCD OBJECT CARDS 9 BIN  
 C2AB F\*#ZEROS OF COMPLEX (SP)\*POLYNOMIALS  
 C2AB G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 05/18/72 DECK 05/18/72  
 C2AB 1\*FORM: CALL SCPOLY(N,SC,DP,Z,IE)  
 C2AB 2\*PURPOSE: FIND THE ZEROS OF A COMPLEX POLYNOMIAL WITH  
 C2AB 3\* SINGLE PRECISION COEFFICIENTS.  
 C2AB 4\*ROUTINE NAME: SCPOLY  
 C2AB 5\*ENTRY NAME: SCPOLY  
 C2AB 6\*STORAGE: 89 OCTAL WORDS.  
 C2AB 7\*USES DCPOLY(C2AD).

C2AC A# B.L. BUZBEE C-4 72  
 C2AC B\*ZEROS OF A REAL (DP) POLYNOMIAL  
 C2AC C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 C2AC D# SW 2 LS 1 TYPE 2  
 C2AC E#F4 SOURCE DECK 14 BCD OBJECT DECK 6 BIN  
 C2AC F\*#ZEROS OF A REAL (DP)\*POLYNOMIAL  
 C2AC G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 05/18/72 DECK 05/18/72  
 C2AC 1\*FORM: CALL DRPOLY(N,DBR,DP,DZ,IE)  
 C2AC 2\*PURPOSE: FIND THE ZEROS OF A REAL POLYNOMIAL WITH DOUBLE  
 C2AC 3\* PRECISION COEFFICIENTS.  
 C2AC 4\*ROUTINE NAME: DRPOLY  
 C2AC 5\*ENTRY NAME: DRPOLY  
 C2AC 6\*STORAGE: 48 OCTAL WORDS.  
 C2AC 7\*USES DCPOLY(C2AD).

C2AD A\* B.L. BUZBEE C-4  
C2AD B\*ZEROS OF A COMPLEX (DP) POLYNOMIAL  
C2AD C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
C2AD D\* SW 3 LS 4 TYPE 2  
C2AD E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 170 BCD OBJECT CARDS 68 BIN  
C2AD F\*\*ZEROS OF A COMPLEX (DP)\*POLYNOMIAL  
C2AD G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 05/18/72 DECK 05/18/72  
C2AD 1\*FORM: CALL DCPOLY(N,DC,DP,DZ,IE)  
C2AD 2\*PURPOSE: FIND THE ZEROS OF A COMPLEX POLYNOMIAL WITH  
C2AD 3\* DOUBLE PRECISION COEFFICIENTS.  
C2AD 4\*ROUTINE NAME: DCPOLY  
C2AD 5\*ENTRY NAME: DCPOLY  
C2AD 6\*STORAGE: 1617 OCTAL WORDS.  
C2AD 7\*USES: DCABS(A202A), USQRT(B410A), AND LABRT(N103A).

C3

## EVALUATION OF SPECIAL FUNCTIONS

E.G., BESEL, GAMMA, ERROR, ELLIPTIC INTEGRALS,  
EXPONENTIAL INTEGRALS.

REVIEWER: WAYNE FULLERTON, C-4

C301A A# R. M. FRANK C-4 CHERRY 67  
 C301A 0\*BESSEL FUNCTION OF THE FIRST KIND FOR INTEGRAL N  
 C301A B\*MATHEMATICS C3 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 C301A C# SW 3 LS 2  
 C301A D#F4 SOURCE CARDS 100BCDF4 OBJECT CARDS 24BIN  
 C301A S\*\*BESSEL\*FUNCTION J  
 C301A 10\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 09/12/66 DECK 09/08/66  
 C301A 11\*CALL BESJN(X,N,T,B)  
 C301A 12\*COMPUTES BESSEL FUNCTION JN(X) FOR N.LE.20 AND ALL X.  
 C301A 13\*X IS FLOATING-POINT ARGUMENT. N IS THE ORDER.  
 C301A 14\*T IS TEMPORARY STORAGE OF LENGTH 12+MAX(2X,N).  
 C301A 15\*B IS THE RESULT.  
 C301A 16\*STORAGE=296 WORDS  
 C301A 17\*USES-LABRT(N103A). SIN(B106A).COS(B106A).

C302A A# B.L. BUZBEE C-4 CHERRY 67  
 C302A B\*INCOMPLETE GAMMA FUNCTION  
 C302A C\*FORTRAN IV SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 C302A D# SW 3 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 C302A E#SOURCE CARDS 88 BCD OBJECT CARDS 46 BIN  
 C302A F\*\*GAMMA FUNCTION\*INCOMPLETE GAMMA FUNCTION  
 C302A G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 09/15/72REV.4 DECK 06/13/68REV 1  
 C302A 1\*FORM: Z=GAMMA(A.X)  
 C302A 2\*PURPOSE: EVALUATE (GAMMA)(A.X) =THE INTEGRAL FROM  
 C302A 3# X TO INFINITY OF (EXP(-U))\*(U\*\*\*(A-1)))\*(D(U))  
 C302A 4\*ERROR CONDITIONS: 1. X.LT.0. 2. A INTEGRAL,NEGATIVE  
 C302A 5# AND SMALL VALUES OF X. (SEE WRITEUP)  
 C302A 6\*ACCURACY: REL. ERROR .LT. 6.E-9.  
 C302A 7\*ROUTINE NAME: GAMMA  
 C302A 8\*ENTRY NAME: GAMMA  
 C302A 9\*STORAGE: 608 (DECIMAL WORDS)  
 C302A 10\*ROUTINES CALLED: EI(C309A), ALOG(B305A), EXP(B306A),  
 C302A 11\* LABRT(N103A).GAM1(C325A).

C304A A# KARL J MELENDEZ T-1 68  
 C304A 0\*COMPLETE AND INCOMPLETE ELLIPTIC INTEGRALS  
 C304A B\*MATH C3 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 C304A C# SW 3 LS 2  
 C304A D#F4 SOURCE CARDS 92BCDF4 OBJECT CARDS 28BIN  
 C304A S\*\*ELLIPTIC\*INTEGRALS OF THE FIRST AND SECOND KIND  
 C304A 10\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 02/05/68 DECK 02/05/68  
 C304A 11\*CALLED BY-CALL ELLI(PHI,CAY,F,E) OR CALL CELLI(PHI,CAY,F,E)  
 C304A 12\*PURPOSE - TO COMPUTE THE INCUMPLITE OR COMPLETE ELLIPTIC  
 C304A 13\* INTEGRALS OF THE FIRST AND SECOND KIND.  
 C304A 14\*PHI - THE UPPER LIMIT OF THE INTEGRAL(A DUMMY VAR IN CELLI).  
 C304A 15\*CAY - THE PARAMETER IN THE INTEGRAL.  
 C304A 16\*F - ON RETURN, THE ELLIPTIC INTEGRAL OF THE FIRST KIND.  
 C304A 17\*E - ON RETURN, THE ELLIPTIC INTEGRAL OF THE SECOND KIND.  
 C304A 18\*ACCURACY - AT LEAST TEN SIGNIFICANT FIGURES.  
 C304A 19\*STORAGE - 335 (DEC) WORDS  
 C304A 20\*USES - LABRT(N103A), SQRT(B408A), SIN(B106A), TAN(B107A),  
 C304A 21\*ATAN(B104A), ALOG(B305A).

| C305A \*(BESSJ) DELETED FROM THE LIBRARY-  
 | C301(BESJN), C328(BJYIK), AND C327(BJSN) ARE RECOMMENDED.

| C306A \*(BESSY) DELETED FROM THE LIBRARY-  
 | C301(BESJN), C328(BJYIK), AND C327(BJSN) ARE RECOMMENDED.

| C307A \*(BESSI) DELETED FROM THE LIBRARY-  
 | C301(BESJN), C328(BJYIK), AND C327(BJSN) ARE RECOMMENDED.

| C308A \*(BESSK) DELETED FROM THE LIBRARY-  
 | C301(BESJN), C328(BJYIK), AND C327(BJSN) ARE RECOMMENDED.

C309A A# CHERRY T-1 67  
 C309A 0\*EXPONENTIAL INTEGRAL E1(X)  
 C309A B\*MATH C3 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 C309A C# SW 2 LS 1  
 C309A D#F4 SOURCE 20BCD RELOCATABLE 10BIN  
 C309A S\*\*EXPONENTIAL\*INTEGRAL\*E1  
 C309A 10\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 09/13/67 REV DECK 06/08/67  
 C309A 11\*CALLED BY Y=E1(X), X,Y,REAL  
 C309A 12\*PURPOSE-TO COMPUTE THE EXPONENTIAL INTEGRAL E1(X)  
 C309A 13\*RELATIVE ERROR ABOUT 1.E-13  
 C309A 14\*STORAGE-88 WORDS.  
 C309A 15\*USES-LABRT(N103A),GAMMA(C302A),DLOG(B309A).

C310A A# CHERRY T-1 66  
 C310A 0\*ERROR FUNCTION  
 C310A B\*MATH C3 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 C310A C# SW 2 LS 1  
 C310A D#F4 SOURCE DECK 30BCDF4 OBJECT DECK 14BIN  
 C310A S\*\*ERROR\*FUNCTION\*ERF  
 C310A 10\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 09/18/67 REV DECK 12/30/66  
 C310A 11\* Y = ERF(X)  
 C310A 12\*ACCURACY- 6.E-14  
 C310A 13\*STORAGE - 170 WORDS.  
 C310A 14\*USES-LABRT(N103A) AND EXP(B306A).

C310B A# I. CHERRY C-4 72  
 C310B B\*ERF - ERROR FUNCTION  
 C310B C#F4 SR7606 CROS  
 C310B D# SW 2 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 C310B E#F4 SOURCE CARDS 30 BCD OBJECT CARDS 14 BIN  
 C310B F\*\*ERROR\*FUNCTION  
 C310B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 03/10/72 DECK 03/10/72  
 C310B 1\*FORM: Y = ERF(X)  
 C310B 2\*PURPOSE: COMPUTE THE ERROR FUNCTION. SAME AS  
 C310B 3\* ERF(C310A).  
 C310B 4\*ACCURACY: 6.0 E-14  
 C310B 5\*STORAGE: 236 OCTAL WORDS  
 C310B 6\*ROUTINES CALLED: LABRT(N103A). EXP(B306A).

| C311A \*(L0GGAM) DELETED FROM THE LIBRARY: USE C326 INSTEAD,

C312A A# IVAN CHERRY C-4 72  
 C312A B\*COMPLEX DIGAMMA (PSI) FUNCTION FOR COMPLEX NUMBER Z  
 C312A C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 C312A D# SW 2 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 C312A E#F4 SOURCE CARDS 50 BCD OBJECT CARDS 33 BIN  
 C312A F##COMPLEX#DIGAMMA#PSI FUNCTION  
 C312A G#CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 08/29/72 DECK 08/29/72  
 C312A 1#FORM: Y = PSI (Z)  
 C312A 2#PURPOSE: APPROXIMATES COMPLEX DERIVATIVE OF ALOG(GAMMA(Z)).  
 C312A 3#NOTE-PSI MUST BE DECLARED COMPLEX IN A TYPE STATEMENT  
 C312A 4# IN THE USERS PROGRAM. Y AND Z ARE ALSO COMPLEX.  
 C312A 5#ROUTINE NAME: PSI  
 C312A 6#ENTRY NAME: PSI  
 C312A 7#ACCURACY-8 DECIMAL PLACES.  
 C312A 8#STORAGE: 428 OCTAL WORDS.  
 C312A 9#ROUTINES CALLED: LABRT(N103A), DATAN2(B110A), DLOG(B309A).

C313A A# DONALD L WILLIAMST-1 IVAN CHERRY 67  
 C313A B\*EXPONENTIAL INTEGRAL  
 C313A C#MATHEMATICS C3 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 C313A D# SW 2 LS 1  
 C313A E#F4 SOURCE CARDS 98CDF4 OBJECT CARDS 4BIN  
 C313A F##EXPONENTIAL.#INTEGRAL  
 C313A 10#CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 03/15/67 DECK 03/15/67  
 C313A 11#CALLED BY Y=EXPINT(N,X)  
 C313A 12#ACCURACY--SEE GAMMA(A,X) (C302A)  
 C313A 13#STORAGE-44 WORDS.  
 C313A 14#USES---GAMMA (C302A).

C323A A# DONALD L WILLIAMST-1 IVAN CHERRY 67  
 C323A 0\*BESSEL FUNCTION EVALUATION FOR COMPLEX ARGUMENT AND ORDER  
 C323A B\*MATHEMATICS C3 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 C323A C# SW 3 LS 2  
 C323A D+F4 SOURCE CARDS 101BCDF4 OBJECT CARDS 56BIN  
 C323A S\*\*BESSEL\*FUNCTION\*EVALUATION FOR\*COMPLEX\*ARGUMENT AND\*ORDER  
 C323A 10\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 09/18/67 REV DECK 05/19/67  
 C323A 11\*CALL COMBES(Z,ANU,N,BJ,Y)  
 C323A 12\*PURPOSE-TO COMPUTE N+1 VALUES OF THE BESSSEL FUNCTIONS J(Z)  
 C323A 13\*AND Y(Z) FOR COMPLEX ARGUMENT Z AND COMPLEX ORDERS ANU TO  
 C323A 14\*ANU+N. BJ-COMPLEX STORAGE FOR J(Z) FOR ORDERS ANU TO ANU+N.  
 C323A 15\*Y-COMPLEX STORAGE FOR Y(Z) FOR ORDERS ANU TO ANU+N. BJ AND Y  
 C323A 16\*ARE OF LENGTH L WHERE L.EQ.MAX(N,2\*ABS(Z))+13. NOTE-Z,ANU,  
 C323A 17\*BJ, AND Y MUST BE DECLARED COMPLEX IN A TYPE STATEMENT IN  
 C323A 18\*THE USERS PROGRAM.  
 C323A 19\*STORAGE-1630(DECIMAL) WORDS.  
 C323A 20\*USES-LNGAM(C326A).CLOG(B307A).CEXP(B310A),LABRT(N103A).

C325A A# DONALD L WILLIAMST-1 IVAN CHERRY 67  
 C325A 0\*GAMMA FUNCTION  
 C325A B\*MATH C3 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 C325A C# SW 2 LS 1  
 C325A D+F4 SOURCE CARDS 338BCDF4 OBJECT CARDS 148IN  
 C325A S\*\*GAMMA FUNCTION  
 C325A 10\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 11/13/67 REV DECK 11/09/67 REV  
 C325A 11\*CALLED BY Z=GAM1(X)  
 C325A 12\*ERROR CONDITIONS--  
 C325A 13\* (1) GAM1 ABS(ARG) TOO BIG. SEE WRITEUP.  
 C325A 14\* (2) GAM1 ARGUMENT A NONPOSITIVE INTEGER.  
 C325A 15\*ACCURACY-APPROXIMATELY 13 SIGNIFICANT FIGURES.  
 C325A 16\*STORAGE-151(DECIMAL) WORDS.  
 C325A 17\*USES LABRT(N103A).

C326A A# DONALD L WILLIAMST-1 IVAN CHERRY 67  
 C326A 0\*COMPLEX LN GAMMA  
 C326A B\*MATH C3 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 C326A C# SW 2 LS 1  
 C326A D+F4 SOURCE CARDS 38BCDF4 OBJECT CARDS 16BIN  
 C326A S\*\*COMPLEX\*LN GAMMA  
 C326A 10\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 02/06/67 DECK 02/06/67  
 C326A 11\*CALLED BY Z1=LNGAM(Z), WHERE Z1,Z,AND LNGAM  
 C326A 12\* ARE DECLARED COMPLEX IN THE USERS PROGRAM.  
 C326A 13\*ACCURACY-8 DECIMAL PLACES.  
 C326A 14\*USES-LABRT,CLOG  
 C326A 15\*STORAGE-198 WORDS.

C327A A# C-4 W. FULLERTON 68  
 C327A B\*BESSEL FUNCTIONS FOR LARGE REAL ARGUMENTS  
 C327A C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 C327A D# SW 3 LS 1 TYPE 1.1  
 C327A E# SOURCE 31 CARDS OBJECT 38 CARDS  
 C327A F##BESSEL#FUNCTIONS  
 C327A G#DISK F4 COMPAT WU 04/30/73 REV 2 DECK 04/30/73 REV.1  
 C327A 1#FORM: CALL BASF(GAMMA,X,FJI,YK,SW)  
 C327A 2#PURPOSE: COMPUTE BESSSEL FUNCTIONS J AND Y OR I AND K  
 C327A 3# FOR LARGE REAL ARGUMENTS.  
 C327A 4#ROUTINE NAME: BASF  
 C327A 5#ENTRY NAME: BASF  
 C327A 6#STORAGE: 742 OCTAL WORDS  
 C327A 7#ROUTINES CALLED: DBLE(A105A),DCOS,DEXP,DSIN,DSQRT(ALL ON  
 C327A 8# SYSTEM)

C327B A# C-4 W. FULLERTON 73  
 C327B B\*BESSEL FUNCTIONS FOR LARGE REAL ARGUMENTS  
 C327B C#F4 SR7600 CROS  
 C327B D# SW 3 LS 1 TYPE 1.1  
 C327B E# SOURCE 31 CARDS OBJECT 38 CARDS  
 C327B F##BESSEL#FUNCTIONS  
 C327B G#DISK F4 COMPAT WU 04/30/73 DECK 04/30/73  
 C327B 1#FORM: CALL BASF(GAMMA,X,FJI,YK,SW)  
 C327B 2#PURPOSE: COMPUTE BESSSEL FUNCTIONS J AND Y OR I AND K  
 C327B 3# FOR LARGE REAL ARGUMENTS.  
 C327B 4#ROUTINE NAME: BASF  
 C327B 5#ENTRY NAME: BASF  
 C327B 6#STORAGE: 745 OCTAL WORDS  
 C327B 7#ROUTINES CALLED: DBLE(A105B),DCOS,DEXP,DSIN,DSQRT(ALL ON  
 C327B 8# SYSTEM)

C328A A# C-4 W. FULLERTON 68  
 C328A B\*BESSEL FUNCTIONS FOR REAL ORDER AND ARGUMENT  
 C328A C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 C328A D# SW 4 LS 3 TYPE 1.1  
 C328A E# SOURCE 127 CARDS OBJECT 76 CARDS  
 C328A F##BESSEL FUNCTIONS  
 C328A G#DISK F4 COMPAT WU 04/30/73 REV.2 DECK 04/30/73 REV.1  
 C328A 1#FORM: CALL BJIYIK(X,GAMMA,FN,FJI,YK,SW)  
 C328A 2#PURPOSE: COMPUTE A TABLE OF BESSSEL FUNCTIONS OF THE  
 C328A 3# FIRST AND SECOND KIND OR OF THE MODIFIED FUNCTIONS.  
 C328A 4#ROUTINE NAME: BJIYIK  
 C328A 5#ENTRY NAME: BJIYIK  
 C328A 6#STORAGE: 1745 OCTAL WORDS  
 C328A 7#ROUTINES CALLED: DBLE(A105A),DBAIEX(B313A),GAMMA(C302A),  
 C328A 8# BASF(C327A),DABS,DBAREX,DEXP,DCOS,DLOG,DSIN(ALL ON SYSTEM)

C328B A# C-4 W. FULLERTON 73  
C328B B\*BESSEL FUNCTIONS FOR REAL ORDER AND ARGUMENT  
C328B C#F4 SR7600  
C328B D# SW 4 LS 3 TYPE 1.1  
C328B E# SOURCE 127 CARDS OBJECT 77 CARDS  
C328B F\*\*HESSEL FUNCTIONS  
C328B G\*DISK F4 COMPAT WU 04/30/73 DECK 04/30/73  
C328B 1\*FORM: CALL BJIYK(X,GAMMA,FN,FJI,YK,SW)  
C328B 2\*PURPOSE: COMPUTE A TABLE OF BESSSEL FUNCTIONS OF THE  
C328B 3\* FIRST AND SECOND KIND OR OF THE MODIFIED FUNCTIONS.  
C328B 4\*ROUTINE NAME: BJIYK  
C328B 5\*ENTRY NAME: BJIYK  
C328B 6\*STORAGE: 1751 OCTAL WORDS  
C328B 7\*ROUTINES CALLED: DBLE(A105B),DBAIE(X,B313B),GAMMA(C302B),  
C328B 8\* BASF(C327B)\*DAHS,DBAREX,DEXP,DCOS,DLOG,DSIN(ALL ON SYSTEM)

C329A \*(FFT) DEMOTED TO TYPE 2 STATUS AND IS NOW DESIGNATED C3AB.  
FFT2(F502A) IS RECOMMENDED.

C329B \*(FFT) DEMOTED TO TYPE 2 STATUS AND IS NOW DESIGNATED C3AB.  
FFT2(F502B) IS RECOMMENDED.

C330A \*(RFFT) REDESIGNATED F501A.

C330B \*(RFFT) REDESIGNATED F501B,

C331A \*(RFSN) DEMOTED TO TYPE 2 STATUS AND IS NOW DESIGNATED F5AB.  
RFTI(F503A) IS RECOMMENDED.

C332A A# C-3 W. FULLERTON 68  
 C332A B\*COMPLEX BESSEL FUNCTION FOR LARGE ARGUMENT  
 C332A C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 C332A D# SW 2 LS 2 TYPE 1.1  
 C332A E# SOURCE 72 CARDS OBJECT 50 CARDS  
 C332A F\*\*BESSEL FUNCTIONS  
 C332A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 04/30/73 REV.2 DECK 04/30/73 REV.1  
 C332A 1\*FORM: CALL CBSF(GAMMA,X,FJI,YK,SW)  
 C332A 2\*PURPOSE: COMPUTE BESSEL FUNCTIONS OF COMPLEX ORDER  
 C332A 3\* AND ARGUMENT.  
 C332A 4\*ROUTINE NAME: CBSF  
 C332A 5\*ENTRY NAME: CBSF  
 C332A 6\*STORAGE: 1206 OCTAL WORDS  
 C332A 7\*ROUTINES CALLED: CSQRT(B409A)•CEXP(B310A)

C332B A# C-3 W. FULLERTON 73  
 C332B B\*COMPLEX BESSEL FUNCTION FOR LARGF ARGUMENT  
 C332B C#F4 SR7600 CROS  
 C332B D# SW 2 LS 2 TYPE 1.1  
 C332B E# SOURCE 72 CARDS OBJECT 50 CARDS  
 C332B F\*\*BESSEL FUNCTIONS  
 C332B G\*DISK F4 COMPAT WU 04/30/73 DECK 04/30/73  
 C332B 1\*FORM: CALL CBSF(GAMMA•X,FJI,YK,SW)  
 C332B 2\*PURPOSE: COMPUTE BESSEL FUNCTIONS OF COMPLEX ORDER  
 C332B 3\* AND ARGUMENT.  
 C332B 4\*ROUTINE NAME: CBSF  
 C332B 5\*ENTRY NAME: CBSF  
 C332B 6\*STORAGE: 1211 OCTAL WORDS  
 C332B 7\*ROUTINES CALLED: CSQRT(B409B)•CEXP(B310B)

C333A A# C-3 W. FULLERTON 68  
 C333A B\*COMPLEX BESSEL FUNCTIONS  
 C333A C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 C333A D# SW 4 LS 3 TYPE 1.1  
 C333A E# SOURCE 122 CARDS OBJECT 72 CARDS  
 C333A F\*\*BESSEL FUNCTIONS  
 C333A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 04/30/73 REV.2 DECK 04/30/73 REV.1  
 C333A 1\*FORM: CALL CBJYIK(X,GAMMA,FN,FJI,YK,SW)  
 C333A 2\*PURPOSE: COMPUTE A TABLE OF BESSEL FUNCTIONS OF THE  
 C333A 3\* FIRST AND SECOND KIND OR OF THE MODIFIED FUNCTIONS  
 C333A 4\*ROUTINE NAME: CBJYIK  
 C333A 5\*ENTRY NAME: CBJYIK  
 C333A 6\*STORAGE: 1666 OCTAL WORDS  
 C333A 7\*ROUTINES CALLED: CABS(A203A), CSIN/CCOS(B109A), CLGOG(B307A),  
 C333A 8\* CEXP(B310A), LNGAM(C326A), CBSF(C332A)

C333B A# C-3  
 C333B B\*COMPLEX BESSSEL FUNCTIONS  
 C333B C\*F4 SR7600 CROS  
 C333B D# SW 4 LS 3 TYPE 1.1  
 C333B E# SOURCE 122 CARDS OBJECT 72 CARDS  
 C333B F\*\*BESSEL FUNCTIONS  
 C333B G\*DISK F4 COMPAT WU 04/30/73 DECK 04/30/73  
 C333B 1\*FORM: CALL CBJYIK(X,GAMMA,FN,FJI,YK,SW)  
 C333B 2\*PURPOSE: COMPUTE A TABLE OF BESSSEL FUNCTIONS OF THE  
 C333B 3\* FIRST AND SECOND KIND OR OF THE MODIFIED FUNCTIONS  
 C333B 4\*ROUTINE NAME: CBJYIK  
 C333B 5\*ENTRY NAME: CBJYIK  
 C333B 6\*STORAGE: 1672 OCTAL WORDS  
 C333B 7\*ROUTINES CALLED: CABS(A203B), CSIN/CCOS(B109B), CLOG(B307B).  
 C333B 8\* CEXP(B310B), LNGAM(C326B), CBSF(C332B)

C334A \*(ERFINV) HAS BEEN DEMOTED TO TYPE 2 AND IS NOW C3AD.

C334B \*(ERFINV) HAS BEEN DEMOTED TO TYPE 2 AND IS NOW C3AD.

C335A A# B.L. BUZBEE C-4 D. HENDERSON 70  
 C335A B\*ERROR FUNCTION COMPLEMENT  
 C335A C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 C335A D# SW 3 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 C335A E\*SOURCE CARDS 39 BCD OBJECT CARDS 18 BIN  
 C335A F\*\*ERROR\*FUNCTION\*COMPLEMENT  
 C335A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 12/14/71REV.1 DECK 05/15/70  
 C335A 1\*FORM: Y = ERFC(X)  
 C335A 2\* Y = PQERFC(X)  
 C335A 3\*PURPOSE: COMPUTE ERROR FUNCTION COMPLEMENT  
 C335A 4\*STORAGE: 257 (OCTAL) WORDS  
 C335A 5\*TIMING: AVERAGE IS 42 MICROSEC.  
 C335A 6\*ROUTINES CALLED: ERF(C310A) • EXP(B306A)

C335B A# B.L. BUZHEE C-4 I CHERRY 73  
 C335B B\*ERROR FUNCTION COMPLEMENT  
 C335B C#F4 SR7600 CROS  
 C335B D# SW 3 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 C335B E\*SOURCE CARDS 39 BCD OBJECT CARDS 17 BIN  
 C335B F\*\*ERROR\*FUNCTION\*COMPLEMENT  
 C335B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 01/04/73 DECK 01/04/73  
 C335B 1\*FORM: Y = ERFC(X)  
 C335B 2\* Y = PQERFC(X)  
 C335B 3\*PURPOSE: COMPUTE ERROR FUNCTION COMPLEMENT  
 C335B 4\*ROUTINE NAME: ERFC  
 C335B 5\*ENTRY NAMES: ERFC,PQERFC  
 C335B 6\*STORAGE: 262 OCTAL WORDS  
 C335B 7\*ROUTINES CALLED: ERF(C310B), EXP(H356B)

C336B A# B L BUZBEE C-4 71  
 C336B B\*INCOMPLETE BETA FUNCTION  
 C336B C#F4 SR7600 CROS  
 C336B D# SW 3 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 C336B E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 58 BCD OBJECT CARDS 16 BIN  
 C336B F\*\*INCOMPLETE\*BETA FUNCTION  
 C336B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 06/28/72REV 1 DECK 12/13/71  
 C336B 1\*FORM: Z = BETAIC(X,P,Q,RE)  
 C336B 2\*PURPOSE: EVALUATE INCOMPLETE BETA FUNCTION  
 C336B 3\*TIMING: FOR 8-DIGIT ACCURACY. AVERAGE 7600 TIME = .35 MS.  
 C336B 4\*RELATIVE ERROR: SPECIFIED BY USER  
 C336B 5\*ROUTINE NAME: BETAIC  
 C336B 6\*ENTRY NAME: BETAIC  
 C336B 7\*STORAGE: 337 OCTAL WORDS  
 C336B 8\*ROUTINES CALLED: GAM1(C325B),RBAREX,OUTPTC(ALL ON SYSTEM)

C337A \*(FFT2) HAS BEEN REDESIGNATED F502A.

C337B \*(FFT2) HAS BEEN REDESIGNATED F502B.

C338A \*(RFTI) HAS BEEN REDESIGNATED F503A.

C338B \*(RFTI) HAS BEEN REDESIGNATED F503B.

C339A A# B.L. BUZBEE C-3 W. FULLERTON 72  
 C339A B\*INVERSE ERROR FUNCTION  
 C339A C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 C339A D# SW 2 LS 1 TYPE 1.1  
 C339A E#F4 SOURCE CARDS 26 BCD OBJECT CARDS 10 BIN  
 C339A F\*\*INVERSE\*ERROR\*FUNCTION  
 C339A G#CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 05/18/73 REV 2 DECK 05/18/73 REV.1  
 C339A 1#FORM: X = ERFI(Y)  
 C339A 2#PURPOSE: GIVEN Y, DETERMINE X SUCH THAT Y = ERF(X).  
 C339A 3#ROUTINE NAME: ERFI  
 C339A 4#ENTRY NAME: ERFI  
 C339A 5#STORAGE: 142 OCTAL WORDS.  
 C339A 6#ROUTINES CALLED: ERF(C310A),EXP(B306A).

C339B A# B.L. BUZBEE C-3 W. FULLERTON 72  
 C339B B\*INVERSE ERROR FUNCTION  
 C339B C#F4 SR7600 CROS  
 C339B D# SW 2 LS 1 TYPE 1.1  
 C339B E#F4 SOURCE CARDS 26 BCD OBJECT CARDS 10 BIN  
 C339B F\*\*INVERSE\*ERROR\*FUNCTION  
 C339B G#DISK F4 COMPAT WU 05/18/73 REV 2 DECK 05/18/73 REV.1  
 C339B 1#FORM: X = ERFI(Y)  
 C339B 2#PURPOSE: GIVEN Y, DETERMINE X SUCH THAT Y = ERF(X).  
 C339B 3#ROUTINE NAME: ERFI  
 C339B 4#ENTRY NAME: ERFI  
 C339B 5#TIMING: AVERAGE 7600 EXECUTION TIME IS .14 MS.  
 C339B 6#STORAGE: 142 OCTAL WORDS.  
 C339B 7#ROUTINES CALLED: ERF(C310B),EXP(B306B).

C340A A# C-4 W.FULLERTON 73  
 C340A B\*REAL. BESSSEL FUNCTION J0 OF THE ARGUMENT X.GE.0  
 C340A C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 C340A D# SW 2 LS 2 TYPE 1.1  
 C340A E# SOURCE 92 CARDS OBJECT 27 CARDS  
 C340A F\*\*BESSEL FUNCTION  
 C340A G#CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 05/14/73 DECK 05/14/73  
 C340A 1#FORM: RJ=FJ0(X)  
 C340A 2#PURPOSE: COMPUTES THE REAL BESSSEL FUNCTION J0 OF THE  
 C340A 3# REAL ARGUMENT X.GT.0  
 C340A 4#ROUTINE NAME: FJ0(X)  
 C340A 5#ENTRY NAME: FJ0(X)  
 C340A 6#STORAGE: 440 OCTAL WORDS  
 C340A 7#SELF CONTAINED.

C340B A# C-4 W.FULLERTON 73  
 C340B B\*REAL BESSSEL FUNCTION J0 OF THE ARGUMENT X.GE.0  
 C340B C\*F4 SR7600 CROS  
 C340B D# SW 2 LS 2 TYPE 1.1  
 C340B E# SOURCE 92 CARDS OBJECT 26 CARDS  
 C340B F\*\*BESSEL FUNCTION  
 C340B G\*DISK F4 COMPAT WU 05/14/73 DECK 05/14/73  
 C340B 1\*FORM: R.J=FJ0(X)  
 C340B 2\*PURPOSE: COMPUTES THE REAL BESSSEL FUNCTION J0 OF THE  
 C340B 3\* REAL ARGUMENT X.GT.0  
 C340B 4\*7600 TIMING:  
 C340B 5\* 7 SECONDS FOR 1000 RANDOM VALUES 0. .LT. X .LE. 30.  
 C340B 6\* 36 SECONDS FOR 5000 RANDOM VALUES 0. .LT. X .LE. 1.  
 C340B 7\*ROUTINE NAME: FJ0(X)  
 C340B 8\*ENTRY NAME: FJ0(X)  
 C340B 9\*STORAGE: 440 OCTAL WORDS  
 C340B 10\*SELF CONTAINED.

C341A A# C-4 W.FULLERTON 73  
 C341A B\*REAL BESSSEL FUNCTION J1 OF THE ARGUMENT X.GE.0  
 C341A C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 C341A D# SW 2 LS 2 TYPE 1.1  
 C341A E# SOURCE 92 CARDS OBJECT 27 CARDS  
 C341A F\*\*BESSEL FUNCTION  
 C341A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 05/14/73 DECK 05/14/73  
 C341A 1\*FORM: RJ=FJ1(X)  
 C341A 2\*PURPOSE: COMPUTES THE REAL BESSSEL FUNCTION J1 OF  
 C341A 3\* THE REAL ARGUMENT X.GT.0  
 C341A 4\*ROUTINE NAME: FJ1(X)  
 C341A 5\*ENTRY NAME: FJ1(X)  
 C341A 6\*STORAGE: 445 OCTAL WORDS  
 C341A 7\*SELF CONTAINED.

C341B A# C-4 W.FULLERTON 73  
 C341B B\*REAL BESSEL FUNCTION J1 OF THE ARGUMENT X.GE.0  
 C341B C#F4 SR7600 CROS  
 C341B D# SW 2 LS 2 TYPE 1.1  
 C341B E# SOURCE 92 CARDS OBJECT 27 CARDS  
 C341B F\*\*BESSEL FUNCTION  
 C341B G\*DISK F4 COMPAT WU 05/14/73 DECK 05/14/73  
 C341B 1\*FORM: R.J=FJ1(X)  
 C341B 2\*PURPOSE: COMPUTES THE REAL BESSEL FUNCTION J1 OF  
 C341B 3# THE REAL ARGUMENT X.GT.0  
 C341B 4#7600 TIMING:  
 C341B 5# 7 SECONDS FOR 1000 RANDOM VALUES 0. .LT. X .LE. 30.  
 C341B 6# 36 SECONDS FOR 5000 RANDOM VALUES 0. .LT. X .LE. 1.  
 C341B 7\*ROUTINE NAME: FJ1(X)  
 C341B 8\*ENTRY NAME: FJ1(X)  
 C341B 9\*STORAGE: 445 OCTAL WORDS  
 C341B 10\*SELF CONTAINED.

C342A A# C-4 W.FULLERTON 73  
 C342A B\*REAL BESSEL FUNCTION I0 OF THE ARGUMENT X.GE.0  
 C342A C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 C342A D# SW 2 LS 2 TYPE 1.1  
 C342A E# SOURCE 88 CARDS OBJECT 22 CARDS  
 C342A F\*\*BESSEL FUNCTION  
 C342A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 05/14/73 DECK 05/14/73  
 C342A 1\*FORM: R.J=FI0(X)  
 C342A 2\*PURPOSE: COMPUTES THE REAL BESSEL FUNCTION I0 OF  
 C342A 3# THE REAL ARGUMENT X.GT.0  
 C342A 4\*ROUTINE NAME: FI0(X)  
 C342A 5\*ENTRY NAME: FI0(X)  
 C342A 6\*STORAGE: 331 OCTAL WORDS  
 C342A 7\*SELF CONTAINED.

C342B A# C-4 W.FULLERTON 73  
 C342B B#REAL BESSSEL FUNCTION I0 OF THE ARGUMENT X.GE.0  
 C342B C#F4 SR7600 CROS  
 C342B D# SW 2 LS 2 TYPE 1.1  
 C342B E# SOURCE 88 CARDS OBJECT 21 CARDS  
 C342B F##BESSEL FUNCTION  
 C342B G#DISK F4 COMPAT WU 05/14/73 DECK 05/14/73  
 C342B 1#FORM: R.J=FI0(X)  
 C342B 2#PURPOSE: COMPUTES THE REAL BESSSEL FUNCTION I0 OF  
 C342B 3# THE REAL ARGUMENT X.GT.0  
 C342B 4#7600 TIMING:  
 C342B 5# 7 SECONDS FOR 1000 RANDOM VALUES 0. .LT. X .LE. 30.  
 C342B 6# 37 SECONDS FOR 5000 RANDOM VALUES 0. .LT. X .LE. 1.  
 C342B 7#ROUTINE NAME: FI0(X)  
 C342B 8#ENTRY NAME: FI0(X)  
 C342B 9#STORAGE: 331 OCTAL WORDS  
 C342B 10#SELF CONTAINED.

C343A A# C-4 W.FULLERTON 73  
 C343A B#REAL BESSSEL FUNCTION I1 OF THE ARGUMENT X.GE.0  
 C343A C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 C343A D# SW 2 LS 2 TYPE 1.1  
 C343A E# SOURCE 89 CARDS OBJECT 22 CARDS  
 C343A F##BESSEL FUNCTION  
 C343A G#CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 05/14/73 DECK 05/14/73  
 C343A 1#FORM: R.J=FI1(X)  
 C343A 2#PURPOSE: COMPUTES THE REAL BESSSEL FUNCTION I1 OF  
 C343A 3# THE REAL ARGUMENT X.GT.0  
 C343A 4#ROUTINE NAME: FI1(X)  
 C343A 5#ENTRY NAME: FI1(X)  
 C343A 6#STORAGE: 342 OCTAL WORDS  
 C343A 7#SELF CONTAINED.

C343B A# C-4 W.FULLERTON 73  
 C343B B\*REAL BESSSEL FUNCTION I1 OF THE ARGUMENT X.GE.0  
 C343B C#F4 SR7600 CROS  
 C343B D# SW 2 LS 2 TYPE 1.1  
 C343B E# SOURCE 89 CARDS OBJECT 22 CARDS  
 C343B F\*\*BESSEL FUNCTION  
 C343B G\*DISK F4 COMPAT WU 05/14/73 DECK 05/14/73  
 C343B 1#FORM: RJ=FI1(X)  
 C343B 2#PURPOSE: COMPUTES THE REAL BESSSEL FUNCTION I1 OF  
 C343B 3# THE REAL ARGUMENT X.GT.0  
 C343B 4#7600 TIMING:  
 C343B 5# 7 SECONDS FOR 1000 RANDOM VALUES 0. .LT. X .LE. 30.  
 C343B 6# 37 SECONDS FOR 5000 RANDOM VALUES 0. .LT. X .LE. 1.  
 C343B 7#ROUTINE NAME: FI1(X)  
 C343B 8#ENTRY NAME: FI1(X)  
 C343B 9#STORAGE: 342 OCTAL WORDS  
 C343B 10#SELF CONTAINED.

C3AA A# W. D. BARFIELD T-2 69  
 C3AA B #FINDMAP - COMPLEX GREEN'S FUNCTION - CONFORMAL MAPPING  
 C3AA C #F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 C3AA D# SW 4 LS 3 TYPE 2  
 C3AA E #SOURCE CARDS 169 BCD OBJECT CARDS 62 BIN  
 C3AA F ##FINDMAP#GREEN#CONFORMAL#MAPPING  
 C3AA G #CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 10/17/69 DECK 10/17/69  
 C3AA 1 #CALL NAME: FINDMAP(X0,Y0,NBDY,N2,X,Y,NN,XA,YA,SIG,G,H,GA,  
 C3AA 2 #HA,DS,AA)  
 C3AA 3 #PURPOSE: TO FIND VALUES OF THE (COMPLEX) FUNCTION WHICH  
 C3AA 4 #CONFORMALLY MAPS A CLOSED TWO DIMENSIONAL REGION INTO THE  
 C3AA 5 #UNIT CIRCLE.  
 C3AA 6 #STORAGE: 1477 (OCTAL) + 4(NBDY) + (NBDY)\*\*2/4  
 C3AA 7 #ROUTINES CALLED: ATAN2(B104A), ALOG(B305A), SQRT(B408A),  
 C3AA 8 #LSS(F404A).

C3AB \*(FFT) HAS BEEN REDESIGNATED F5AA.

C3AC \*(RFSM) HAS BEEN REDESIGNATED F5AB.

C3AD A# H. L. BUZBEE C-4 I. CHERRY 72  
C3AD B\*INVERSE ERROR FUNCTION  
C3AD C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
C3AD D\* SW 3 LS 2 TYPE 2  
C3AD E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 44 BCD OBJECT CARDS 12 BIN  
C3AD F\*\*INVERSE\*ERROR FUNCTION  
C3AD G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 07/20/72 DECK 07/20/72  
C3AD 1\*FORM: CALL ERFINV(Y,J,X,ANSWER,TEST,VE,RATIO,OUTNO)  
C3AD 2\*PURPOSE: COMPUTE INVERSE ERROR FUNCTION  
C3AD 3\*ROUTINE NAME: ERFINV  
C3AD 4\*ENTRY NAME: ERFINV  
C3AD 5\*STORAGE: 204 OCTAL WORDS.  
C3AD 6\*TIMING: AVERAGE TIME = 7 MILLISEC.  
C3AD 7\*ROUTINES CALLED: EXP(B306), ERF(C310).

C4

SIMULTANEOUS NON-LINEAR ALGEBRAIC FUNCTIONS  
 ZEROES OF NON-LINEAR FUNCTIONS.

REVIEWER: J. HANCOCK, C-4

C401A \*(FROOT) NOW OBSOLETE-SEE C402,C403 AND C404.

C402A A*	JOHN HANCOCK	C-4	70
C402A B*SOLVE--ROOT FINDER FOR REAL EQUATIONS			
C402A C#F4	SR6600	SCP 3.]	
C402A D*	SW 6	LS 15	TYPE 1
C402A E*SOURCE CARDS	697 BCD	OBJECT CARDS	160 BIN
C402A F**ROOTS*ZEROS*EQUATIONS*MAXIMUM*MINIMUM*ROOTS SEPARATION			
C402A G*CARDS	F4 COMPAT WU	11/02/72REV 5	DECK 11/02/72REV 5
C402A 1*FORM: CALL SOLVE(XROOT,FROOT,A,B,XIST,XABSER,XRELER,FABSER,			
C402A 2* XBOUND,X2CODE,NPRINT,NCOUNT,NCONV,NSERCH,FNAME,			
C402A 3* FUNCTN,NERROR,SOLVE).			
C402A 4*PURPOSE: LET F AND X BE REAL. SOLVE (C402)			
C402A 5* APPROXIMATES:			
C402A 6* I) A ROOT OF F(X) = 0. OR			
C402A 7* II) A POINT AT WHICH F(X) ASSUMES ITS MAXIMUM			
C402A 8* (OR MINIMUM) VALUE.			
C402A 9*ROUTINE NAME: SOLVE			
C402A 10*ENTRY NAME: SOLVE			
C402A 11*STORAGE: 4455 (OCTAL) WORDS.			
C402A 12*SELF CONTAINED.			

C402B A\* JOHN HANCOCK C-4 72  
C402B B\*SOLVE--ROOT FINDER FOR REAL EQUATIONS  
C402B C\*F4 SR7600 CROS  
C402B D\* SW 6 LS 15 TYPE 1  
C402B E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 697 BCD OBJECT CARDS 163 BIN  
C402B F\*\*ROOTS\*ZEROS\*EQUATIONS\*MAXIMUM\*MINIMUM\*ROOTS SEPARATION  
C402B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 11/02/72REV.1 DECK 11/02/72REV.1  
C402B 1\*FORM: CALL SOLVE(XROOT,FROOT,A,B,XIST,XABSER,XRELER,FABSER.  
C402B 2\* XBOUND,X2CODE•NPRINT,NCOUNT,NCONV,NSERCH,FNAME,  
C402B 3\* FUNCTN,NERROR,SOLVE).  
C402B 4\*PURPOSE: LET F AND X BE REAL. SOLVF (C402)  
C402B 5\* APPROXIMATES:  
C402B 6\* I) A ROOT OF F(X) = 0. OR  
C402B 7\* II) A POINT AT WHICH F(X) ASSUMES ITS MAXIMUM  
C402B 8\* (OR MINIMUM) VALUE.  
C402B 9\*ROUTINE NAME: SOLVE  
C402B 10\*ENTRY NAME: SOLVE  
C402B 11\*STORAGE: 4514 OCTAL WORDS.  
C402B 12\*SELF CONTAINED.

C403A A\* J SOPKA C-4 SANDIA MATH LIB 72  
C403A B\*ZEROIN - FINDS A ZERO OF FUNCTION F(X) IN INTERVAL (B,C)  
C403A C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
C403A D\* SW 2 LS 4 TYPE 1  
C403A E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 159 BCD OBJECT CARDS 22 BIN  
C403A F\*\*ZERO\*ROOT\*FUNCTION\*INTERVAL  
C403A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 01/31/72 DECK 01/31/72  
C403A 1\*FORM: CALL ZEROIN(F,B,C,RE,AE,IFLAG)  
C403A 2\*PURPOSE: SEARCH FOR A REAL ZERO OF THE FUNCTION F(X)  
C403A 3\* ON THE INTERVAL (B,C).  
C403A 4\*ROUTINE NAME: ZEROIN  
C403A 5\*ENTRY NAME: ZEROIN  
C403A 6\*STORAGE: 344 OCTAL WORDS  
C403A 7\*REQUIRES SYSTEM OUTPUT FILESET -OUTPUT- TO BE AVAILABLE  
C403A 8\* FOR ERROR MESSAGES.

C403B A# J SOPKA C-4 SANDIA MATH LIB 72  
 C403B B#ZEROIN - FINDS A ZERO OF FUNCTION F(X) IN INTERVAL (B,C)  
 C403B C#F4 SR7600 CROS  
 C403B D# SW 2 LS 4 TYPE 1  
 C403B E#F4 SOURCE CARDS 159 BCD OBJECT CARDS 22 BIN  
 C403B F#ZEROIN#ROOT#FUNCTION#INTERVAL  
 C403B G#CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 01/31/72 DECK 01/31/72  
 C403B 1#FORM: CALL ZEROIN(F,B,C,RE,AF,IFLAG)  
 C403B 2#PURPOSE: SEARCH FOR A REAL ZERO OF THE FUNCTION F(X)  
 C403B 3# ON THE INTERVAL (B,C).  
 C403B 4#ROUTINE NAME: ZEROIN  
 C403B 5#ENTRY NAME: ZEROIN  
 C403B 6#STORAGE: 350 OCTAL WORDS  
 C403B 7#REQUIRES SYSTEM OUTPUT FILESET -OUT- TO BE AVAILABLE  
 C403B 8# FOR ERROR MESSAGES.

C404A A# JOHN HANCOCK C-4 J. HANCOCK 72  
 C404A B#SOLVITO SEARCHES FOR A ZERO OF F(X) IN INTERVAL (A,B)  
 C404A C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 C404A D# SW 2 LS 3 TYPE 1  
 C404A E#SOURCE CARDS 107 BCD OBJECT CARDS 13 BIN  
 C404A F#SOLVE#ROOT#EQUATION  
 C404A G#CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 01/15/73REV.2 DECK 01/15/73REV.2  
 C404A 1#FORM: CALL SOLVITO(X,A,B,XTOL,F,NERROR)  
 C404A 2#PURPOSE: SEARCH FOR A ROOT OF AN EQUATION F(X) IN THE  
 C404A 3# CLOSED INTERVAL A.LE.X.LE.B.  
 C404A 4#ROUTINE NAME: SOLVITO  
 C404A 5#ENTRY NAME: SOLVITO  
 C404A 6#STORAGE: 231 OCTAL WORDS  
 C404A 7#ROUTINES CALLED: SELF CONTAINED

C404B A# JOHN HANCOCK C-4 J. HANCOCK 72  
 C404B B#SOLVITO SEARCHES FOR A ZERO OF F(X) IN INTERVAL (A,B)  
 C404B C#F4 SR7600 CROS  
 C404B D# SW 2 LS 3 TYPE 1  
 C404B E#SOURCE CARDS 107 BCD OBJECT CARDS 13 BIN  
 C404B F#SOLVE#ROOT#EQUATION  
 C404B G#ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 01/15/73REV.2 DECK 01/15/73REV.2  
 C404B 1#FORM: CALL SOLVITO(X,A,B,XTOL,F,NERROR)  
 C404B 2#PURPOSE: SEARCH FOR A ROOT OF AN EQUATION F(X) IN THE  
 C404B 3# CLOSED INTERVAL A.LE.X.LE.B.  
 C404B 4#ROUTINE NAME: SOLVITO  
 C404B 5#ENTRY NAME: SOLVITO  
 C404B 6#STORAGE: 237 OCTAL WORDS  
 C404B 7#ROUTINES CALLED: SELF CONTAINED

D

OPERATIONS ON FUNCTIONS AND SOLUTIONS OF DIFFERENTIAL  
EQUATIONS

D1 NUMERICAL INTEGRATION

REVIEWER: D. KAHANER, C-6

D109A \*(SIMPSN) HAS BEEN DEMOTED TO TYPE 2 STATUS AND IS NOW DIAC.

D110A A# CHERRY C-2 67  
 D110A B\*WEIGHTS AND ZEROES OF LEGENDRE POLYNOMIALS ON (0,1)  
 D110A C\*MATH D1 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 D110A D# SW 1 LS 3  
 D110A E\*F4SOURCE CARDS 151 BCD OBJECT CARDS 33 BIN  
 D110A F\*\*LEGENDRE\*WEIGHTS\*ZEROES  
 D110A G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 07/23/68 REV DECK 06/22/67  
 D110A 1# CALL LGNDR(M,K,A,Z)  
 D110A 2# SUPPLIES THE KTH ZERO AND WEIGHT OF THE LEGENDRE  
 D110A 3# POLYNOMIAL OF DEGREE M. M MUST BE IN (4,16). IF NOT, 4  
 D110A 4#IS USED. USED PRIMARILY WITH GAUSS(D114A). RESULTS  
 D110A 5# IN Z (ZERO). AND A(WEIGHT).  
 D110A 6# ACCURACY- ERROR .LT.5.E-14  
 D110A 7# STORAGE-214 WORDS.

D111A A# CHERRY T-1 67  
 D111A O\*WEIGHTS AND ZEROES OF CHEBYSHEV POLYNOMIALS  
 D111A B\*MATH D1 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 D111A C# SW 1 LS 2  
 D111A D#F4 SOURCE DECK 83BCDREL. 20BIN  
 D111A S\*\*CHEBYSHEV\*WEIGHTS\*ZEROES  
 D111A 10#ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 09/18/67 REV DECK 06/22/67  
 D111A 11# CALL CBSHV(M,K,A,Z) SUPPLIES IN Z THE KTH ZERO  
 D111A 12# AND IN A THE KTH WEIGHT FOR MTH ORDER GAUSS-CHEBYSHEV  
 D111A 13# QUADRATURE. M MUST BE IN (4,15). IF NOT, 4 IS USED.  
 D111A 14#USED PRIMARILY WITH GAUSS(D114A).  
 D111A 15# ACCURACY- ERROR .LT. 2.E-13  
 D111A 16# STORAGE-142 WORDS.

D112A A# CHERRY T-1 67  
 D112A 0\*WEIGHTS AND ZEROES OF HERMITE POLYNOMIALS  
 D112A B\*MATH D1 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 D112A C# SW 1 LS 4  
 D112A D\*F4 SOURCE 222BCDRELOCATABLE 48BIN  
 D112A S\*\*HERMITE\*WEIGHTS\*ZEROES  
 D112A 10\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 09/18/67 REV DECK 06/22/67  
 D112A 11\* CALL HRMTE(M,K,A,Z) SUPPLIES THE KTH ZERO ,Z, AND  
 D112A 12\* WEIGHT, A, FOR MTH ORDER GAUSS-HERMITE QUADRATURE.  
 D112A 13\* M MUST BE IN (4,20). IF NOT, 4 IS USED. USED PRIMARILY  
 D112A 14\*WITH GAUSS(D114A). ERROR .LT. 3.E-13  
 D112A 15\* STORAGE 294 WORDS.

D113A A# CHERRY T-1 67  
 D113A 0\*ZEROES AND WEIGHTS OF LAGUERRE POLYNOMIALS  
 D113A B\*MATH D1 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 D113A C# SW 1 LS 4  
 D113A D\*F4 SOURCE 237BCDRELOCATABLE 50BIN  
 D113A S\*\*LAGUERRE\*WEIGHTS\*ZEROES  
 D113A 10\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 09/18/67 REV DECK 06/22/67  
 D113A 11\* CALL LAGRE(M,K,A,Z) SUPPLIES THE KTH ZERO ,Z,  
 D113A 12\* AND WEIGHT. A, FOR MTH ORDER GAUSS-LAGUERRE QUADRATURE.  
 D113A 13\* M MUST BE IN (4,15). IF NOT, 4 IS USED. USED PRIMARILY  
 D113A 14\*WITH GAUSS(D114A). ERROR .LT. 5.E-13  
 D113A 15\* STORAGE 267 WORDS.

D114A A# CHERRY T-1 67  
 D114A 0\*GENERALIZED GAUSS QUADRATURE  
 D114A B\*MATH D1 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 D114A C# SW 4 LS 1  
 D114A D\*F4 SOURCE DECK 60BCDREL. 22BIN  
 D114A S\*\*GAUSS\*QUADRATURE\*INTEGRATION  
 D114A 10\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 06/22/67 DECK 06/22/67  
 D114A 11\* CALLED BY A=GAUSS(N,Y,M,TBL)  
 D114A 12\* APPROXIMATES A MULTIPLE INTEGRAL BY QUADRATURE.  
 D114A 13\* Y IS A FUNCTION WHICH COMPUTES THE INTEGRAND  
 D114A 14\* N IS THE NUMBER OF INTEGRALS, M IS A TABLE OF NUMBER OF  
 D114A 15\* POINTS PER INTEGRAL  
 D114A 16\* TBL IS A SUBROUTINE TO SUPPLY WEIGHTS AND ZEROES TO  
 D114A 17\* GAUSS. STORAGE-289 WORDS.  
 D114A 18\* USES LABRT(N103A).

D115A \*(RKA,RKB) HAS BEEN REDESIGNATED D203A.

D115B \*(RKA,RKB) HAS BEEN REDESIGNATED D203B.

D116A A\* G. WILLBANKS T-1 67  
 D116A 0\*TABULAR INTEGRATION BY TAYLOR EXPANSION AND TRAPEZOIDS  
 D116A B\*MATHEMATICS D1 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 D116A C\* SW 2 LS 1  
 D116A D\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 26BCDF4 OBJECT CARDS 24BIN  
 D116A S\*\*TABULAR\*INTEGRATION BY\*TAYLOR\*EXPANSION AND\*TRAPEZOIDS  
 D116A 10\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 10/17/67 DECK 10/17/67  
 D116A 11\*A = TABINT(NP,X,Y) WHERE NP = NO OF POINTS AND X,Y ARE THE  
 D116A 12\*LOCATIONS OF TABLES IN X AND Y RESPECTIVELY.  
 D116A 13\*STORAGE = 339 WORDS  
 D116A 14\*THIS ROUTINE USES NO OUTSIDE ROUTINES.

D117A A\* B. FAGAN T-1 T. JORDAN 68  
 D117A 0\*TABULAR AND SPLINE INTEGRATION  
 D117A B\*MATHEMATICS D1 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 D117A C\* SW 4 LS ?  
 D117A D\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 81BCDF4 OBJECT CARDS 21BIN  
 D117A S\*\*TABULAR AND\*SPLINE\*INTEGRATION  
 D117A 10\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 03/15/68 DECK 03/15/68  
 D117A 11\*Z=SPLINT(N,X,F,W,IJ,A,B) WHERE N IS NUMBER OF POINTS, X IS  
 D117A 12\*ORIGIN OF TABLE OF INDEPENDENT VARIABLE, F IS ORIGIN OF TABLE  
 D117A 13\*OF DEPENDENT VARIABLE. W IS ORIGIN OF TABLE OF SECOND  
 D117A 14\*DERIVATIVES. IJ IS SPACING WITHIN F AND W TABLES. A IS THE  
 D117A 15\*LOWER LIMIT OF THE INTEGRAL DESIRED. B IS THE UPPER LIMIT OF  
 D117A 16\*THE INTEGRAL. ERROR COMMENTS AND RETURN WITH NO CALC. WHEN  
 D117A 17\*A.LT.X(X), OR .B.GT.X(1Y).  
 D117A 18\*STORAGE = 457 WORDS.  
 D117A 19\*USES SEARCH (E101A) AND LABRT (N103A).

D118A A# T JORDAN C DO B FAGAN 68  
 D118A 0\*TWO-DIMENSIONAL SPLINE INTEGRATION  
 D118A B\*MATHEMATICS D1 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 D118A C# SW 5 LS 1  
 D118A D\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 37BCDF4 OBJECT CARDS 14BIN  
 D118A S\*\*TWO\*DIMENSIONAL\*SPLINE\*INTEGRATION  
 D118A 10\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 09/16/68 DECK 09/16/68  
 D118A 11\*Y=SPLINT2(NX,X,NY,Y,F,FXX,FYY,FXXYY,MAXY,A,B,C,D,T1,T2) WHERE  
 D118A 12\*NX IS NUMBER OF X POINTS, X IS TABLE OF ASCENDING VALUES OF  
 D118A 13\*THE X VARIABLE, NY IS NUMBER OF Y POINTS, Y IS TABLE OF  
 D118A 14\*ASCENDING VALUES OF Y VARIABLE, F IS 2-DIMENSIONAL TABLE OF  
 D118A 15\*FUNCTION VALUES, FXX, FYY, AND FXXYY ARE 2-DIMENSIONAL TABLES  
 D118A 16\*OF SECOND DERIVATIVES AT EACH VALUE OF THE FUNCTION. MAXY IS  
 D118A 17\*INTEGER EQUAL TO FIRST DIMENSION OF F TABLE, A AND B ARE THE  
 D118A 18\*LOWER AND UPPER INTEGRATION LIMITS OF X. C AND D ARE SAME FOR  
 D118A 19\*Y, T1 AND T2 = TEMPORARY ARRAYS EACH .GE. NY. STORAGE=217.  
 D118A 20\*NO ERROR RETURNS. USES SPLINT(D117A), SEARCH(E101A) AND  
 D118A 21\*LABRT(N103A).

D119A A# DAVID K. KAHANER C-6 69  
 D119A B\*ADAPTIVE NEWTON COTES QUADRATURE SEVEN POINT  
 D119A C#F4 SR6600 SCP.3.1  
 D119A D# SW 2 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 D119A E\*SOURCE CARDS 84 BCD OBJECT CARDS 17 BIN  
 D119A F\*\*QUADRATURE\*INTEGRATION\*NEWTON COTES  
 D119A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 06/19/69 REV 1 DECK 02/04/69  
 D119A 1\*QNC7 COMPUTES THE APPROXIMATE VALUE OF THE INTEGRAL FROM  
 D119A 2\*A TO B OF THE FUNCTION. FUNC.  
 D119A 3\*CALLING SEQUENCE IS Y = QNC7 (FUNC,A,B,RE,KOUNT)  
 D119A 4\*STORAGE IS 1030 (OCTAL) WORDS.

D119B A# A SOLEM C-4 D KAHANER 72  
 D119B B\*ADAPTIVE NEWTON COTES QUADRATURE SEVEN POINT  
 D119B C#F4 SR7600 CROS  
 D119B D# SW 1 LS 3 TYPE 1  
 D119B E\*SOURCE CARDS 89 BCD OBJECT CARDS 19 BIN  
 D119B F\*\*QUADRATURE\*INTEGRATION\*NEWTON COTES  
 D119B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 03/17/72 DECK 03/17/72  
 D119B 1\*FORM: CALL QNC7(FUNC,A,B,RE,KOUNT)  
 D119B 2\*PURPOSE: COMPUTE THE APPROXIMATE VALUE OF THE INTEGRAL  
 D119B 3\* FROM A TO B OF THE FUNCTION, FUNC. SEE WRITEUP FOR  
 D119B 4# D119A FOR FURTHER DETAILS.  
 D119B 5\*ROUTINE NAME: QNC7  
 D119B 6\*ENTRY NAME: QNC7  
 D119B 7\*STORAGE: 1044 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 D119B 8\*ROUTINES CALLED: LIBMSG(SYSTEM)

D120A A# DAVID K. KAHANER C-6 69  
 D120A B#ADAPTIVE NEWTON COTES QUADRATURE TEN POINT  
 D120A C#F4 SR6600 SCP.3.1  
 D120A D# SW 2 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 D120A E#SOURCE CARDS 92 BCD OBJECT CARDS 19 BIN  
 D120A F##QUADRATURE#INTEGRATION#NEWTON COTES  
 D120A G#CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 06/19/69 REV 1 DECK 02/04/69  
 D120A 1#QUAD COMPUTES THE APPROXIMATE VALUE OF THE INTEGRAL FROM  
 D120A 2#A TO B OF THE FUNCTION. FUNC.  
 D120A 3#CALLING SEQUENCE IS Y = QUAD (FUNC,A,B,RE,KOUNT)  
 D120A 4#STORAGE IS 1166 (OCTAL) WORDS.

D121A A# DAVID K. KAHANER C-6 69  
 D121A B#SHANKS ITERATIVE QUADRATURE  
 D121A C#F4 SR6600 SCP.3.1  
 D121A D# SW 2 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 D121A E#SOURCE CARDS 36 BCD OBJECT CARDS 14 BIN  
 D121A F#QUADRATURE#INTEGRATION#WYNN#SHANK  
 D121A G#CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 06/17/70REV 2 DECK 06/17/70REV 1  
 D121A 1#USE: Y = SHNK(FUNC,A,B,RE,KOUNT)  
 D121A 2#PURPOSE: COMPUTES THE APPROXIMATE VALUE OF THE INTEGRAL  
 D121A 3#FROM A TO B OF THE FUNCTION. FUNC.  
 D121A 4#STORAGE: 1103 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 D121A 5#SELF CONTAINED.

D122A A# DAVID K. KAHANER C-6 69  
 D122A B#NUMERICAL QUADRATURE BY ADAPTIVE ITERATIVE METHODS  
 D122A C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 D122A D# SW 2 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 D122A E#SOURCE CARDS 107 BCD OBJECT CARDS 30 BIN  
 D122A F##QUADRATURE#INTEGRATION#QABS  
 D122A G#CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 10/14/69 DECK 10/14/69  
 D122A 1#CALL NAME: QABS(F,A,B,EPS,NO)  
 D122A 2#PURPOSE: NUMERICAL QUADRATURE TO ABSOLUTE ACCURACY.  
 D122A 3#STORAGE: 1,043 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 D122A 4#SELF CONTAINED.

D123A A# DAVID K. KAHANER C-6 69  
 D123A B\*GENERALIZED GAUSS QUADRATURE  
 D123A C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 D123A D# SW 4 LS 1 TYPE 1.i  
 D123A E\*SOURCE CARDS 41 BCD OBJECT CARDS 21 BIN  
 D123A F\*\*GENGSQ\*GAUSS\*QUADRATURE\*INTEGRATION  
 D123A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 10/14/69 DECK 10/14/69  
 D123A 1\*CALL NAME: GENGSQ(M,B,G,A,W,WF,JS,EL,ER,FM,JORTH,EPS,  
 D123A 2\*ISWTCH,NIT).  
 D123A 3\*PURPOSE: TO DO GENERALIZED GAUSS QUADRATURE.  
 D123A 4\*STORAGE: 1,371 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 D123A 5\*ROUTINES CALLED: PHI(D124A),STLTJS(D125A),GAUSSQ(D126A).

D123B A# DAVID K. KAHANER C-6 D KAHANER 73  
 D123B B\*GENERALIZED GAUSS QUADRATURE  
 D123B C\*F4 SR7600 CROS  
 D123B D# SW 4 LS 2 TYPE 1.i  
 D123B E\*SOURCE CARDS 41 BCD OBJECT CARDS 21 BIN  
 D123B F\*\*GENGSQ\*GAUSS\*QUADRATURE\*INTEGRATION  
 D123B G\*DISK F4 COMPAT WU 08/01/73 DECK 08/01/73  
 D123B 1\*FORM: CALL GENGSQ(M,B,G,A,W,WF,JS,EL,ER,FM,JORTH,EPS,  
 D123B 2\* ISWTCH,NIT).  
 D123B 3\*PURPOSE: DO GENERALIZED GAUSS QUADRATURE.  
 D123B 4\*ROUTINE NAME: GENGSQ  
 D123B 5\*ENTRY NAMES: GENGSQ  
 D123B 6\*STORAGE: 1377 OCTAL WORDS  
 D123B 7\*ROUTINES CALLED: PHI(D124B),STLTJS(D125B),GAUSSQ(D126B).

D124A A# DAVID K. KAHANER C-6 D.KAHANER 69  
 D124A B\*PRIVATE SUBROUTINE FOR D123A (GENGSQ)  
 D124A C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 D124A D# SW 1 LS 1 TYPE 1.i  
 D124A E\*SOURCE CARDS 6 BCD OBJECT CARDS 6 BIN  
 D124A F\*\*PHI\*GAUSS  
 D124A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 05/22/73REV.1 DECK 05/22/73REV.1  
 D124A 1\*FORM: DX = PHI(DY,DPHI,A.B)  
 D124A 2\*PURPOSE: CHANGES INTERVAL FOR GENERALIZED GAUSS QUADRATURE  
 D124A 3\* FROM (-1.1) TO (A.B). PRESENTLY CODED FOR A.B FINITE.  
 D124A 4\*ROUTINE NAME: PHI  
 D124A 5\*ENTRY NAMES: PHI  
 D124A 6\*STORAGE: 52 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 D124A 7\*SELF CONTAINED.

D124B A# DAVID K. KAHANER C-6 D.KAHANER 73  
 D124B B\*PRIVATE SUBROUTINE FOR D123B (GENGSQ)  
 D124B C#F4 SR7600 CROS  
 D124B D# SW 1 LS 1 TYPE 1.1  
 D124B E\*SOURCE CARDS 6 BCD OBJECT CARDS 6 BIN  
 D124B F##PHI\*GAUSS  
 D124B G\*DISK F4 COMPAT WU 05/22/73 DECK 05/22/73  
 D124B 1\*FORM: DX = PHI(DY,DPHI,A,B)  
 D124B 2\*PURPOSE: CHANGES INTERVAL FOR GENERALIZED GAUSS QUADRATURE  
 D124B 3# FROM (-1,1) TO (A,B). PRESENTLY CODED FOR A,B FINITE.  
 D124B 4\*ROUTINE NAME: PHI  
 D124B 5\*ENTRY NAMES: PHI  
 D124B 6\*STORAGE: 55 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 D124B 7\*SELF CONTAINED.

D125A A# DAVID K. KAHANER C-6 D. KAHANER 69  
 D125A B\*PRIVATE SUBROUTINE FOR D123A (GENGSQ).--STLTJS  
 D125A C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 D125A D# SW 1 LS 2 TYPE 1.1  
 D125A E# SOURCE 83 CARDS OBJECT 43 CARDS  
 D125A F##STLTJS\*GAUSS  
 D125A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 07/12/73 REV.1 DECK 07/12/73REV.1  
 D125A 1\*FORM: CALL STLTJS(M,NIT,R,G,FM,JS,WF,PHI,EL,ER)  
 D125A 2\*PURPOSE: GENERATE COEFFICIENTS OF THREE TERM ORTHOGONAL  
 D125A 3# POLYNOMIAL RECURSION  
 D125A 4\*ROUTINE NAME: STLTJS  
 D125A 5\*ENTRY NAMES: STLTJS  
 D125A 6\*STORAGE: 51111 OCTAL WORDS  
 D125A 7\*ROUTINES CALLED: PHI(D124A),WF

D125B A# DAVID K. KAHANER C-6 D. KAHANER 73  
 D125B B\*PRIVATE SUBROUTINE FOR D123B (GENGSQ).--STLTJS  
 D125B C#F4 SR7600 CROS  
 D125B D# SW 1 LS 2 TYPE 1.1  
 D125B E# SOURCE 83 CARDS OBJECT 43 CARDS  
 D125B F##STLTJS\*GAUSS  
 D125B G\*DISK F4 COMPAT WU 07/12/73 DECK 07/12/73  
 D125B 1\*FORM: CALL STLTJS(M,NIT,R,G,FM,JS,WF,PHI,EL,ER)  
 D125B 2\*PURPOSE: GENERATE COEFFICIENTS OF THREE TERM ORTHOGONAL  
 D125B 3# POLYNOMIAL RECURSION  
 D125B 4\*ROUTINE NAME: STLTJS  
 D125B 5\*ENTRY NAMES: STLTJS  
 D125B 6\*STORAGE: 51117 OCTAL WORDS  
 D125B 7\*ROUTINES CALLED: PHI(D124B),WF

D126A A# DAVID K. KAHANER C-6 D KAHANER 69  
 D126A B\*PRIVATE SUBROUTINE FOR D123A(GENGSQ). -- GAUSSQ  
 D126A C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 D126A D# SW 1 LS 2 TYPE 1.1  
 D126A E# SOURCE 82 CARDS OBJECT 45 CARDS  
 D126A F\*\*GAUSSQ\*GAUSS\*MATRIX\*EIGENVALUES  
 D126A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 07/12/73 REV.1 DECK 07/12/73 REV.1  
 D126A 1\*FORM: CALL GAUSSQ(M,ATEMP,WTEMP,B,G,FM)  
 D126A 2\*PURPOSE: FINDS EIGENVALUES OF TRIDIAGONAL MATRIX BY Q-R  
 D126A 3\* DECOMPOSITION FOR GENERALIZED QUADRATURE.  
 D126A 4\*ROUTINE NAME: GAUSSQ  
 D126A 5\*ENTRY NAMES: GAUSSQ  
 D126A 6\*STORAGE: 2552 OCTAL WORDS  
 D126A 7\*ROUTINES CALLED: SELF CONTAINED

D126B A# DAVID K. KAHANER C-6 D KAHANER 73  
 D126B B\*PRIVATE SUBROUTINE FOR D123A(GENGSQ). -- GAUSSQ  
 D126B C\*F4 SR7600 CR05  
 D126B D# SW 1 LS 2 TYPE 1.1  
 D126B E# SOURCE 82 CARDS OBJECT 45 CARDS  
 D126B F\*\*GAUSSQ\*GAUSS\*MATRIX\*EIGENVALUES  
 D126B G\*DISK F4 COMPAT WU 07/12/73 DECK 07/12/73  
 D126B 1\*FORM: CALL GAUSSQ(M,ATEMP,WTEMP,B,G,FM)  
 D126B 2\*PURPOSE: FINDS EIGENVALUES OF TRIDIAGONAL MATRIX BY Q-R  
 D126B 3\* DECOMPOSITION FOR GENERALIZED QUADRATURE.  
 D126B 4\*ROUTINE NAME: GAUSSQ  
 D126B 5\*ENTRY NAMES: GAUSSQ  
 D126B 6\*STORAGE: 2556 OCTAL WORDS  
 D126B 7\*ROUTINES CALLED: SELF CONTAINED

D127A A# R M FRANK C-4 70  
 D127A B\*RECURSIVE SIMPSONS RULE INTEGRATION  
 D127A C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 D127A D# SW 3 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 D127A E\*SOURCE CARDS 43 BCD OBJECT CARDS 16 BIN  
 D127A F\*\*RECURSIVE\*SIMPSON\*INTEGRATION  
 D127A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 01/09/70 DECK 01/09/70  
 D127A 1\*CALL NAME: SMPS(X1,X2,N,ANS,FUNCT,DUMMY,SMPS)  
 D127A 2\*PURPOSE: RECURSIVELY CALLED SIMPSON INTEGRATION ROUTINE  
 D127A 3\*STORAGE: 412 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 D127A 4\*SELF CONTAINED.

D128A A# R M FRANK C-4 70  
 D128A B\*RECURSIVE SIMPSONS RULE INTEGRATION FOR TABULAR FUNCTIONS  
 D128A C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 D128A D# SW 3 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 D128A E\*SOURCE CARDS 52 BCD OBJECT CARDS 18 BIN  
 D128A F\*RECURSIVE#SIMPSON#INTEGRATION FOR#TABULAR#FUNCTIONS  
 D128A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 01/09/70 DECK 01/09/70  
 D128A 1\*CALL NAME: SIMTAB(I1,I2,DELTA,ANS,FUNCT,DUMMY,SIMTAB)  
 D128A 2\*PURPOSE: RECURSIVELY CALLED SIMPSON INTEGRATION ROUTINE FOR  
 D128A 3\*TABULAR FUNCTIONS.  
 D128A 4\*STORAGE: 444 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 D128A 5\*SELF CONTAINED.

D129A A# DAVID K. KAHANER C-6 D KAHANER /1  
 U129A B\*QUADRATIC INTEGRATION OVER UNEVENLY SPACED POINTS  
 U129A C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 U129A D# SW 3 LS 2 TYPE 1.1  
 D129A E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 58 BCD OBJECT CARDS 16 BIN  
 D129A F\*#QUADRATIC#INTEGRATION  
 D129A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 07/02/73REV.2 DECK 04/06/73REV.1  
 D129A 1\*FORM: CALL SIMPUN(XX,FX,NX,I,AX)  
 D129A 2\*PURPOSE: QUADRATIC INTEGRATION OVER UNEVENLY SPACED POINTS.  
 D129A 3\* XX = INPUT ARRAY OF NX STRICTLY-INCREASING ABSCISSAS  
 D129A 4\* AT WHICH THE INTEGRAND IS EVALUATED.  
 D129A 5\* FX = INPUT ARRAY OF NX INTEGRAND VALUES AT THE  
 D129A 6\* POINTS XX(J). J=1,2,...,NX.  
 D129A 7\* NX = NUMBER OF POINTS IN XX, FX, AND AX.  
 D129A 8\* I = DIRECTION OF INTEGRATION.  
 D129A 9\* AX = OUTPUT ARRAY OF NX VALUES OF INTEGRAL ON  
 D129A 10\* SUBINTERVALS. IF I.GE.0, AX(J) IS APPROXIMATELY  
 D129A 11\* EQUAL TO INTEGRAL FROM XX(1) TO XX(J). IF I.LT.0,  
 D129A 12\* AX(J) IS APPROXIMATELY EQUAL TO INTEGRAL FROM XX(J)  
 D129A 13\* TO XX(NX).  
 D129A 14\*ROUTINE NAME: SIMPUN  
 D129A 15\*ENTRY NAME: SIMPUN  
 D129A 16\*STORAGE: 310 OCTAL WORDS  
 D129A 17\*ROUTINES CALLED: SELF CONTAINED

U1298 A# DAVID K. KAHANER C-6 D KAHANER 73  
 U1298 B#QUADRATIC INTEGRATION OVER UNEVENLY SPACED POINTS  
 U1298 C#F4 SR7600 CRUS  
 U1298 D# SW 3 LS 2 TYPE 1.1  
 U1298 E#F4 SOURCE CARDS 58 BCD OBJECT CARDS 16 BIN  
 U1298 F##QUADRATIC#INTEGRATION  
 U1298 G#ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 07/02/73 REV.1 DECK 04/06/73  
 U1298 1#FORM: CALL SIMPUN(XX,FX,NX,I,AX)  
 U1298 2#PURPOSE: QUADRATIC INTEGRATION OVER UNEVENLY SPACED POINTS.  
 U1298 3# XX = INPUT ARRAY OF NX STRICTLY-INCREASING ABSCISSAS  
 U1298 4# AT WHICH THE INTEGRAND IS EVALUATED.  
 U1298 5# FX = INPUT ARRAY OF NX INTEGRAND VALUES AT THE  
 U1298 6# POINTS XX(J), J=1,2,...,NX.  
 U1298 7# NX = NUMBER OF POINTS IN XX, FX, AND AX.  
 U1298 8# I = DIRECTION OF INTEGRATION.  
 U1298 9# AX = OUTPUT ARRAY OF NX VALUES OF INTEGRAL ON  
 U1298 10# SUBINTERVALS. IF I.GE.0, AX(J) IS APPROXIMATELY  
 U1298 11# EQUAL TO INTEGRAL FROM XX(1) TO XX(J). IF I.LT.0,  
 U1298 12# AX(J) IS APPROXIMATELY EQUAL TO INTEGRAL FROM XX(J)  
 U1298 13# TO XX(NX).  
 U1298 14#ROUTINE NAME: SIMPUN  
 U1298 15#ENTRY NAME: SIMPUN  
 U1298 16#STORAGE: 313 OCTAL WORDS.  
 U1298 17#ROUTINES CALLED: SELF CONTAINED

D1AA A# D. KAHANER C-6 71  
 D1AA B#CIRCLE - INTEGRATE F(X,Y) OVER CIRCUMFERENCE OF A CIRCLE  
 D1AA C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 D1AA D# SW 1 LS 1 TYPE 2  
 D1AA E#F4 SOURCE CARDS 14 BCD OBJECT CARDS 7 BIN  
 D1AA F##CIRCLE#INTEGRATE  
 D1AA G#CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 09/27/71 DECK 09/27/71  
 D1AA 1#FORM: Y = CIRCLE (F, U, V, R, M)  
 D1AA 2#PURPOSE: INTEGRATE FUNCTION F OF 2 VARIABLES OVER THE  
 D1AA 3# CIRCLE WITH CENTER (U,V) AND RADIUS R. M DENOTES  
 D1AA 4# THE ORDER OF THE APPROXIMATION. METHOD IS THE  
 D1AA 5# STANDARD GAUSS FORMULA.  
 D1AA 6#ROUTINE NAME: CIRCLE  
 D1AA 7#ENTRY NAME: CIRCLE  
 D1AA 8#STORAGE: 104 OCTAL WORDS  
 D1AA 9#ROUTINES CALLED: SIN(B106A), COS(B106A).

D1AB A# D. KAHANER C-6 71  
 D1AB B\*SPHERE = INTEGRATE F(X,Y,Z) OVER UNIT SPHERE  
 D1AB C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 D1AB D# SW 1 LS 3 TYPE 2  
 D1AB E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 137 BCD OBJECT CARDS 33 BIN  
 D1AB F\*\*SPHERE\*INTEGRATE  
 D1AB G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 09/27/71 DECK 09/27/71  
 1\*FORM Y = SPHERE (F,NPTS)  
 2\*PURPOSE: INTEGRATE FUNCTION F OF 3 VARIABLES OVER THE  
 3\* UNIT SPHERE. NPTS CAN BE 50, 72, OR 128. AND  
 4\* INDICATES THE NUMBER OF POINTS TO BE USED IN THE  
 5\* APPROXIMATION. INCORRECT NPTS GIVES WARNING MESSAGE  
 6\* AND RUNS LIKE NPTS = 128. FOR NPTS = 50 AND 72,  
 7\* METHOD IS IN A.D. MCLAREN, MATH COMP  
 8\* V 17, P.361-383 (1963).  
 9\* FOR NPTS = 128 METHOD IS THE STANDARD SPHERICAL PRODUCT  
 10\* GAUSS FORMULA.  
 11\*ACCURACY: FOR NPTS = 50 IT IS EXACT FOR SPHERICAL  
 12\* POLYNOMIALS OF DEGREE 11 OR LESS.  
 13\* FOR NPTS = 72 IT IS EXACT FOR SPHERICAL POLYNOMIALS  
 14\* OF DEGREE 14 OR LESS.  
 15\*ROUTINE NAME: SPHERE  
 16\*ENTRY NAME: SPHERE  
 17\*STORAGE: 564 OCTAL WORDS  
 18\*ROUTINES CALLED: SQRT (B408A), SIN (B106A), COS (B106A)

D1AC A# DUANE HARDER C-4 D.KAHANER 72  
 D1AC B\*SIMPSONS RULE INTEGRATION  
 D1AC C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 D1AC D# SW 3 LS 3 TYPE 2  
 D1AC E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 87 BCD OBJECT CARDS 21 BIN  
 D1AC F\*\*ADAPTIVE\*SIMPSONS RULE\*INTEGRATION  
 D1AC G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 09/22/72 DECK 09/22/72  
 1\*FORM: ANS = SIMPSN(ARG,A,B,EPS).  
 2\*PURPOSE: SIMPSONS RULE INTEGRATION  
 3\* ARG IS A FUNCTION SUBPROGRAM WHICH EVALUATES THE  
 4\* FUNCTION BEING INTEGRATED.  
 5\* A IS THE LOWER LIMIT OF INTEGRATION,  
 6\* B IS THE UPPER LIMIT.  
 7\* EPS IS A CONVERGENCE CRITERION.  
 8\*ROUTINE NAME: SIMPSN  
 9\*ENTRY NAME: SIMPSN  
 10\*SELF CONTAINED.

D1AD A# M. BOLSTERLI T-9 D. KAHANER 72  
 D1AD B\*ABSCISSAS AND WEIGHTS FOR GAUSS-LAGUERRE INTEGRATION  
 D1AD C\*FORTRAN SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 D1AD D# SW 2 LS 1 TYPE 2  
 D1AD E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 21 BCD OBJECT CARDS 9 BIN  
 D1AD F\*\*ABSCISSAS AND\*WEIGHTS FOR\*GAUSS-LAGUERRE\*INTEGRATION  
 D1AD G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 10/31/72 DECK 10/31/72  
 D1AD 1#FORM: CALL ABWTLAG(N,X,W,C,T)  
 D1AD 2#PURPOSE: COMPUTE ABSCISSAS AND WEIGHTS FOR GAUSS-LAGUERRE  
 D1AD 3# INTEGRATION.  
 D1AD 4#ROUTINE NAME: ABWTLAG  
 D1AD 5#ENTRY NAME: ABWTLAG  
 D1AD 6#STORAGE: 147 OCTAL WORDS  
 D1AD 7#TIMING: SEE WRITEUP  
 D1AD 8#ACCURACY: SEE WRITEUP  
 D1AD 9#ROUTINES CALLED: S3DVAL(F222).

D1AE A# M. BOLSTERLI T-9 D. KAHANER 72  
 D1AE B\*ABSCISSAS AND WEIGHTS FOR GAUSS-LEGENDRE INTEGRATION  
 D1AE C\*FORTRAN SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 D1AE D# SW 2 LS 1 TYPE 2  
 D1AE E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 23 BCD OBJECT CARDS 10 BIN  
 D1AE F\*ABSCISSAS AND\*WEIGHTS FOR\*GAUSS-LEGENDRE\*INTEGRATION  
 D1AE G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 10/31/72 DECK 10/31/72  
 D1AE 1#FORM: CALL ABWTLEG(N,X,W,C,T)  
 D1AE 2#PURPOSE: COMPUTE ABSCISSAS AND WEIGHTS FOR GAUSS-LEGENDRE  
 D1AE 3# INTEGRATION  
 D1AE 4#ROUTINE NAME: ABWTLEG  
 D1AE 5#ENTRY NAME: ABWTLEFG  
 D1AE 6#STORAGE: 160 OCTAL WORDS  
 D1AE 7#TIMING: SEE WRITEUP  
 D1AE 8#ACCURACY: SEE WRITEUP  
 D1AE 9#ROUTINES CALLED: S3DVAL(F222).

D2 NUMERICAL SOLUTION OF ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS  
REVIEWER: J. SOPKA, C-4

D203A A# DON DICKMAN C-4 J.SOPKA 72  
 D203A B\*RK - INTERVAL DETERMINING RUNGE-KUTTA  
 D203A C\*CMPI SR6600 SCP 3.0.  
 D203A D# SW 5 LS 19 TYPE 1  
 D203A E\*CMP SOURCE CARDS 804 BCD OBJECT CARDS 34 BIN  
 D203A F\*\*RK\*INTERVAL\*DETERMINING\*RUNGE\*KUTTA  
 D203A G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 08/29/72 DECK 08/29/72  
 D203A 1\*INITIALIZING CALL FORM:  
 D203A 2\* CALL RKA(XZ,HZ,YI,UP,Y4,FY,ACC,XF,SH,NF,IND,N)  
 D203A 3\*INTEGRATION CALL FORM:  
 D203A 4\* CALL RKB  
 D203A 5\*PURPOSE: INTEGRATE N SIMULTANEOUS. FIRST ORDER.  
 D203A 6\* DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. ROUTINE IS SELF  
 D203A 7\* TESTING AND INTERVAL DETERMINING.  
 D203A 8\*ROUTINE NAME: RKB  
 D203A 9\*ENTRY NAMES: RKA,RKB  
 D203A 10\*STORAGE: 410 LOCATIONS PLUS DATA IN CALL SEQ.  
 D203A 11\*ROUTINES CALLED: LABRT(N103A).

D203B A# DON DICKMAN C-4 J.SOPKA 72  
 D203B B\*RK - INTERVAL DETERMINING RUNGE KUTTA  
 D203B C\*CMPI SR7600 CROS  
 D203B D# SW 1 LS 19 TYPE 1  
 D203B E\*CMP SOURCE CARDS 810 BCD OBJECT CARDS 35 BIN  
 D203B F\*\*RK\*INTERVAL\*DETERMINING\*RUNGE\*KUTTA  
 D203B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 08/29/72 DECK 08/29/72  
 D203B 1\*INITIALIZING CALL FORM:  
 D203B 2\* CALL RKA(XZ,HZ,YI,YP,Y4,FY,ACC,XF,SH,NF,IND,N)  
 D203B 3\*INTEGRATION CALL FORM:  
 D203B 4\* CALL RKB  
 D203B 5\*PURPOSE: INTEGRATE N SIMULTANEOUS, FIRST ORDER DIFFERENTIAL  
 D203B 6\* EQUATIONS. ROUTINE IS SELF TESTING AND INTERVAL  
 D203B 7\* DETERMINING. SEE WRITUP FOR RKB(D203A) FOR FURTHER  
 D203B 8\* DETAILS.  
 D203B 9\*ROUTINE NAME: RKB  
 D203B 10\*ENTRY NAMES: RKA,RKB  
 D203B 11\*STORAGE: 635 (OCTAL) WORDS  
 D203B 12\*ROUTINES USED: LABRT(N103B) LIBMSG(SYSTEM).

D3        NUMERICAL SOLUTION OF PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS  
 REVIEWER    F DORR, C-4

D301A	A#	B L BUZBEE	C-4	73
D301A	B*TRUNCATED BUNEMAN POISSON SOLVER			
D301A	C#F-4	SR6600	SCP 3.1	
D301A	D*	SW 12	LS 8	TYPE 1
D301A	E*SOURCE CARDS	359	BCD	OBJECT CARDS 85 BIN
D301A	F**SOLVER*BUNEMAN POISSON SOLVER			
D301A	G*CARDS	F4	COMPAT	WU 04/11/73REV.1 DECK 02/15/73
D301A	1*FORM:	CALL TBPSDN(N,NY,U,LX,T,LB,DZDX,DRDY,CC,ETA,LC,R1)		
D301A	2*PURPOSE:	USING A UNIFORM RECTANGULAR MESH, SOLVE THE		
D301A	3*	FIVE POINT DIFFERENCE APPROXIMATION TO POISSON'S		
D301A	4*	EQUATION IN X-Y OR Z-R COORDINATES.		
D301A	5*ROUTINE NAME:	TBPSDN		
D301A	6*ENTRY NAME:	TBPSDN		
D301A	7*STORAGE:	2144 (OCTAL) WORDS		
D301A	8*ROUTINES CALLED:	FACTTD(F418A), SOLTDM(F419A)		

D301B	A#	B L BUZBEE	C-4	73
D301B	B*TRUNCATED BUNEMAN POISSON SOLVER			
D301B	C#F-4	SR7600	CROS	
D301B	D*	SW 12	LS 8	TYPE 1
D301B	E*SOURCE CARDS	359	BCD	OBJECT CARDS 85 BIN
D301B	F**SOLVER*BUNEMAN POISSON SOLVER			
D301B	G*ON DISK	F4	COMPAT	WU 04/11/73REV.1 DECK 02/15/73
D301B	1*FORM:	CALL TBPSDN(N,NY,U,LX,T,LB,DZDX,DRDY,CC,ETA,LC,R1)		
D301B	2*PURPOSE:	USING A UNIFORM RECTANGULAR MESH, SOLVE THE		
D301B	3*	FIVE POINT DIFFERENCE APPROXIMATION TO POISSON'S		
D301B	4*	EQUATION IN X-Y OR Z-R COORDINATES.		
D301B	5*ROUTINE NAME:	TBPSDN		
D301B	6*ENTRY NAME:	TBPSDN		
D301B	7*STORAGE:	2151 (OCTAL) WORDS		
D301B	8*TIMING:	WITH N=41 AND NY=65, AVERAGE 7600 TIME IS 36MS.		
D301B	9*ROUTINES CALLED:	FACTTD(F418B), SOLTDM(F419B)		

E

APPROXIMATION THEORY AND CURVE FITTING

E1 INTERPOLATION AND TABLE LOOK-UP

REVIEWER: B. SWARTZ, C-6

E101A \*(SEARCH) HAS BEEN REDESIGNATED M118A.

E102A A# TOM JORDAN CDO BERTHA FAGAN 67  
 E102A B\*SPLINE INTERPOLATION-COEFFICIENT EVALUATION  
 E102A C\*FORTRAN SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 E102A D# SW 4 LS 3 TYPE 1  
 E102A E#F4 SOURCE CARDS 174 BCD OBJECT CARDS 57 BIN  
 E102A F\*\*FIND\*COEFFICIENTS OF\*CUBIC FOR\*SPLINE\*INTERPOLATION  
 E102A G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 04/25/69 REV3 DECK 01/20/67  
 E102A 1\*CALL SPL1D1(N,X,F,W,IOP,IJ,A,B,C) WHERE N,.GE.,3, IS NUMBER  
 E102A 2\*OF POINTS, X IS ORIGIN OF TABLE OF INDEPENDENT VARIABLE, F  
 E102A 3\*IS ORIGIN OF TABLE OF DEPENDENT VARIABLE, IOP IS AN ARRAY  
 E102A 4\*OF DIMENSION 2 CONTAINING COMBINATIONS OF INTEGERS 1 THRU 5  
 E102A 5\*FOR SPECIFYING BOUNDARY CONDITIONS, IJ IS SPACING IN TABLES  
 E102A 6\*F AND W. A,B,C ARE ARRAYS OF DIMENSION N USED FOR TEMPORARY  
 E102A 7\*STORAGE. N SECOND DERIVATIVES ARE COMPUTED AND STORED  
 E102A 8\*IN W, AT STORAGE INTERVAL IJ. TIME IS A LINEAR FUNCTION OF N.  
 E102A 9\*STORAGE=1214 WORDS.  
 E102A 10\*THIS SUBROUTINE IS SELF CONTAINED.

E103A A# TOM JORDAN T-1 67  
 E103A O\*SPLINE INTERPOLATION-FUNCTION EVALUATION  
 E103A B\*MATHEMATICS E1 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 E103A C# SW 2 LS 1  
 E103A D#F4 SOURCE CARDS 45BCDF4 OBJECT CARDS 11BIN  
 E103A S\*\*SPLINE\*INTERPOLATION\*FUNCTION\*EVALUATION  
 E103A 10\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 07/12/67 REV DECK 01/20/67  
 E103A 11\*CALL SPL1D2(N,X,F,W,IJ,Y,TAB) WHERE N IS NUMBER OF POINTS,  
 E103A 12\*X IS ORIGIN OF TABLE OF INDEPENDENT VARIABLE, F IS ORIGIN  
 E103A 13\*OF TABLE OF DEPENDENT VARIABLE. W IS ORIGIN OF TABLE OF  
 E103A 14\*SECOND DERIVATIVES, IJ IS SPACING IN TABLES F AND W, Y IS  
 E103A 15\*THE POINT AT WHICH INTERPOLATION IS DESIRED, TAB IS AN  
 E103A 16\*ARRAY OF DIMENSION .GE.3 WHICH CONTAINS THE RESULTS OF THE  
 E103A 17\*INTERPOLATION: TAB(1) CONTAINS F(Y), TAB(2) CONTAINS F\*(Y),  
 E103A 18\*AND TAB(3) CONTAINS F\*\*\*(Y).  
 E103A 19\*STORAGE=276 WORDS.  
 E103A 20\*THIS ROUTINE USES SEARCH(E101A).

E104A A# THOMAS L. JORDAN T-1 67  
 E104A 0\*TWO DIMENSIONAL BI-CUBIC SPLINE INTERPOLATION-COEFF. CALC.  
 E104A B\*BASIC NUMERIC E1 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 E104A C# SW 8 LS 1  
 E104A D\*FORTRAN SOURCE CARDS 38RCDFORTRAN OBJECT CARDS 14BIN  
 E104A S\*TWO\*DIMENSIONAL\*BICUBIC\*SPLINE\*INTERPOLATION  
 E104A 10\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 12/15/67 DECK I1/03/67  
 E104A 11\*CALL SPL2D1 (NBRX, X, NBRY, Y, F, FX, FY, FXY, MAXY, IBD,  
 E104A 12\* T1, T2, T3)  
 E104A 13\*PURPOSE - TO CALCULATE THE COEFFICIENTS OF A BICUBIC  
 E104A 14\* POLYNOMIAL FOR USE IN SMOOTH TWO DIMENSIONAL  
 E104A 15\* INTERPOLATION  
 E104A 16\*TIMING - TIME IS A LINEAR FUNCTION OF M\*N  
 E104A 17\*STORAGE - 227 WORDS  
 E104A 18\*USES SPL1D1(E102A).

E105A A# THOMAS L. JORDAN T-1 67  
 E105A 0\*TWO DIMENSIONAL BI-CUBIC SPLINE INTERPOLATION-FUNCT.EVAL.  
 E105A B\*BASIC NUMERIC E1 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 E105A C# SW 3 LS 2  
 E105A D\*FORTRAN SOURCE CARDS 71BCDFORTRAN OBJECT CARDS 22BIN  
 E105A S\*TWO\*DIMENSIONAL\*BICUBIC\*SPLINE\*INTERPOLATION  
 E105A 10\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 12/15/67 DECK I1/03/67  
 E105A 11\* Y = SPL2D2(XB,YB,NBRX,X,NBRY,Y,F,FX,FY,FXY,MAXY,K,L)  
 E105A 12\* AND  
 E105A 13\* Y = SPL2D3(K,L). THIS IS IN LIB AS E107A.  
 E105A 14\*PURPOSE TO INTERPOLATE FOR A FUNCTION VALUE OR A  
 E105A 15\* SPECIFIED DERIVATIVE OF A TWO DIMENSIONAL  
 E105A 16\* FUNCTION. E104A MUST BE USED PRIOR TO USING  
 E105A 17\* THIS PROGRAM TO COMPUTE INTERPOLATION COEFFS.  
 E105A 18\*TIMING=THE CALCULATION IS EQUIVALENT TO 5 CUBIC EVALUATIONS  
 E105A 19\* FOR EACH INTERPOLATION.  
 E105A 20\*STORAGE - 345 WORDS.  
 E105A 21\*USES SEARCH(E101A).

E106A A# BILL BUZBEE C-4 B. SWARTZ 68  
 E106A B\*INTERPOLATION BY AITKENS REPEATED PROCESS  
 E106A C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 E106A D# SW 2 LS 2 TYPE 1.1  
 E106A E# SOURCE 68 CARDS OBJECT 20 CARDS  
 E106A F\*\*INTERPOLATION\*AITKENS\*REPEATED\*PROCESS  
 E106A G\*DISK F4 COMPAT WU 05/31/73 REV 4 DECK 05/31/73 REV.4  
 E106A 1\*FORM: A = AKNINT(XBAR,N,M,X,Y,T)  
 E106A 2\*PURPOSE: GIVEN IABS(N) POINTS FROM THE GRAPH OF A FUNCTION,  
 E106A 3\* I.E. (X(I),F(X(I)),I=1,2,...,IABS(N), AKNINT EVALUATES A  
 E106A 4\* MTH DEGREE LAGRANGIAN INTERPOLANT OF THIS FUNCTION AT  
 E106A 5\* XBAR.  
 E106A 6\*ROUTINE NAME: AKNINT  
 E106A 7\*ENTRY NAME: AKNINT  
 E106A 8\*STORAGE: 354 OCTAL WORDS.  
 E106A 9\*ROUTINES CALLED: LABRT(N103A).

E106B A# BILL BUZBEE C-4 B SWARTZ 72  
 E106B B\*INTERPOLATION BY AITKENS REPEATED PROCESS  
 E106B C#F4 SR7600 CROS  
 E106B D# SW 2 LS 2 TYPE 1,1  
 E106B E# SOURCE 68 CARDS OBJECT 20 CARDS  
 E106B F\*\*INTERPOLATION\*AITKENS\*REPEATED\*PROCESS  
 E106B G\*DISK F4 COMPAT WU 05/31/73 REV 1 DECK 05/31/73 REV 4  
 E106B 1\*FORM: A = AKNINT(XBAR,N,M,X,Y,T)  
 E106B 2\*PURPOSE: GIVEN IABS(N) POINTS FROM THE GRAPH OF A FUNCTION.  
 E106B 3\* I.E. (X(I),F(X(I)),I=1,2,...,IABS(N), AKNINT EVALUATES A  
 E106B 4\* MTH DEGREE LAGRANGIAN INTERPOLANT OF THIS FUNCTION AT  
 E106B 5\* XBAR.  
 E106B 6\*ROUTINE NAME: AKNINT  
 E106B 7\*ENTRY NAME: AKNINT  
 E106B 8\*TIMING: AVERAGE TIME PER CALL ON THE 7600 IS .8 MS.  
 E106B 9\*STORAGE: 361 OCTAL WORDS.  
 E106B 10\*ROUTINES CALLED: LABRT(N103B).

E107A A# THOMAS L. JORDAN CDO 67  
 E107A 0\*SPLINE INTERPOLATION FUNCTION TO BE USED ONLY WITH E105A  
 E107A B\*BASIC NUMERICS E1 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 E107A C# SW 2 LS 1  
 E107A D\*FORTRAN SOURCE CARDS 168CDFORTRAN OBJECT CARDS 8BIN  
 E107A S\*TWO\*DIMENSIONAL\*SPLINE\*INTERPOLATION  
 E107A 10\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 11/03/67 DECK 11/03/67  
 E107A 11\*THIS FUNCTION SUBPROGRAM IS USED BY E105A WHEN A  
 E107A 12\*SUCCESSION OF VALUES IS DESIRED.  
 E107A 13\*STORAGE - 98 WORDS  
 E107A 14\*USES SPL2D2. SPL2D3(E105A).

E109A \*(ESEARCH) HAS BEEN REDESIGNATED M119A.

E1AA A\* R. MILLS MP-9 JAMESON AND MILLS 72  
E1AA B\*SI0G20 - 2D SEARCH, INTERPOLATION ON DISTORTED RECT. GRID  
E1AA C\*F4 MP6600 SCP 3.1  
E1AA D\* SW 4 LS 3 TYPE 2  
E1AA E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 155 BCD OBJECT CARDS NONE  
E1AA F\*TWO-DIMENSIONAL\*SEARCH\*INTERPOLATION\*DISTORTED\*RECTANGULAR GRD  
E1AA G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 03/15/72 DECK 03/15/72  
E1AA 1\*FORM: MAIN PROGRAM  
E1AA 2\*PURPOSE: RESTORE DATA FROM A KNOWN, BUT DISTORTED.  
E1AA 3\* RECTANGULAR GRID TO A TRUE GRID. THIS WRITEUP IS THE  
E1AA 4\* SAME AS THE INFORMAL REPORT LA-4891-MS.

## E2 LEAST SQUARES APPROXIMATION AND CURVE FITTING

REVIEWER: R. SWARTZ, C-6

E203A A# T. JORDAN CDO 67  
 E203A O\*LEAST-SQUARE SPLINE APPROXIMATION  
 E203A B\*MATH E2 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 E203A C# SW 5 LS 6  
 E203A D#F4 SOURCE CARDS 335BCDREL COL BIN CARDS 93BIN  
 E203A S\*\*LEAST-SQUARES\*SPLINE\*APPROXIMATION  
 E203A 10\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 01/20/67 DECK 01/20/67  
 E203A 11\*CALL SMOOTH(J,I,IOP,T,X,Y,W,F,A) WHERE J IS NUMBER OF DATA  
 E203A 12\*POINTS. I IS TWICE THE NUMBER OF KNOTS, IOP IS ARRAY OF  
 E203A 13\*DIMENSION 2 CONTAINING COMBINATIONS OF INTEGERS 1 THRU 5  
 E203A 14\*FOR SPECIFYING BOUNDARY CONDITIONS, T IS TABLE OF ABSCISSAS  
 E203A 15\*OF DATA POINTS, X IS TABLE OF KNOTS, Y IS TABLE OF  
 E203A 16\*ORDINATES OF DATA POINTS, W IS TABLE OF WEIGHTS, A IS ARRAY  
 E203A 17\*OF DIMENSION .GE. I\*\*2 USED FOR TEMPORARY STORAGE. SECOND  
 E203A 18\*DERIVATIVES AND FUNCTION VALUES ARE COMPUTED AND STORED IN  
 E203A 19\*F, LENGTH I. THERE ARE NO ERROR MESSAGES. CODE OCCUPIES OCT  
 E203A 20\*STORAGE-4212 WORDS. USES SEARCH(E101A) AND LSS(F404A).

E205A A# T. JORDAN CDO B. FAGAN 67  
 E205A O\*ORTHOGONAL POLYNOMIAL LEAST SQUARES PACKAGE  
 E205A B\*MATHEMATICS E2 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 E205A C# SW 7 LS 6  
 E205A D#F4 SOURCE CARDS 306BCDF4 OBJECT CARDS 98BIN  
 E205A S\*ORTHOGONAL\*POLYNOMIAL\*LEAST SQUARES  
 E205A 10\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 03/08/68 REV DECK 03/08/68 REV  
 E205A 11\*ORTHOGONAL POLYNOMIAL LEAST SQUARES ROUTINE. PACKAGE BINARY  
 E205A 12\*DECK NEEDS ID CARD IN FRONT, DATA CARDS IN BACK. FITS POLYNO  
 E205A 13\*MIALS UP TO A SPECIFIED MAXIMUM WITH OPTIONS TO PLOT, OBTAIN  
 E205A 14\*LEGENDRE COEF, EVALUATE FIT OVER A SPECIFIED INTERVAL, WITH  
 E205A 15\*OR WITHOUT WEIGHTS, VARIABLE INPUT FORMAT. FITS OBTAINED IN  
 E205A 16\*TERMS OF ORTHOGONAL POLYNOMIALS. MAXIMUM DEGREE OF  
 E205A 17\*FIT=20, FOR LEGENDRE POLYN.=10. FIELD LENGTH ON JOB CARD  
 E205A 18\*IS 060000.  
 E205A 19\*CONTAINS POLEY1  
 E205A 20\*USES PLT(J516A) AND GRAPH(J511A) FOR PLOTTING.

E207A A# B L BUZBEE C-4 B. SWARTZ 67  
 E207A B\*RATIONAL APPROXIMATION ROUTINE  
 E207A C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 E207A D# SW 5 LS 4 TYPE 1  
 E207A E#F4 SOURCE CARDS 178 BCD OBJECT CARDS 87 BIN  
 E207A F\*\*RATIONAL\*APPROXIMATION ROUTINE  
 E207A G#CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 08/02/72REV 3 DECK 11/14/68REV 2  
 E207A 1#FORM: CALL RAPROX(N,M,NP,N2,X,Y,S,EPS,A,B,IE,AA,U,W,E)  
 E207A 2#PURPOSE: COMPUTE A RATIONAL APPROXIMATION, P (N)/Q(M),  
 E207A 3# TO A TABULAR FUNCTION.  
 E207A 4#STORAGE: 2262 OCTAL WORDS.  
 E207A 5#ROUTINES CALLED: DRPOLY(C2AC), DCPOLY(C2AD), DRPOLE(C212A),  
 E207A 6# DCPOLY(C213A), DGLSS(F406A), AND LABRT(N103A).

E208A A# BLAIR SWARTZ C-6 67  
 E208A O#ORTHOGONAL POLYNOMIAL LEAST SQUARES SUBROUTINE  
 E208A B\*MATHEMATICS E2 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 E208A C# SW 6 LS 5  
 E208A D#F4 SOURCE CARDS 251BCDF4 OBJECT CARDS 77BIN  
 E208A S\*\*ORTHOGONAL\*POLYNOMIAL\*LEAST SQUARES  
 E208A 10#CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 07/14/67 DECK 07/07/67  
 E208A 11# CALL PFTS(M,KM,IW,IOR,LP,IP,LOOK,MID,K,SIGMA,X,F,W,Y,DELY,  
 E208A 12# B,SB,T,ST,C,SC,A). PFTS PRODUCES (WEIGHTED) LEAST SQUARES  
 E208A 13# POLYNOMIAL FITS, Y(X), OF DEGREE KM LE. 29, TO POINTS  
 E208A 14# (X(I), F(I)), I=1,...,M LE. 300. ARGUMENTS IW THROUGH MID  
 E208A 15# CONTROL OPTIONS CONCERNING THE WEIGHTS, THE TYPE OF RESULTS  
 E208A 16# PRINTED, AND EXAMINATION OF THE INTERMEDIATE FITS. SIGMA  
 E208A 17# AND Y THROUGH A ARE COMPUTED FOR EACH FIT TO DEGREE KM,  
 E208A 18# E.G. B CONTAINS THE COEFFICIENTS OF Y(X). X THRU A HAVE  
 E208A 19# DIMENSION REQUIREMENTS, E.G. A(30,30). STORAGE IS 2187 WDS.  
 E208A 20# PFTS USES SQRT(B408A).

## E3 SMOOTHING TABULAR DATA

REVIEWER: B. SWARTZ, C-6

E302A A# BAKER, L. H. ENG-7 GAYER, STEPHEN J. 71  
 E302A B\*TIMAV TABULAR FUNCTION SMOOTHING ROUTINE  
 E302A C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 E302A D# SW 2 LS 4 TYPE 1  
 E302A E#F4 SOURCE CARDS 160 BCD OBJECT CARDS 41 BIN  
 E302A F\*\*TIMAV\*TABULAR\*SMOOTHING  
 E302A G#CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 09/02/71 DECK 09/02/71  
 E302A 1\*FORM: CALL TIMAV(TMCON,ARRAY,LRAY,ORRAY,ISING)  
 E302A 2\*PURPOSE: GIVEN A TABULAR SET OF ABSCESSAS AND ORDINATES,  
 E302A 3\* PRODUCE A NEW SET OF SMOOTHED ORDINATES.  
 E302A 4\*ROUTINE NAME: TIMAV  
 E302A 5\*ENTRY NAME: TIMAV  
 E302A 6\*STORAGE: 1012 OCTAL WORDS  
 E302A 7\*ROUTINE CALLED: TINT(E302A).

E302B A# BAKER, L. H. ENG-7 GAYER, STEPHEN J. 71  
 E302B B\*TIMAV TABULAR FUNCTION SMOOTHING ROUTINE  
 E302B C#F4 SR7600 CROS  
 E302B D# SW 2 LS 5 TYPE 1  
 E302B E#F4 SOURCE CARDS 160 BCD OBJECT CARDS 41 BIN  
 E302B F\*\*TIMAV\*TABULAR\*SMOOTHING  
 E302B G#CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 09/02/71 DECK 09/02/71  
 E302B 1\*FORM: CALL TIMAV(TMCON,ARRAY,LRAY,ORRAY,ISING)  
 E302B 2\*PURPOSE: TO PRODUCE VALUES FOR A SMOOTHED OUT TABULAR  
 E302B 3\* FUNCTION AT TIMES INPUT WITH ORIGINAL TABLE  
 E302B 4\*ROUTINE NAME: TIMAV  
 E302B 5\*ENTRY NAME: TIMAV  
 E302B 6\*STORAGE: 1020 OCTAL WORDS  
 E302B 7\*ROUTINE CALLED: TINT(E302B).

E4

## NON-LINEAR OPTIMIZATION

REVIEWER: M. KLEIN, C-6

E4AA A# TOM DOYLE C-6 M. KLEIN 71  
E4AA B\*OPTIMIZ A CONTINUOUS N-PARAMETER SYSTEM  
E4AA C#F4 SR7600 CROS  
E4AA D# SW 12 LS 0 TYPE 2  
E4AA E# SOURCE TAPE NO. LE441L00  
E4AA F\*\*OPTIMIZE\*CONTINUOUS\*N-PARAMETER\*SYSTEM  
E4AA G#TAPE F4 COMPAT WU 04/27/73REV.2 DECK 04/27/73REV.2  
E4AA 1#FORM: CALL OPTIMIZ(U,V)  
E4AA 2# CALL PHIGRAD(V)  
E4AA 3#PURPOSE: TO OPTIMIZ A CONTINUOUS N-PARAMETER SYSTEM  
E4AA 4# BY EITHER MINIMIZING OR MAXIMIZING A SUM OF SQUARES  
E4AA 5#ROUTINE NAME: OPTIMIZ  
E4AA 6#ENTRY NAMES: OPTIMIZ,PSEARCH,GLSS,BOUNDS,HSHLECS,ETASRCH,  
E4AA 7# PHIGRAD  
E4AA 8#STORAGE: 66800 OCTAL WORDS OF SCM  
E4AA 9# ALL OF LCM  
E4AA 10#ROUTINES CALLED: SECOND(Q115B),DOTPRO(F124B),SQRT(B408B),  
E4AA 11# LABRT(N103B),VECPROD(F133B),VECSUM(F133B),ADDVEC(F133B),  
E4AA 12# DSQRT(B410B),ECRD/ECWR(SYSTEM)  
E4AA 13#OTHER EXTERNALS:  
E4AA 14# DOYLE1,DOYLE2,DOYLE3,DOYLE4,DOYLE5,DOYLE6,  
E4AA 15# DOYLE7 (ALL COMMONS), PHIGRAD (ALSO A COMMON BLOCK)

F NUMERICAL LINEAR ALGEBRA

## F1 VECTOR AND MATRIX OPERATIONS

REVIEWER: B. BUZBEE, C-4

F115A A# J. DURAN T-1 I. CHERRY 68  
 F115A 0\*VECTOR MAXIMUM,MINIMUM,MAXIMUM ABS.,OR MINIMUM ABS.  
 F115A B\*VECTORS F1 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 F115A C# SW 1 LS 1  
 F115A D\*F4SOURCE DECK 32BCD 9BIN  
 F115A S\*\*VECTOR\*MAXIMUM\*MINIMUM  
 F115A 10\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 06/03/68 REV DECK 04/16/68 REV  
 F115A 11\* CALLED BY MAXV(X,IX,N,I,Y),OR MINV, MAXAV, MINAV  
 F115A 12\* DETERMINES THE MAXIMUM, MINIMUM, MAXIMUM ABSOLUTE,  
 F115A 13\* MINIMUM ABSOLUTE OF N NUMBER OF ELEMENTS OF A VECTOR X.  
 F115A 14\* IX IS THE SPACING AT WHICH THE X VALUES ARE TO BE EXAMINED.  
 F115A 15\* THE LENGTH OF VECTOR X MUST BE AT LEAST(N-1)\*IX +1.  
 F115A 16\* THE DESIRED ELEMENT IS STORED IN Y AND I .GE.1 AND  
 F115A 17\* I.LE.N IS THE ELEMENT NUMBER. 96 WORDS OF STORAGE.  
 F115A 18\*SELF-CONTAINED.

F115B A# J.DURAN C-4 B.BUZBEE 72  
 F115B B\*VECTOR MAXIMUM MINIMUM MAXIMUM ABS., OR MINIMUM ABS.  
 F115B C#F4 SR7600 CROS  
 F115B D# SW 1 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 F115B E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 52 BCD OBJECT CARDS 15 BIN  
 F115B F\*\*VECTOR\*MAXIMUM\*MINIMUM  
 F115B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 10/12/72 DECK 10/12/72  
 F115B 1\*FORM: CALL MAXV(X,IX,N,I,Y) OR MINV, MAXAV, MINAV  
 F115B 2\*PURPOSE: DETERMINES THE MAXIMUM, MINIMUM, MAXIMUM ABSOLUTE,  
 F115B 3\* MINIMUM ABSOLUTE OF N NUMBER OF ELEMENTS OF A VECTOR X.  
 F115B 4\* IX IS THE SPACING AT WHICH THE X VALUES ARE TO BE  
 F115B 5\* EXAMINED. THE LENGTH OF VECTOR X MUST BE AT LEAST  
 F115B 6\* (N-1)\*IX+1. THE DESIRED ELEMENT IS STORED IN Y AND  
 F115B 7\* I .GE.1 AND I.LE.N IS THE ELEMENT NUMBER.  
 F115B 8\*ROUTINE NAME: MAXV  
 F115B 9\*ENTRY NAMES: MAXV,MINV,MAXAV,MINAV  
 F115B 10\*STORAGE: 245 OCTAL WORDS  
 F115B 11\*ROUTINES CALLED: LIBMSG(SYSTEM).

F116A A# CHERRY T-1 R. ANDERSON 68  
 F116A 0\*MATRIX MAXIMUM,MINIMUM,MAXIMUM ABSOLUTE,MINIMUM ABS.  
 F116A B\*MATRICES F1 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 F116A C# SW 1 LS 1  
 F116A D#F4 SOURCE DECK 358CDBINARY 12BIN  
 F116A S\*\*MAXIMUM\*MINIMUM\*MATRIX ELEMENT  
 F116A 10\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 04/18/68 DECK 04/18/68  
 F116A 11\*CALLED BY MAXM(A,IA,N,M,I,J,B) OR MINM,MAXAM,MINAM  
 F116A 12\*DETERMINES THE MAXIMUM, MINIMUM, MAXIMUM ABSOLUTE,  
 F116A 13\*OR MINIMUM ABSOLUTE ELEMENT AND THE INDICES OF THAT  
 F116A 14\*ELEMENT IN MATRIX A. IA IS THE COLUMN LENGTH OF A AS  
 F116A 15\*SPECIFIED IN THE DIMENSION STATEMENT, I.E. DIMENSION  
 F116A 16\*A(IA,KA). N AND M ARE THE NUMBER OF ROWS AND COLUMNS  
 F116A 17\*RESPECTIVELY. I IS THE ROW(FIRST) INDEX TO THE  
 F116A 18\*RESULTANT ELEMENT. J IS THE COLUMN(SECOND) INDEX TO  
 F116A 19\*THE RESULTANT ELEMENT. B CONTAINS THE DESIRED ELEMENT.  
 F116A 20\* 120 WORD STORAGE. SELF CONTAINED.

F116B A# I.CHERRY C-4 B.BUZBEE 72  
 F116B B\*MATRIX MAXIMUM,MINIMUM,MAXIMUM ABSOLUTE,MINIMUM ABS.  
 F116B C#F4 SR7600 CROS  
 F116B D# SW 1 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 F116B E#F4 SOURCE CARDS 55 BCD OBJECT CARDS 18 BIN  
 F116B F\*\*MAXIMUM\*MINIMUM\*MATRIX ELEMENT  
 F116B G#ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 10/12/72 DECK 10/12/72  
 F116B 1\*FORM: CALL MAXM(A,IA,N,M,I,J,B) OR MINM,MAXAM,MINAM  
 F116B 2\*PURPOSE: DETERMINES THE MAXIMUM, MINIMUM, MAXIMUM ABSOLUTE,  
 F116B 3\* OR MINIMUM ABSOLUTE ELEMENT AND THE INDICES OF THAT  
 F116B 4\* ELEMENT IN MATRIX A.  
 F116B 5\* IA IS THE COLUMN LENGTH OF A AS SPECIFIED IN THE  
 F116B 6\* DIMENSION STATEMENT, I.E. DIMENSION A(IA,KA).  
 F116B 7\* N AND M ARE THE NUMBER OF ROWS AND COLUMNS RESPECTIVELY.  
 F116B 8\* I IS THE ROW(FIRST) INDEX TO THE RESULTANT ELEMENT.  
 F116B 9\* J IS THE COLUMN(SECOND) INDEX TO THE RESULTANT ELEMENT.  
 F116B 10\* B CONTAINS THE DESIRED ELEMENT.  
 F116B 11\*ROUTINE NAME: MAXM  
 F116B 12\*ENTRY NAMES: MAXM,MINM,MAXAM,MINAM  
 F116B 13\*STORAGE: 312 OCTAL WORDS  
 F116B 14\*ROUTINES CALLED: LIBMSG(SYSTEM).

F117A A# PAUL HARPER T-1 67  
 F117A O\*MATRIX IDENTITY GENERATOR  
 F117A B\*MATRICES F1 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 F117A C# SW 1 LS 1  
 F117A D\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 8BCDREL BIN 4BIN  
 F117A S\*\*IDENTITY\*MATRIX\*GENERATOR  
 F117A 10\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 08/25/67 DECK 08/25/67  
 F117A 11\*CALL GENID(A,N,IA). GENERATES A STANDARD N BY N IDENTITY  
 F117A 12\*MATRIX IN A WHERE N IS THE ORDER OF A AND IA IS THE SPACING  
 F117A 13\*BETWEEN COLUMNS OF A AS SPECIFIED IN THE DIMENSION STATEMENT.  
 F117A 14\*USEFUL FOR SOLVING BX = I. THE TEST PROGRAM PRINTS EITHER  
 F117A 15\*(GENID RESULTS ARE CORRECT) OR (GENID RESULTS ARE INCOR-  
 F117A 16\*RECT). STORAGE = 30 WORDS.  
 F117A 17\*SELF CONTAINED.

F117B A# B.L.BUZBEE C-4 72  
 F117B B\*MATRIX IDENTITY GENERATOR  
 F117B C\*F4 SR7600 CROS  
 F117B D# SW 1 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 F117B E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 13 BCD OBJECT CARDS 6 BIN  
 F117B F\*\*IDENTITY\*MATRIX\*GENERATOR  
 F117B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 10/12/72 DECK 10/12/72  
 F117B 1\*FORM: CALL GENID(A,N,IA)  
 F117B 2\*PURPOSE: GENERATES A STANDARD N BY N IDENTITY MATRIX IN  
 F117B 3\* A WHERE N IS THE ORDER OF A AND IA IS THE SPACING  
 F117B 4\* BETWEEN COLUMNS OF A AS SPECIFIED IN THE DIMENSION  
 F117B 5\* STATEMENT. USEFUL FOR SOLVING BX = I.  
 F117B 6\*ROUTINE NAME: GENID  
 F117B 7\*ENTRY NAME: GENID  
 F117B 8\*STORAGE: 52 OCTAL WORDS.  
 F117B 9\*ROUTINES CALLED: LIBMSG(SYSTEM).

F119A A# IVAN CHERRY T-1 TOM JORDAN 67  
F119A O\*MATRIX TRANSPOSE IN PLACE  
F119A B\*MATRICES F1 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
F119A C# SW 1 LS 1  
F119A D#F4 SOURCE CARDS 15BCDF4 OBJECT CARDS 5BIN  
F119A S\*\*MATRIX\*TRANSPOSE  
F119A 10\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 01/23/67 DECK 01/23/67  
F119A 11\*CALLED BY-MATTRS (A,IA,N,M)  
F119A 12\*PURPOSE. TO TRANPOSE THE MATRIX A. THAT IS,  
F119A 13\*A(N,M) IS REPLACED BY A(M,N).  
F119A 14\*A IS THE ORIGIN OF MATRIX A. IA IS THE SPACING BETWEEN  
F119A 15\*COLUMNS OF A. I.E.. A(IA,J) AS SPECIFIED BY THE DIMENSION  
F119A 16\*STATEMENT. N IS THE NUMBER OF ROWS. M IS THE NUMBER  
F119A 17\*OF COLUMNS. IA MUST BE GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO  
F119A 18\*THE MAXIMUM OF M AND N. THE DIMENSIONS OF A MUST  
F119A 19\*BE AT LEAST AS GREAT AS THE MAXIMUM OF MXM AND NXN.  
F119A 20\*SELF CONTAINED STORAGE REQUIREMENT 46 WORDS

F119B A# IVAN CHERRY C-4 B.BUZBEE 72  
F119B B\*MATRIX TRANSPOSE IN PLACE  
F119B C#F4 SR7600 CROS  
F119B D# SW 1 LS 1 TYPE 1  
F119B E#F4 SOURCE CARDS 20 BCD OBJECT CARDS 7 BIN  
F119B F\*\*MATRIX\*TRANSPOSE  
F119B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 10/12/72 DECK 10/12/72  
F119B 1\*FORM: CALL MATTRS(A,IA,N,M)  
F119B 2\*PURPOSE: TRANPOSE THE MATRIX A. THAT IS, A(N,M) IS  
F119B 3\* REPLACED BY A(M,N).  
F119B 4\* A IS THE ORIGIN OF MATRIX A.  
F119B 5\* IA IS THE SPACING BETWEEN COLUMNS OF A, I.E., A(IA,J)  
F119B 6\* AS SPECIFIED BY THE DIMENSION STATEMENT.  
F119B 7\* N IS THE NUMBER OF ROWS.  
F119B 8\* M IS THE NUMBER OF COLUMNS.  
F119B 9\* IA MUST BE GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO THE MAXIMUM  
F119B 10\* OF M AND N. THE DIMENSIONS OF A MUST BE AT LEAST AS  
F119B 11\* GREAT AS THE MAXIMUM OF MXM AND MXN.  
F119B 12\*ROUTINE NAME: MATTRS  
F119B 13\*ENTRY NAME: MATTRS  
F119B 14\*STORAGE: 70 OCTAL WORDS.  
F119B 15\*ROUTINES CALLED: LIBMSG(SYSTEM).

F120A A# IVAN CHERRY T-1 TOM JORDAN 67  
 F120A B\*MATRIX MOVE  
 F120A C\*MATRICES F1 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 F120A D#F4 SOURCE CARDS SW 1 LS 1 78CDF4 OBJECT CARDS 5BIN  
 F120A E\*\*MATRIX\*MOVE  
 F120A 10\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 01/23/67 DECK 01/23/67  
 F120A 11\*CALLED BY- MATMOV (N,M,A,IA,B,IB)  
 F120A 12\*TO MOVE AN N X M MATRIX EMBEDDED IN A TO A MATRIX B WITH  
 F120A 13\*POSSIBLY DIFFERENT DIMENSIONS. N IS THE NUMBER OF ROWS IN A  
 F120A 14\*M IS THE NUMBER OF COLUMNS IN A.  
 F120A 15\*A IS THE ORIGIN OF THE MATRIX A  
 F120A 16\*B IS THE ORIGIN OF THE MATRIX B  
 F120A 17\*IA AND IB ARE THE SPACINGS BETWEEN COLUMNS OF THE MATRICES A  
 F120A 18\*AND B RESPECTIVELY, I.E.,A(IA,J) AS SPECIFIED IN THE  
 F120A 19\*DIMENSION STATEMENT.  
 F120A 20\*SELF CONTAINED. STORAGE REQUIREMENT 35 WORDS

F120B A# IVAN CHERRY C-4 B,BUZBEE 72  
 F120B B\*MATRIX MOVE  
 F120B C#F4 SR7600 CROS  
 F120B D# SW 1 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 F120B E#F4 SOURCE CARDS 12 BCD OBJECT CARDS 6 BIN  
 F120B F\*\*MATRIX\*MOVE  
 F120B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 10/12/72 DECK 10/12/72  
 F120B 1\*FORM: CALL MATMOV (N,M,A,IA,B,IB)  
 F120B 2\*PURPOSE: MOVE AN N X M MATRIX EMBEDDED IN A TO A MATRIX B  
 F120B 3\* WITH POSSIBLY DIFFERENT DIMENSIONS.  
 F120B 4\* N IS THE NUMBER OF ROWS IN A  
 F120B 5\* M IS THE NUMBER OF COLUMNS IN A  
 F120B 6\* A IS THE ORIGIN OF THE MATRIX A  
 F120B 7\* B IS THE ORIGIN OF THE MATRIX B  
 F120B 8\* IA AND IB ARE THE SPACINGS BETWEEN COLUMNS OF THE  
 F120B 9\* MATRICES A AND B RESPECTIVELY, I.E.,A(IA,J) AS SPECIFIED  
 F120B 10\* IN THE DIMENSION STATEMENT.  
 F120B 11\*ROUTINE NAME: MATMOV  
 F120B 12\*ENTRY NAME: MATMOV  
 F120B 13\*STORAGE: 60 OCTAL WORDS  
 F120B 14\*ROUTINES CALLED: LIBMSG(SYSTEM).

F121A A\* IVAN CHERRY T-1 TOM JORDAN 67  
 F121A B\*MATRIX MOVE AND TRANSPOSE  
 F121A C\*MATRICES F1 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 F121A D\*F4 SOURCE CARDS SW 1 LS 1 7BCDF4 OBJECT CARDS 5BIN  
 F121A E\*MATRIX\*TRANSPOSE\*MOVE  
 F121A 10\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 01/23/67 DECK 01/23/67  
 F121A 11\*CALLED BY- MATTRA(N,M,A,IA,B,IB)  
 F121A 12\*PURPOSE- STORES THE TRANSPOSE OF THE NXM MATRIX IN MATRIX B.  
 F121A 13\*N IS THE NUMBER OF ROWS (1ST INDEX) IN THE MATRIX.  
 F121A 14\*M IS THE NUMBER OF COLUMNS (2ND INDEX) IN THE MATRIX.  
 F121A 15\*A AND B ARE THE ORIGINS OF THE MATRICES.  
 F121A 16\*IA AND IB ARE THE SPACINGS BETWEEN THE COLUMNS OF THE  
 F121A 17\*MATRICES A AND B RESPECTIVELY, E.G., A(IA,J) AS SPECIFIED  
 F121A 18\*IN THE DIMENSION STATEMENT.  
 F121A 19\*SELF CONTAINED. STORAGE REQUIREMENT 37 WORDS.

F121B A\* IVAN CHERRY C-4 B.BUZBEE 72  
 F121B B\*MATRIX MOVE AND TRANSPOSE  
 F121B C\*F4 SR7600 CROS  
 F121B D\* SW 1 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 F121B E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 12 BCD OBJECT CARDS 6 BIN  
 F121B F\*\*MATRIX\*TRANSPOSE\*MOVE  
 F121B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 10/12/72 DECK 10/12/72  
 F121B 1\*FORM: CALL MATTRA(N,M,A,IA,B,IB)  
 F121B 2\*PURPOSE: STORES THE TRANSPOSE OF THE NXM MATRIX A IN  
 F121B 3\* MATRIX B.  
 F121B 4\* N IS THE NUMBER OF ROWS (1ST INDEX) IN THE MATRIX.  
 F121B 5\* M IS THE NUMBER OF COLUMNS (2ND INDEX) IN THE MATRIX.  
 F121B 6\* A AND B ARE THE ORIGINS OF THE MATRICES.  
 F121B 7\* IA AND IB ARE THE SPACINGS BETWEEN THE COLUMNS OF THE  
 F121B 8\* MATRICES A AND B RESPECTIVELY, E.G., A(IA,J) AS  
 F121B 9\* SPECIFIED IN THE DIMENSION STATEMENT.  
 F121B 10\*ROUTINE NAME: MATTRA  
 F121B 11\*ENTRY NAME: MATTRA  
 F121B 12\*STORAGE: 62 OCTAL WORDS  
 F121B 13\*ROUTINES CALLED: LIBMSG(SYSTEM).

F122A A# B. L. BUZBEE C-4 IVAN CHERRY 67  
 F122A 0\*MATRIX MULTIPLY ROUTINE  
 F122A B\*MATRICES F1 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 F122A C# SW 1 LS 1  
 F122A D\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 78CDF4 OBJECT CARDS 6BIN  
 F122A S\*\*MATRIX\*MULTIPLY  
 F122A 10\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 10/18/68REV DECK 10/18/68REV  
 F122A 11\* CALLED BY- MATMPY (N,M,L,A,IA,B,IB,C,IC)  
 F122A 12\* MULTIPLIES NXM MATRIX A BY MXL MATRIX B  
 F122A 13\* TO FORM NXL MATRIX C. IA, IB, IC ARE THE  
 F122A 14\* COLUMN LENGTHS AS SPECIFIED IN DIMENSION STATEMENT.  
 F122A 15\* I.E. DIMENSION A(IA,KA), B(IB,KB), C(IC,KC).  
 F122A 16\* THE ELEMENTS OF THE PRODUCT ARE COMPUTED IN DOUBLE  
 F122A 17\* PRECISION PRIOR TO STORING IN C.  
 F122A 18\* USES DOTPRO (F124A). STORAGE REQUIREMENT 51 WORDS.

F123A A# B BUZBEE C-4 B BUZBEE 67  
 F123A B\*MATRIX TRANSPOSE MULTIPLY ROUTINE  
 F123A C#F-4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 F123A D# SW 1 LS 1 TYPE 1.1  
 F123A E\*SOURCE CARDS 7 BCD OBJECT CARDS 7 BIN  
 F123A F\*\*MATRIX\*TRANSPOSE\*MULTIPLY  
 F123A G\*DISK F4 COMPAT WU 04/03/73REV.1 DECK 04/03/73REV.1  
 F123A 1\*FORM: CALL MTMPY (M,N,L,A,IA,B,IB,C,IC)  
 F123A 2\*PURPOSE: MULTIPLY THE TRANSPOSE OF MXN MATRIX A BY  
 F123A 3\* MXL MATRIX B TO FORM NXL MATRIX C. IA, IB, IC ARE THE  
 F123A 4\* COLUMN LENGTHS AS SPECIFIED IN THE DIMENSION  
 F123A 5\* STATEMENT. I.E. DIMENSION A(IA,KA), B(IB,KB),  
 F123A 6\* C(IC,KC). THE ELEMENTS OF THE PRODUCT ARE COMPUTED  
 F123A 7\* WITH DOUBLE PRECISION ACCUMULATION.  
 F123A 8\*ROUTINE NAME: MTMPY  
 F123A 9\*ENTRY NAME: MTMPY  
 F123A 10\* STORAGE 64 OCTAL WORDS  
 F123A 11\*ROUTINES CALLED: DOTPRO (F124A)

F123B A# B BUZBEE C-4 B BUZBEE 73  
 F123B B\*MATRIX TRANSPOSE MULTIPLY ROUTINE  
 F123B C\*F-4 SR7600 CROS  
 F123B D# SW 1 LS 1 TYPE 1.1  
 F123B E\*SOURCE CARDS 7 BCD OBJECT CARDS 7 BIN  
 F123B F\*\*MATRIX\*TRANSPOSE\*MULTIPLY  
 F123B G\*DISK F4 COMPAT WU 04/03/73 DECK 04/03/73  
 F123B 1\*FORM: CALL MTMPY (M,N,L,A,IA,B,IB,C,IC)  
 F123B 2\*PURPOSE: MULTIPLY THE TRANSPOSE OF MXN MATRIX A BY  
 F123B 3# MXL MATRIX B TO FORM NXL MATRIX C. IA, IB, IC ARE THE  
 F123B 4# COLUMN LENGTHS AS SPECIFIED IN THE DIMENSION  
 F123B 5# STATEMENT. I.E. DIMENSION A(IA,KA), B(IB,KB),  
 F123B 6# C(IC,KC). THE ELEMENTS OF THE PRODUCT ARE COMPUTED  
 F123B 7# WITH DOUBLE PRECISION ACCUMULATION.  
 F123B 8\*ROUTINE NAME: MTMPY  
 F123B 9\*ENTRY NAME: MTMPY  
 F123B 10\* STORAGE 70 OCTAL WORDS  
 F123B 11\*ROUTINES CALLED: DOTPRO (F124B)

F124A A# B. L. BUZBEE C-4 R. M. FRANK 67  
 F124A B\*INNER PRODUCT OF TWO VECTORS (DOT PRODUCT)  
 F124A C\*COMPASS SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 F124A D# SW 1 LS 3 TYPE 1  
 F124A E\*CMP SOURCE CARDS 107 BCD OBJECT CARDS 5 BIN  
 F124A F\*\*VECTOR\*PRODUCT  
 F124A G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 10/02/72REV 4 DECK 10/02/72REV 4  
 F124A 1\*FORM: Z=DOTPRO(N,X,IX,Y,IY)  
 F124A 2\*PURPOSE: PRODUCES INNER PRODUCT OF TWO VECTORS WHERE X AND Y  
 F124A 3# ARE REAL VECTORS EACH CONTAINING N ELEMENTS. IX AND IY  
 F124A 4# ARE THE SPACINGS BETWEEN ELEMENTS OF X AND Y RESPECTIVELY.  
 F124A 5# THE RESULT IS THE INNER PRODUCT (X,Y) OF THE VECTORS  
 F124A 6# X AND Y, I.E., THE SUM OF X(I)\*Y(I) FROM I = 1 TO N.  
 F124A 7# THE RESULT IS ZERO IF N = 0, INFINITE IF N.LT.0.  
 F124A 8# RESULT IS DOUBLE PRECISION BUT MAY BE USED AS SINGLE  
 F124A 9# DEPENDING ON CALLING PROGRAM DEFINITION OF DOTPRO.  
 F124A 10\*ROUTINE NAME: DOTPRO  
 F124A 11\*ENTRY NAME: DOTPRO  
 F124A 12\*STORAGE: 26 OCTAL WORDS.  
 F124A 13\*SELF CONTAINED.

F124B A# B. L. BUZBEE C-4 R. M. FRANK 72  
 F124B B\*INNER PRODUCT OF TWO VECTORS (DOT PRODUCT)  
 F124B C\*COMPASS SR7600 CROS  
 F124B D# SW 1 LS 3 TYPE 1  
 F124B E\*CMP SOURCE CARDS 107 BCD OBJECT CARDS 5 BIN  
 F124B F\*\*VECTOR\*PRODUCT  
 F124B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 10/02/72 DECK 10/02/72  
 F124B 1\*FORM: Z=DOTPRO(N,X,IX,Y,IY)  
 F124B 2\*PURPOSE: PRODUCES INNER PRODUCT OF TWO VECTORS WHERE X AND Y  
 F124B 3\* ARE REAL VECTORS EACH CONTAINING N ELEMENTS. IX AND IY  
 F124B 4\* ARE THE SPACINGS BETWEEN ELEMENTS OF X AND Y RESPECTIVELY.  
 F124B 5\* THE RESULT IS THE INNER PRODUCT (X,Y) OF THE VECTORS  
 F124B 6\* X AND Y, I.E., THE SUM OF X(I)\*Y(I) FROM I = 1 TO N.  
 F124B 7\* THE RESULT IS ZERO IF N = 0, INFINITE IF N.LT.0.  
 F124B 8\* RESULT IS DOUBLE PRECISION BUT MAY BE USED AS SINGLE  
 F124B 9\* DEPENDING ON CALLING PROGRAM DEFINITION OF DOTPRO.  
 F124B 10\*ROUTINE NAME: DOTPRO  
 F124B 11\*ENTRY NAME: DOTPRO  
 F124B 12\*STORAGE: 26 OCTAL WORDS.  
 F124B 13\*SELF CONTAINED.

F125A A# PAUL HARPER CDO 67  
 F125A 0\*CORRECTION OF AN APPROXIMATE INVERSE MATRIX  
 F125A B\*MATRIX THEORY F1 F4 6600 SCOPE  
 F125A C# SW 2 LS 1  
 F125A D#F4 SOURCE CARDS 48BCDREL BIN 16BIN  
 F125A S\*\*MATRIX\*INVERSE\*CORRECTOR  
 F125A 10\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 08/18/67 DECK 08/18/67  
 F125A 11\*CALL CORINV(A,B,N,IA,D) CORRECTS AN APPROXIMATE INVERSE  
 F125A 12\*MATRIX B OF THE MATRIX A. A IS THE NAME OF THE MATRIX FOR  
 F125A 13\*WHICH B IS THE APPROXIMATE INVERSE. N IS THE NUMBER OF ROWS  
 F125A 14\*IN A, IA IS THE FIRST DIMENSION OF A(IA,N) AND B(IA,N) AS  
 F125A 15\*SPECIFIED IN THE DIMENSION STATEMENT OF CALLING PROGRAM. AND  
 F125A 16\*D IS THE NAME OF N(N+1) WORDS OF SINGLE DIMENSIONED TEMPORARY  
 F125A 17\*STORAGE.  
 F125A 18\*USES LABRT(N103A). STORAGE 189 WORDS

F128A A# B.L.BUZBEE C-4  
 F128A B\*MODIFIED GRAM-SCHMIDT ORTHOGONALIZATION  
 F128A C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 F128A D# SW 3 LS 2 TYPE 1.1  
 F128A E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 70 BCD OBJECT CARDS 19 BIN  
 F128A F\*MODIFIED\*GRAM-SCHMIDT\*ORTHOGONALIZATION  
 F128A G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 03/22/73REV 3 DECK 03/22/73REV 2  
 F128A 1\*FORM: CALL MGS(M,N,A,IA,NR)  
 F128A 2\*PURPOSE: ORTHOGONALIZES THE COLUMNS OF THE M BY N MATRIX  
 F128A 3\* STORED IN ARRAY A. THE COLUMN LENGTH OF A IS IA, AND  
 F128A 4\* THE RANK OF THE MATRIX IS RETURNED IN NR.  
 F128A 5\*ROUTINE NAME: MGS  
 F128A 6\*ENTRY NAME: MGS  
 F128A 7\*STORAGE: 333 OCTAL WORDS  
 F128A 8\*ROUTINES CALLED: SQRT(B408A), DOTPRO(F124A).

F128B A# B.L.BUZBEE C-4  
 F128B B\*MODIFIED GRAM-SCHMIDT ORTHOGONALIZATION  
 F128B C\*F4 SR7600 CROS  
 F128B D# SW 3 LS 2 TYPE 1.1  
 F128B E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 70 BCD OBJECT CARDS 19 BIN  
 F128B F\*MODIFIED\*GRAM-SCHMIDT\*ORTHOGONALIZATION  
 F128B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 03/22/73 DECK 03/22/73  
 F128B 1\*FORM: CALL MGS(M,N,A,IA,NR)  
 F128B 2\*PURPOSE: ORTHOGONALIZES THE COLUMNS OF THE M BY N MATRIX  
 F128B 3\* STORED IN ARRAY A, THE COLUMN LENGTH OF A IS IA, AND  
 F128B 4\* THE RANK OF THE MATRIX IS RETURNED IN NR.  
 F128B 5\*ROUTINE NAME: MGS  
 F128B 6\*ENTRY NAME: MGS  
 F128B 7\*7600 TIMING: N=10, M=100,.035 SEC.  
 F128B 8\*STORAGE: 336 OCTAL WORDS  
 F128B 9\*ROUTINES CALLED: SQRT(B408A), DOTPRO(F124).

F129A \*(GNSM) DEMOTED TO TYPE 2 STATUS AND IS NOW DESIGNATED F1AA.

F130A \*(GSM) DEMOTED TO TYPE 2 STATUS AND IS NOW DESIGNATED F1AB.

F131A \*(GHM) DEMOTED TO TYPE 2 STATUS AND IS NOW DESIGNATED F1AC.

F132A A# B. L. BUZBEE C-4 B L BUZBEE 67  
 F132A B\*MATRIX INVERSE  
 F132A C# SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 F132A D# SW 2 LS 3 TYPE 1.1  
 F132A E\*SOURCE CARDS 99 BCD OBJECT CARDS 35 BIN  
 F132A F\*\*MATRIX\*INVERSE  
 F132A G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 04/06/73REV 5 DECK 04/06/73REV 4  
 F132A 1\*FORM: CALL MATINV(A,IA,N,R,DET)  
 F132A 2\*PURPOSE: FIND THE INVERSE OF A MATRIX A.  
 F132A 3\*TIMING: 87 MILLISECONDS FOR N = 20.  
 F132A 4\*ROUTINE NAME: MATINV  
 F132A 5\*ENTRY NAME: MATINV  
 F132A 6\*STORAGE: 655 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 F132A 7\*ROUTINES CALLED: LABRT (N103A), DOTPRO (F124A).

F132B A# B. L. BUZBEE C-4 B L BUZBEE 73  
 F132B B\*MATRIX INVERSE  
 F132B C# SR7600 CROS  
 F132B D# SW 2 LS 3 TYPE 1.1  
 F132B E\*SOURCE CARDS 99 BCD OBJECT CARDS 35 BIN  
 F132B F\*\*MATRIX\*INVERSE  
 F132B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 04/06/73 DECK 04/06/73  
 F132B 1\*FORM: CALL MATINV(A,IA,N,R,DET)  
 F132B 2\*PURPOSE: FIND THE INVERSE OF A MATRIX A.  
 F132B 3\*TIMING: 14 MILLISECONDS FOR N = 20  
 F132B 4\*ROUTINE NAME: MATINV  
 F132B 5\*ENTRY NAME: MATINV  
 F132B 6\*STORAGE: 665 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 F132B 7\*ROUTINES CALLED: LABRT (N103B), DOTPRO (F124B).

F133A A# B L BUZBEE C-4 B.L.BUZBEE 69  
 F133A B\*VECTOR ADDITION  
 F133A C\*COMPASS SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 F133A D# SW 3 LS 3 TYPE 1.1  
 F133A E# SOURCE 91 CARDS OBJECT 6 CARDS  
 F133A F\*\*VECTOR\*ADDITION\*SUM\*PRODUCT  
 F133A G\*DISK F4 COMPAT WU 05/01/73 REV.3 DECK 05/01/73 REV.3  
 F133A 1\*FORM: CALL ADDVEC (N,A,X,NX,Y,NY,Z,NZ)  
 F133A 2\* CALL VECSUM (Y,X,A,Z,N)  
 F133A 3\* CALL VECPROD (B,X,A,Z,N)  
 F133A 4\*PURPOSE: COMPUTE Z = A\*X + Y WHERE A IS SCALAR AND  
 F133A 5\* X, Y, AND Z ARE N-DIMENSIONAL VECTORS.  
 F133A 6\*ROUTINE NAME: ADDVEC  
 F133A 7\*ENTRY NAMES: ADDVEC, VECSUM, VECPROD  
 F133A 8\*STORAGE: 44 OCTAL WORDS  
 F133A 9\*ROUTINES CALLED: SELF CONTAINED

F133B A# B L BUZBEE C-4 B.L.BUZBEE 73  
 F133B B\*VECTOR ADDITION  
 F133B C\*COMPASS SR7600 CROS  
 F133B D# SW 3 LS 3 TYPE 1.1  
 F133B E# SOURCE 91 CARDS OBJECT 6 CARDS  
 F133B F\*\*VECTOR\*ADDITION\*SUM\*PRODUCT  
 F133B G\*DISK F4 COMPAT WU 05/01/73 DECK 05/01/73  
 F133B 1\*FORM: CALL ADDVEC (N,A,X,NX,Y,NY,Z,NZ)  
 F133B 2# CALL VECSUM (Y,X,A,Z,N)  
 F133B 3# CALL VECPROD (B,X,A,Z,N)  
 F133B 4\*PURPOSE: COMPUTE Z = A\*X + Y WHERE A IS SCALAR AND  
 F133B 5# X, Y, AND Z ARE N-DIMENSIONAL VECTORS.  
 F133B 6\*TIMEING: ON CDC 7600, AS N INCREASES AVERAGE TIME/ELEMENT  
 F133B 7# GOES FROM 3.8 TO 0.4 MILLISEC.  
 F133B 8\*ROUTINE NAME: ADDVEC  
 F133B 9\*ENTRY NAMES: ADDVEC, VECSUM, VECPROD  
 F133B 10\*STORAGE: 44 OCTAL WORDS  
 F133B 11\*ROUTINES CALLED: SELF CONTAINED

F134A A# B. L. BUZBEE C-4 70  
 F134A B\*ECS MATRIX MULTIPLY  
 F134A C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 F134A D# SW 3 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 F134A E#SOURCE CARDS 40 BCD OBJECT CARDS 13 BIN  
 F134A F\*\*MATRIX\*MULTIPLY\*ECS  
 F134A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 09/08/71REV1 DECK 09/08/71REV1  
 F134A 1\*FORM: CALL ECMATPY(NN,MM,LL,KA,LA,MA,KB,LB,MB,KC,LC,MC,T)  
 F134A 2\*PURPOSE: TO FORM THE PRODUCT IN ECS OF TWO MATRICES STORED  
 F134A 3# IN ECS.  
 F134A 4\*ROUTINE NAME: ECMATPY  
 F134A 5\*ENTRY NAME : ECMATPY  
 F134A 6\*STORAGE: 222 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 F134A 7\*TIMING: 4.34 SEC. FOR NN=MM=LL=100.  
 F134A 8\*ROUTINES CALLED: DOTPRO(F124A), ECR(K203A), ECW(K204A).

F134B A# B. L. BUZBEE C-4 72  
 F134B B\*ECS MATRIX MULTIPLY  
 F134B C#F4 SR7600 CROS  
 F134B D# SW 1 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 F134B E\*SOURCE CARDS 40 BCD OBJECT CARDS 13 BIN  
 F134B F\*\*MATRIX\*MULTIPLY\*ECS  
 F134B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 03/16/72 DECK 03/16/72  
 F134B 1\*FORM: CALL ECMATPY(NN,MM,LL,KA,LA,MA,KB,LB,MB,KC,LC,MC,T)  
 F134B 2\*PURPOSE: FORM THE PRODUCT IN ECS OF TWO MATRICES STORED  
 F134B 3\* IN ECS. SEE ECMATPY(F134A) FOR FURTHER DETAILS.  
 F134B 4\*ROUTINE NAME: ECMATPY  
 F134B 5\*ENTRY NAME : ECMATPY  
 F134B 6\*STORAGE: 226 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 F134B 7\*TIMING: .696 SEC. FOR NN=MM=LL=100.  
 F134B 8\*ROUTINES CALLED: DOTPRO(F124B), ECR(K203B), ECW(K204B).

F135A A# B. L. BUZBEE C-4 70  
 F135A B\*ECS MATRIX TRANSPOSE MULTIPLY  
 F135A C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 F135A D# SW 3 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 F135A E\*SOURCE CARDS 40 BCD OBJECT CARDS 12 BIN  
 F135A F\*\*MATRIX\*TRANSPOSE\*MULTIPLY\*ECS  
 F135A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 09/08/71REV.1 DECK 09/08/71REV.1  
 F135A 1\*FORM: CALL ECMTRPY(MM,NN,LL,KA,LA,MA,KB,LB,MB,KC,LC,MC,T)  
 F135A 2\*PURPOSE: TO FORM THE PRODUCT IN ECS OF THE TRANSPOSE OF A  
 F135A 3\* MATRIX IN ECS WITH A MATRIX IN ECS.  
 F135A 4\*ROUTINE NAME: ECMTRPY  
 F135A 5\*ENTRY NAME: ECMTRPY  
 F135A 6\*STORAGE: 214 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 F135A 7\*ROUTINES CALLED: DOTPRO(F124A), ECR(K203A), ECW(K204A).

F135B A# B. L. BUZBEE C-4 72  
 F135B B\*ECS MATRIX TRANSPOSE MULTIPLY  
 F135B C#F4 SR7600 CROS  
 F135B D# SW 3 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 F135B E\*SOURCE CARDS 40 BCD OBJECT CARDS 12 BIN  
 F135B F\*\*MATRIX\*TRANSPOSE\*MULTIPLY\*ECS  
 F135B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 03/16/72 DECK 03/16/72  
 F135B 1\*FORM: CALL ECMTRPY(MM,NN,LL,KA,LA,MA,KB,LB,MB,KC,LC,MC,T)  
 F135B 2\*PURPOSE: TO FORM THE PRODUCT IN ECS OF THE TRANSPOSE OF A  
 F135B 3\* MATRIX IN ECS WITH A MATRIX IN ECS.  
 F135B 4\*ROUTINE NAME: ECMTRPY  
 F135B 5\*ENTRY NAME: ECMTRPY  
 F135B 6\*STORAGE: 220 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 F135B 7\*ROUTINES CALLED: DOTPRO(F124A), ECR(K203A), ECW(K204A).

F136A A# B L BUZBEE C-4 70  
 F136A B\*INNER PRODUCT OF TWO COMPLEX VECTORS  
 F136A C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 F136A D# SW 1 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 F136A E\*SOURCE CARDS 14 BCD OBJECT CARDS 9 BIN  
 F136A F\*\*INNER\*PRODUCT\*VECTOR  
 F136A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 04/26/73REV.1 DECK 11/11/70  
 F136A 1\*USE: Z=COTPRO(N,X,IX,Y,IY).  
 F136A 2\* Z=CDOTPRO(N,X,IX,Y,IY)  
 F136A 3\*PURPOSE: Z=COTPRO(N,X,IX,Y,IY) COMPUTES THE  
 F136A 4\*COMPLEX SUM Z=X(1)\*Y(1)+X(1+IX)\*Y(1+IY)+...  
 F136A 5\*X(1+(N-1)\*IX)\*Y(1+(N-1)\*IY) WHERE X AND Y ARE  
 F136A 6\*COMPLEX VECTORS OF LENGTH N.  
 F136A 7\*Z=CDOTPRO(N,X,IX,Y,IY) IS THE SAME AS COTPRO  
 F136A 8\*EXCEPT ALL X(I)\*S ARE CONJUGATED.  
 F136A 9\*TIMING: N=100, .0015 SEC.  
 F136A 10\*STORAGE: 133 (OCTAL WORDS).  
 F136A 11\*ROUTINE NAME : COTPRO  
 F136A 12\*ENTRY NAMES: COTPRO, CDOTPRO  
 F136A 13\*ROUTINES CALLED: F124A(DOTPRO).

F136B A# B.L.BUZBEE C-4 B.L.BUZBEE 73  
 F136B B\*INNER PRODUCT OF TWO COMPLEX VECTORS  
 F136B C\*F4 SR7600 CROS  
 F136B D# SW 1 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 F136B E\*SOURCE CARDS 14 BCD OBJECT CARDS 10 BIN  
 F136B F\*\*INNER\*PRODUCT\*VECTOR  
 F136B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 04/26/73REV.1 DECK 03/02/73  
 F136B 1\*FORM: Z=COTPRO(N,X,IX,Y,IY)  
 F136B 2\* Z=CDOTPRO(N,X,IX,Y,IY)  
 F136B 3\*PURPOSE: Z=COTPRO(N,X,IX,Y,IY)) COMPUTES THE COMPLEX SUM,  
 F136B 4\* Z=X(1)\*Y(1)+X(1+IX)\*Y(1+IY)+...+X(1+(N-1)\*IX)\*Y(1+(N-1)\*IY)  
 F136B 5\* WHERE X AND Y ARE COMPLEX VECTORS OF LENGTH N.  
 F136B 6\* Z=CDOTPRO(N,X,IX,Y,IY) IS THE SAME AS COTPRO  
 F136B 7\* EXCEPT ALL X(I) S ARE CONJUGATED.  
 F136B 8\*ROUTINE NAME: COTPRO  
 F136B 9\*ENTRY NAME: COTPRO, CDOTPRO  
 F136B 10\*STORAGE: 153 (OCTAL ) WORDS  
 F136B 11\*ROUTINES CALLED: DOTPRO(F124B).

F137A A# B L BUZBEE C-4 70  
 F137A B\*COMPLEX MATRIX INVERSION  
 F137A C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 F137A D# SW 1 LS 3 TYPE 1.1  
 F137A E\*SOURCE CARDS 98 BCD OBJECT CARDS 41 BIN  
 F137A F\*\*COMPLEX\*MATRIX\*INVERSION  
 F137A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 11/04/70 DECK 11/04/70  
 F137A 1\*USE: CALL CATINV(A,IA,IN,R,DET) WHERE THE ARGUMENTS ARE  
 F137A 2\*IDENTICAL TO F132A EXCEPT ALL FLOATING POINT ARGUMENTS  
 F137A 3\*A,R, AND DET MUST BE COMPLEX.  
 F137A 4\*PURPOSE: TO INVERT A COMPLEX MATRIX USING ORDER N\*\*2  
 F137A 5\*STORAGE LOCATIONS.  
 F137A 6\*STORAGE: 777 OCTAL WORDS  
 F137A 7\*ROUTINES CALLED: COTPRO(F136A), LABRT(N103A).

F137B A# B.L.BUZBEE C-4 73  
 F137B B\*COMPLEX MATRIX INVERSION  
 F137B C#F4 SR7600 CROS  
 F137B D# SW 1 LS 3 TYPE 1.1  
 F137B E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 98 BCD OBJECT CARDS 41 BIN  
 F137B F\*\*COMPLEX\*MATRIX\*INVERSION  
 F137B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 03/02/73 DECK 03/02/73  
 F137B 1\*FORM: CALL CATINV(A,IA,IN,R,DET)  
 F137B 2\*PURPOSE: TO INVERT A COMPLEX MATRIX USING ORDER N\*\*2. THE  
 F137B 3\* THE ARGUMENTS ARE IDENTINAL TO MATINV(F132B) EXCEPT  
 F137B 4\* ALL FLOATING POINT ARGUMENTS A,R, AND DET MUST BE COMPLEX.  
 F137B 5\*ROUTINE NAME: CATINV  
 F137B 6\*ENTRY NAME: CATINV  
 F137B 7\*7600 TIMING: .009 SEC. FOR N=10.  
 F137B 8\*STORAGE: 1005 OCTAL WORDS.  
 F137B 9\*ROUTINES CALLED: COTPRO(F136B), LABRT(ON THE SYSTEM).

F138A A# PAUL IWANCHUK C-4  
 F138A B#SUMVEC ... A FAST SUMMATION OF VECTOR ELEMENTS  
 F138A C#COMPASS SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 F138A D# SW 1 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 F138A E#SOURCE CARDS 74 RCD OBJECT CARDS 4 BIN  
 F138A F##SUMVEC#VECTOR ELEMENTS  
 F138A G#CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 05/10/72 DECK 05/10/72  
 F138A 1#FORM: SUM = SUMVEC(N,X,INCX)  
 F138A 2# WHERE: X = REAL VECTOR  
 F138A 3# N = NUMBER OF ELEMENTS TO BE SUMMED  
 F138A 4# INCX = SPACING OF SUCCESSIVE ELEMENTS OF X  
 F138A 5#PURPOSE: PROVIDE A CAPABILITY OF SUMMING A REAL VECTOR OF  
 F138A 6# N ELEMENTS FASTER THAN THE EQUIVALENT FORTRAN CODE.  
 F138A 7# SUM = 0.0  
 F138A 8# LENX = N\*INCX  
 F138A 9# DO 1 I = 1,LENX,INCX  
 F138A 10# 1 SUM = SUM+X(I)  
 F138A 11# SUMVEC WILL RETURN A ZERO IF N = 0, AND AN INDEFINITE  
 F138A 12# IF N IS LESS THAN 0.  
 F138A 13#STORAGE: 25 (OCTAL) WORDS  
 F138A 14#ROUTINES CALLED: SELF CONTAINED

F138B A# PAUL IWANCHUK C-4 B.L.BUZBEE 72  
 F138B B#SUMVEC...A FAST SUMMATION OF VECTOR ELEMENTS  
 F138B C#COMPASS SR7600 CROS  
 F138B D# SW 1 LS 3 TYPE 1  
 F138B E#CMP SOURCE CARDS 83 RCD OBJECT CARDS 5 BIN  
 F138B F##SUMVEC#VECTOR ELEMENTS  
 F138B G#ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 10/12/72REV 1 DECK 10/12/72REV 1  
 F138B 1#FORM: SUM = SUMVEC(N,X,INCX)  
 F138B 2# WHERE: X = REAL VECTOR  
 F138B 3# N = NUMBER OF ELEMENTS TO BE SUMMED  
 F138B 4# INCX = SPACING OF SUCCESSIVE ELEMENTS OF X  
 F138B 5#PURPOSE: PROVIDE A CAPABILITY OF SUMMING A REAL VECTOR OF  
 F138B 6# N ELEMENTS FASTER THAN THE FORTRAN EQUIVALENT CODE.  
 F138B 7# SUM = 0.0  
 F138B 8# LENX = N\*INCX  
 F138B 9# DO 1 I = 1,LENX,INCX  
 F138B 10# 1 SUM = SUM+X(I)  
 F138B 11# SUMVEC WILL RETURN A ZERO IF N = 0, AND AN INDEFINITE  
 F138B 12# IF N IS LESS THAN 0.  
 F138B 13#ROUTINE NAME: SUMVEC  
 F138B 14#ENTRY NAME: SUMVEC  
 F138B 15#TIMING ON 7600 MACHINE:  
 F138B 16# N = 10 N#.72 MICROSEC: EQUIVALENT TO FORTRAN  
 F138B 17# N = 100 N#.21 MICROSEC: 2.5 TIMES FASTER THAN FORTRAN  
 F138B 18# N= 1000 N#.15 MICROSEC: 3.5 TIMES FASTER THAN FORTRAN  
 F138B 19#STORAGE: 50 OCTAL WORDS,  
 F138B 20#ROUTINES CALLED: LIBMSG(SYSTEM).

F1AA A# B.L. BUZBEE C-4 72  
 F1AA B\*GENERATE NONSYMMETRIC MATRIX  
 F1AA C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 F1AA D# SW 3 LS 1 TYPE 2  
 F1AA E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 23 BCD OBJECT CARDS 9 BIN  
 F1AA F\*GENERATE\*NONSYMMETRIC\*MATRIX  
 F1AA G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 05/18/72 DECK 05/18/72  
 F1AA 1\*FORM: CALL GNSM(N,M,A)  
 F1AA 2\*PURPOSE: GENERATE A REAL NONSYMMETRIC MATRIX WITH  
 F1AA 3# KNOWN REAL AND/OR COMPLEX EIGENVALUES.  
 F1AA 4\*ROUTINE NAME: GNSM  
 F1AA 5\*ENTRY NAME: GNSM  
 F1AA 6\*STORAGE: 82 OCTAL WORDS.  
 F1AA 7\*SELF CONTAINED.

F1AB A# B.L. BUZBEE C-4 72  
 F1AB B\*GENERATE SYMMETRIC MATRIX  
 F1AB C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 F1AB D# SW 2 LS 1 TYPE 2  
 F1AB E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 14 BCD OBJECT CARDS 7 BIN  
 F1AB F\*GENERATE\*SYMMETRIC\*MATRIX  
 F1AB G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 05/18/72 DECK 05/18/72  
 F1AB 1\*FORM: CALL GSM(N,M,A,B)  
 F1AB 2\*PURPOSE: GENERATE A REAL SYMMETRIC MATRIX WITH KNOWN  
 F1AB 3# EIGENVALUES.  
 F1AB 4\*ROUTINE NAME: GSM  
 F1AB 5\*ENTRY NAME: GSM  
 F1AB 6\*STORAGE: 60 OCTAL WORDS.  
 F1AB 7\*SELF CONTAINED.

F1AC A# B.L. BUZBEE C-4 72  
 F1AC B\*GENERATE HERMITIAN MATRIX  
 F1AC C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 F1AC D# SW 2 LS 1 TYPE 2  
 F1AC E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 25 BCD OBJECT CARDS 14 BIN  
 F1AC F\*GENERATE\*HERMITIAN\*MATRIX  
 F1AC G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 05/18/72 DECK 05/18/72  
 F1AC 1\*FORM: CALL GHM(N,M,A,B)  
 F1AC 2\*PURPOSE: GENERATE A HERMITIAN MATRIX WITH KNOWN EIGENVALUES.  
 F1AC 3\*ROUTINE NAME: GHM  
 F1AC 4\*ENTRY NAME: GHM  
 F1AC 5\*STORAGE: 173 OCTAL WORDS.  
 F1AC 6\*SELF CONTAINED.

FIAD	A*	BRENDAN GODFREY	T-6	B BUZBEE	73
FIAD	B*TRANS				
FIAD	C*F4	CMP MP7600	CROS ALL OF LCM		
FIAD	D*	SW 3	LS 5	TYPE 2	
FIAD	D*F4	SOURCE CARDS 133	BCD OBJECT CARDS	40	BIN
FIAD	F**MATRIX*COMPLEX	MATRIX*MATRIX	TRANSPOSE		
FIAD	G*CARDS	F4 COMPAT	WU 03/23/73	DECK	03/23/73
FIAD	1*FORM:	PROGRAM TRANS	(FSET4,FSET6)		
FIAD	2*PURPOSE:	TRANPOSE A VERY LARGE COMPLEX MATRIX			
FIAD	3*	STORED BY ROWS ON FSET4.			
FIAD	4*ROUTINE NAME:	TRANS			
FIAD	5*ENTRY NAME:	TRANS			
FIAD	6*STORAGE:	ALL OF SCM AND LCM			
FIAD	7*TIMING:	SEE FULL WRITEUP			
FIAD	8*ROUTINES CALLED:	BUFFEI, ECSRW, ENDFIL, IOCHEK, LOCF,			
FIAD	9*	SYSTEM, LSHIFT, BS4020, GETRA, IOUTIL,			
FIAD	10*	SYSFS (ALL SYSTEM)			
FIAD	11*	REWINM(W301B), SETQ(Q414B), MEMORY(Q305B),			
FIAD	12*	SKIPR(W304B), BOI(W201B), OPEN(W115B).			

## F2 EIGENVALUES AND EIGENVECTORS

MATRIX DECOMPOSITIONS.

REVIEWER: B. BUZBEE, C-4

F206A A\* B L BUZBEE T-1 D. WILLIAMS 67  
 F206A O\*GENERAL REAL MATRIX EIGENVALUE-EIGENVECTOR ROUTINE  
 F206A B\*MATH F2 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 F206A C\* SW 4 LS 1  
 F206A D\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 19BCDF4 OBJECT CARDS 10BIN  
 F206A S\*GENERAL REAL\*MATRIX\*EIGENVALUE\*EIGENVECTOR ROUTINE  
 F206A 10\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 09/18/67 REV DECK 01/09/67  
 F206A 11\*CALL REVEV(N,M,A,E,V,T,K) FINDS THE SINGLE PRECISION EIGEN-  
 F206A 12\*VALUES AND EIGENVECTORS OF AN ARBITRARY REAL SINGLE PRECISION  
 F206A 13\*MATRIX. STORAGE=100 WORDS, TIMING, N=20, 6 SEC.  
 F206A 14\*USES- F207, LABRT(N103A), AND DSQRT(B410A).

F207A A\* B L BUZBEE T-1 67  
 F207A O\*GENERAL REAL MATRIX EIGENVALUE EIGENVECTOR ROUTINE  
 F207A B\*MATH F2 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 F207A C\* SW 1 LS 8  
 F207A D\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 475BCDF4 OBJECT CARDS 223BIN  
 F207A S\*GENERAL REAL\*MATRIX\*EIGENVALUE\*EIGENVECTOR ROUTINE  
 F207A 10\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 04/27/67 DECK 04/27/67  
 F207A 11\*F207A IS CALLED BY F206A AND IT IS TO BE USED ONLY IN  
 F207A 12\*CONJUNCTION WITH IT. SEE F206A WRITEUP FOR DETAILS.  
 F207A 13\*STORAGE=2998 WORDS.  
 F207A 14\*USES=DSQRT.

F208A A\* B L BUZBEE T-1 67  
 F208A O\*GENERAL REAL MATRIX EIGENVALUE ROUTINE  
 F208A B\*MATH F2 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 F208A C\* SW 3 LS 1  
 F208A D\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 288BCDF4 OBJECT CARDS 14BIN  
 F208A S\*GENERAL REAL\*MATRIX\*EIGENVALUE ROUTINE  
 F208A 10\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 01/19/67 DECK 01/19/67  
 F208A 11\*CALL REVAL(N,M,A,E,V,K) FINDS THE SINGLE PRECISION EIGEN-  
 F208A 12\*VALUES OF AN ARBITRARY REAL SINGLE PRECISION MATRIX.  
 F208A 13\*TIMING, N=20, 4 SEC. STORAGE=145 WORDS.  
 F208A 14\*USES F209A AND LABRT.

F209A A# B L. BUZBEE T-1 67  
F209A 0\*GENERAL REAL MATRIX EIGENVALUE ROUTINE  
F209A B\*MATH F2 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
F209A C# SW 1 LS 6  
F209A D\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 349BCDF4 OBJECT CARDS 147BIN  
F209A S\*GENERAL REAL\*MATRIX\*EIGENVALUE ROUTINE  
F209A 10\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 04/27/67 DECK 04/27/67  
F209A 11\*CALLED BY F208A AND F214A. THIS ROUTINE SHOULD ONLY BE USED  
F209A 12\*IN CONJUNCTION WITH THOSE ROUTINES.  
F209A 13\*STORAGE=1981 WORDS.  
F209A 14\*USES=DSQRT(B410A).

F210A \*(RSEVAL) DEMOTED TO TYPE 2 STATUS AND IS NOW DESIGNATED F2AA.

F211A \*(RSEVEV) DEMOTED TO TYPE 2 STATUS AND IS NOW DESIGNATED F2AB.

F212A \*(HEVAL) DEMOTED TO TYPE 2 STATUS AND IS NOW DESIGNATED F2AC.

F213A \*(HEVEV) DEMOTED TO TYPE 2 STATUS AND IS NOW DESIGNATED F2AD.

F214A \*(DREVAL) DEMOTED TO TYPE 2 STATUS AND IS NOW DESIGNATED F2AE.

F215A \*(DRSVAL) DEMOTED TO TYPE 2 STATUS AND IS NOW DESIGNATED F2AF.

F216A \*(TREVAL) DEMOTED TO TYPE 2 STATUS AND IS NOW DESIGNATED F2AG.

F217A \*(TRSEVV) DEMOTED TO TYPE 2 STATUS AND IS NOW DESIGNATED F2AH.

F218A \*(DTRVAL) DEMOTED TO TYPE 2 STATUS AND IS NOW DESIGNATED F2AJ.

F219A \*(THEVAL) DEMOTED TO TYPE 2 STATUS AND IS NOW DESIGNATED F2AK.

F220A \*(THEVEV) DEMOTED TO TYPE 2 STATUS AND IS NOW DESIGNATED F2AL.

F221A A# B L BUZBEE C-4 G. WILLBANKS 67  
 F221A B\*EIGENVALUES AND EIGENVECTORS OF A COMPLEX MATRIX  
 F221A C\*FIV SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 F221A D# SW 3 LS 7 TYPE 1  
 F221A E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 367 BCD OBJECT CARDS 89 BIN  
 F221A F\*\*EIGENVALUES AND EIGENVECTORS OF A COMPLEX MATRIX  
 F221A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 04/01/70REV 2 DECK 04/01/70REV 2  
 F221A I\*CALL MATVEC(N,IVEC,A,E,V,IM,AL,TRAC,SUM,DET,PROD,IE) FINDS  
 F221A 2\*THE EIGENVALUES AND EIGENVECTORS OF A COMPLEX MATRIX.  
 F221A 3\*TIMING=.57 SEC. FOR N=10. STORAGE= 2203(OCTAL) WORDS.  
 F221A 4\*USES SQRT(B408A).

F222A A# B. L. BUZBEE C-4 69  
 F222A B\*EIGENVALUE ROUTINE - REAL SYMMETRIC MATRIX  
 F222A C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 F222A D# SW 3 LS 3 TYPE 1  
 F222A E\*SOURCE CARDS 123 BCD OBJECT CARDS 32 BIN  
 F222A F\*\*EIGENVALUE\*MATRIX\*SYMMETRIC\*SMEVAL\*STEVAL  
 F222A G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 08/02/71REV 3 DECK 08/02/71REV 2  
 F222A 1\*FORM: CALL SMEVAL(NN,T,R,S,EPL,KE,M)  
 F222A 2\* CALL STEVAL(NN,B,R,S,EPL,KE)  
 F222A 3\* CALL S3DVAL(NN,T,R,S,EPL,KE,M)  
 F222A 4\*PURPOSE: TO COMPUTE THE EIGENVALUES OF A REAL SYMMETRIC  
 F222A 5\* MATRIX OR OF A SYMMETRIC TRIDIAGONAL MATRIX.  
 F222A 6\*ROUTINE NAME: SMEVAL  
 F222A 7\*ENTRY NAMES: SMEVAL, STEVAL, S3DVAL  
 F222A 8\*STORAGE: 646 (OCTAL) WORDS  
 F222A 9\*ROUTINES CALLED: SMHHTR(F223A), DOTPRO(F124A), SQRT(B408A),  
 F222A 10\* LABRT(N103A).

F222B A# B.L.BUZBEE C-4 72  
 F222B B\*EIGENVALUE ROUTINE - REAL SYMMETRIC MATRIX  
 F222B C\*F4 SR7600 CROS  
 F222B D# SW 1 LS 4 TYPE 1  
 F222B E\*SOURCE CARDS 138 BCD OBJECT CARDS 36 BIN  
 F222B F\*\*EIGENVALUE\*MATRIX\*SYMMETRIC\*SMEVAL\*STEVAL  
 F222B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 05/12/72 DECK 05/12/72  
 F222B 1\*FORM1 CALL SMEVAL(NN,T,R,S,EPL,KE,M)  
 F222B 2\* CALL STEVAL(NN,B,R,S,EPL,KE)  
 F222B 3\* CALL S3DVAL(NN,T,R,S,EPL,KE,M)  
 F222B 4\*PURPOSE: COMPUTE THE EIGENVALUES OF A REAL SYMMETRIC MATRIX  
 F222B 5\* OR OF A SYMMETRIC TRIDIAGONAL MATRIX. SEE WRITEUP  
 F222B 6\* FOR SMEVAL(F222A) FOR FURTHER DETAILS.  
 F222B 7\*ROUTINE NAME: SMEVAL  
 F222B 8\*ENTRY NAMES: SMEVAL, STEVAL, S3DVAL  
 F222B 9\*STORAGE: 732 (OCTAL) WORDS  
 F222B 10\*TIMING1 TIME FOR N = 40 IS .1 SEC.  
 F222B 11\*ROUTINES CALLED: SMHHTR(F223B), DOTPRO(F124B), SQRT(B408B).  
 F222B 12\* LABRT(N103B), LIBMSG(SYSTEM).

F223A A# B. L. BUZBEE C-4 69  
 F223A B\*TRIDIAGONALIZE REAL SYMMETRIC MATRIX  
 F223A C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 F223A D# SW 3 LS 3 TYPE 1  
 F223A E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 103 BCD OBJECT CARDS 28 BIN  
 F223A F\*\*MATRIX\*SYMMETRIC\*TRIDIAGONAL\*SMHHTR\*STHHTR  
 F223A G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 05/12/72REV.3 DECK 05/12/72REV.2  
 F223A 1\*FORM1 CALL SMHHTR(IN,A,T,KE,IA)  
 F223A 2\* CALL STHHTR(IN,B,T,KE)  
 F223A 3\*PURPOSE: TRANSFORM A FULL SYMMETRIC MATRIX INTO A  
 F223A 4\* TRIDIAGONAL SYMMETRIC MATRIX.  
 F223A 5\*ROUTINE NAME: SMHHTR  
 F223A 6\*ENTRY NAMES: SMHHTR, STHHTR  
 F223A 7\*STORAGE: 546 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 F223A 8\*ROUTINES CALLED: DOTPRO(F124A), LABRT(N103A), SQRT(B408A).

F223B A# B. L. BUZBEE C-4 72  
 F223B B\*TRIDIAGONALIZE REAL SYMMETRIC MATRIX  
 F223B C\*F4 SR7600 CROS  
 F223B D# SW 1 LS 3 TYPE 1  
 F223B E\*SOURCE CARDS 103 BCD OBJECT CARDS 29 BIN  
 F223B F\*\*MATRIX\*SYMMETRIC\*TRIDIAGONAL\*SMHHTR\*STHHTR  
 F223B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 05/12/72 DECK 5/12/72  
 F223B 1\*FORMI CALL SMHHTR(IN,A,T,KE,IA)  
 F223B 2\* CALL STHHTR(IN,B,T,KE)  
 F223B 3\*PURPOSE: TRANSFORM A FULL SYMMETRIC MATRIX INTO A  
 F223B 4\* TRIDIAGONAL SYMMETRIC MATRIX.  
 F223B 5\* SEE SMHHTR(F223A) FOR FURTHER DETAILS.  
 F223B 6\*ROUTINE NAME: SMHHTR  
 F223B 7\*ENTRY NAMES: SMHHTR, STHHTR  
 F223B 8\*STORAGE: 565 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 F223B 9\*TIMING: TIME FOR N = 40 IS .1 SEC.  
 F223B 10\*ROUTINES CALLED: DOTPRO(F124B), LABRT(N103B), SQRT(B408B).

F224A A# B. L. BUZBEE C-4 69  
 F224A B\*EIGENVALUE-EIGENVECTOR ROUTINE FOR REAL SYMMETRIC MATRIX  
 F224A C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 F224A D# SW 4 LS 3 TYPE 1  
 F224A E\*SOURCE CARDS 134 BCD OBJECT CARDS 38 BIN  
 F224A F\*\*MATRIX\*EIGENVALUE\*EIGENVECTOR\*SYMMETRIC\*SMEVEV\*STEVEV  
 F224A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 12/14/71REV 4 DECK 12/14/71REV 3  
 F224A 1\*FORM: CALL SMEVEV(NN,T,R,V,S,EPL,KE,M)  
 F224A 2\* CALL STEVEV(NN,B,R,V,S,EPL,KE,M)  
 F224A 3\* CALL S3DVEV(NN,T,R,V,S,EPL,KE,M)  
 F224A 4\*PURPOSE: TO FIND THE EIGENVALUES AND EIGENVECTORS OF A REAL  
 F224A 5\* SYMMETRIC MATRIX.  
 F224A 6\*ROUTINE NAME: SMEVEV.  
 F224A 7\*ENTRY NAMES: SMEVEV, STEVEV, S3DVEV  
 F224A 8\*TIMING: N = 25, .36 SEC.  
 F224A 9\*STORAGE: 757 OCTAL WORDS.  
 F224A 10\*ROUTINES CALLED: SMHHTR(F223A), PRODHH(F225A), DOTPRO(F124A),  
 F224A 11\* SQRT(B408A), LABRT(N103A).

F224B A\* B. L. BUZBEE C-4 72  
 F224B B\*EIGENVALUE-EIGENVECTOR ROUTINE FOR REAL SYMMETRIC MATRIX  
 F224B C\*F4 SR7600 CROS  
 F224B D\* SW 1 LS 4 TYPE 1  
 F224B E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 134 BCD OBJECT CARDS 40 BIN  
 F224B F\*\*MATRIX\*EIGENVALUE\*EIGENVECTOR\*SYMMETRIC\*SMEVEV\*STEVEV  
 F224B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 05/12/72 DECK 05/12/72  
 F224B 1\*FORM: CALL SMEVEV(NN,T,R,V,S,EPL,KE,M)  
 F224B 2\* CALL STEVEV(NN,B,R,V,S,ERL,KE,M)  
 F224B 3\* CALL S3DVEV(NN,T,R,V,S,EPL,KE,M)  
 F224B 4\*PURPOSE: TO FIND THE EIGENVALUES AND EIGENVECTORS OF A REAL  
 F224B 5\* SYMMETRIC MATRIX.  
 F224B 6\*FOR MORE DETAILS SEE SMEVEV(F224A) WRITEUP.  
 F224B 7\*ROUTINE NAME: SMEVEV  
 F224B 8\*ENTRY NAMES: SMEVEV, STEVEV, S3DVEV  
 F224B 9\*TIMING: 7600 TIME FOR N = 40 IS .26 SEC.  
 F224B 10\*STORAGE: 1020 OCTAL WORDS.  
 F224B 11\*ROUTINES CALLED: SMHHTR(F223B), PRODH(F225B), DOTPRO(F124B),  
 F224B 12\* SQRT(B408B), LABRT(N103B).

F225A A\* B. L. BUZBEE C-4 69  
 F225A B\*COMPUTE TRANSFORM WHICH TRIDIAGONALIZES A SYMMETRIC MATRIX  
 F225A C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 F225A D\* SW 2 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 F225A E\*SOURCE CARDS 41 BCD OBJECT CARDS 17 BIN  
 F225A F\*\*PRODH\*TRANSFORM\*TRIDIAGONAL\*SYMMETRIC\*MATRIX  
 F225A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 09/20/71REV.1 DECK 09/20/71REV.1  
 F225A 1\*FORM: CALL PRODH(IN,A,T,KE,V,IV)  
 F225A 2\*PURPOSE: COMPUTES THE SIMILARITY TRANSFORMATION USED BY  
 F225A 3\* SMHHTR(F223A) TO TRIDIAGONALIZE A SYMMETRIC MATRIX.  
 F225A 4\*ROUTINE NAME: PRODH  
 F225A 5\*ENTRY NAME: PRODH  
 F225A 6\*STORAGE: 303 OCTAL WORDS  
 F225A 7\*ROUTINES CALLED: DOTPRO(F124A), LABRT(N103A).

F225B A\* B. L. BUZBEE C-4 72  
 F225B B\*COMPUTE TRANSFORM WHICH TRIDIAGONALIZES A SYMMETRIC MATRIX  
 F225B C\*F4 SR7600 CROS  
 F225B D\* SW 1 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 F225B E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 41 BCD OBJECT CARDS 17 BIN  
 F225B F\*\*PRODHH\*TRANSFORM\*TRIDIAGONAL\*SYMMETRIC\*MATRIX  
 F225B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 05/12/72 DECK 05/12/72  
 F225B 1\*FORM: CALL PRODHH(IN,A,T,KE,V,IV)  
 F225B 2\*PURPOSE: COMPUTES THE SIMILARITY TRANSFORMATION USED BY  
 F225B 3\* SMHHTR(F223B) TO TRIDIAGONALIZE A SYMMETRIC MATRIX.  
 F225B 4\*FOR MORE DETAILS SEE PRODHH(F225A) WRITEUP  
 F225B 5\*ROUTINE NAME: PRODHH  
 F225B 6\*ENTRY NAME: PRODHH  
 F225B 7\*STORAGE: 306 OCTAL WORDS.  
 F225B 8\*ROUTINES CALLED: DOTPRO(F124B), LABRT(N103B).

F226A A\* B L BUZBEE C-4 71  
 F226A B\*EIGENVALUE ROUTINE-COMPLEX HERMITIAN MATRIX  
 F226A C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 F226A D\* SW 1 LS 4 TYPE 1.1  
 F226A E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 150 BCD OBJECT CARDS 39 BIN  
 F226A F\*EIGENVALUE\*MATRIX\*HERMITIAN  
 F226A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 09/16/71 DECK 09/16/71  
 F226A 1\*FORM: CALL HMEVAL(NN,T,R,A,EPL,KE,M),  
 F226A 2\* CALL HTEVAL(NN,B,R,A,EPL,KE)  
 F226A 3\* CALL H3DVAL(NN,T,R,A,EPL,KE,M)  
 F226A 4\*PURPOSE: COMPUTE EIGENVALUES OF A COMPLEX HERMITIAN  
 F226A 5\* MATRIX. ARGUMENTS ARE IDENTICAL TO SMEVAL(F222A)  
 F226A 6\* EXCEPT T,B,R, AND A MUST BE COMPLEX.  
 F226A 7\*ROUTINE NAME: HMEVAL  
 F226A 8\*ENTRY NAMES: HMEVAL, HTEVAL, H3DVAL.  
 F226A 9\*STORAGE: 1002 OCTAL WORDS  
 F226A 10\*ROUTINES CALLED: HMHHTR(F227A), SQRT(B408A), CABS(A203A)

F226B A\* B.L.BUZBEE C-4 73  
 F226B B\*EIGENVALUE ROUTINE-COMPLEX HERMITIAN MATRIX  
 F226B C\*F4 SR7600 CROS  
 F226B D\* SW 1 LS 4 TYPE 1.1  
 F226B E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 150 BCD OBJECT CARDS 41 BIN  
 F226B F\*\*EIGENVALUE\*MATRIX\*HERMITIAN  
 F226B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 03/02/73 DECK 03/02/73  
 F226B 1\*FORM1 CALL HMEVAL (NN,T,R,A,EPL,KE,M)  
 F226B 2\* CALL HTEVAL(NN,B,R,A,EPL,KE)  
 F226B 3\* CALL H3DVAL (NN,T,R,A,EPL,KE,M)  
 F226B 4\*PURPOSE1 COMPUTE EIGENVALUES OF A COMPLEX HERMITIAN  
 F226B 5\* MATRIX. ARGUMENTS ARE IDENTICAL TO SMEVAL(F222B)  
 F226B 6\* EXCEPT T,B,R, AND A MUST BE COMPLEX.  
 F226B 7\*ROUTINE NAME1 HMEVAL  
 F226B 8\*ENTRY NAMES1 HMEVAL, HTEVAL, H3DVAL.  
 F226B 9\*7600 TIMING1 .4 SEC. FOR N=50.  
 F226B 10\*STORAGE1 1040 OCTAL WORDS  
 F226B 11\*ROUTINES CALLED1 HMMHTR(F227B), SQRT,CABS(ON THE SYSTEM).

F227A A\* B L BUZBEE C-4 71  
 F227A B\*TRIDIAGONALIZE COMPLEX HERMITIAN MATRIX  
 F227A C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 F227A D\* SW 1 LS 3 TYPE 1  
 F227A E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 118 BCD OBJECT CARDS 37 BIN  
 F227A F\*MATRIX\*HERMITIAN\*TRIDIAGONAL  
 F227A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 09/16/71 DECK 09/16/71  
 F227A 1\*FORM1 CALL HMMHTR(IN,A,T,KE,IA)  
 F227A 2\* CALL HTHHTR(IN,B,T,KE)  
 F227A 3\*PURPOSE1 TRANSFORM A COMPLEX HERMITIAN MATRIX INTO A  
 F227A 4\* TRIDIAGONAL MATRIX. ARGUMENTS ARE IDENTICAL TO  
 F227A 5\* SMHHTR,STHHTR(F223A) EXCEPT A,B, AND T MUST BE  
 F227A 6\* COMPLEX.  
 F227A 7\*ROUTINE NAME1 HMMHTR  
 F227A 8\*ENTRY NAMES1 HMMHTR, HTHHTR  
 F227A 9\*STORAGE1 732 OCTAL WORDS  
 F227A 10\*ROUTINES CALLED1 COTPRO (F136A), LABRT(N103A)

F227B A\* B.L.BUZBEE C-4 73  
 F227B B\*TRIDIAGONALIZE COMPLEX HERMITIAN MATRIX  
 F227B C\*F4 SR7600 CROS  
 F227B D\* SW 1 LS 3 TYPE 1.1  
 F227B E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 118 BCD OBJECT CARDS 38 BIN  
 F227B F\*\*MATRIX\*HERMITIAN\*TRIDIAGONAL  
 F227B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 03/02/73 DECK 03/02/73  
 F227B 1\*FORM1 CALL HMMHTR(IN,A,T,KE,IA)  
 F227B 2\* CALL HTHHTR(IN,B,T,KE)  
 F227B 3\*PURPOSE: TRANSFORM A COMPLEX HERMITIAN MATRIX INTO A  
 F227B 4\* TRIDIAGONAL MATRIX. ARGUMENTS ARE IDENTICAL TO  
 F227B 5\* SMHHTR,STHHTR(F223B) EXCEPT A,B, AND T MUST BE  
 F227B 6\* COMPLEX.  
 F227B 7\*ROUTINE NAME1 HMMHTR  
 F227B 8\*ENTRY NAMES: HMMHTR, HTHHTR  
 F227B 9\*STORAGE1 751 OCTAL WORDS  
 F227B 10\*ROUTINES CALLED: COTPRO(F136B), LABRT(ON THE SYSTEM).

F228A A\* B L BUZBEE C-4 71  
 F228A B\*EIGENVALUE-EIGENVECTOR ROUTINE FOR HERMITIAN MATRIX  
 F228A C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 F228A D\* SW 1 LS 4 TYPE 1  
 F228A E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 163 BCD OBJECT CARDS 48 BIN  
 F228A F\*MATRIX\*EIGENVALUE\*EIGENVECTOR\*HERMITIAN  
 F228A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 09/16/71 DECK 09/16/71  
 F228A 1\*FORM1 CALL HMEVEV(NN,T,R,V,A,EPL,KE,M)  
 F228A 2\* CALL HTEVEV(NN,B,R,V,A,EPL,KE,M)  
 F228A 3\* CALL H3DVEV(NN,T,B,V,A,EPL,KE,M)  
 F228A 4\*PURPOSE: FIND THE EIGENVALUES AND EIGENVECTORS OF A  
 F228A 5\* HERMITIAN MATRIX. THE ARGUMENTS ARE IDENTICAL TO  
 F228A 6\* THOSE OF STEVEV(F224A), EXCEPT THAT T,B,R,V, AND A  
 F228A 7\* MUST BE COMPLEX. SEE STEVEV(F224A) WRITEUP FOR  
 F228A 8\* DETAILS. HTEVEV INPUT IS THE LOWER TRIANGLE.  
 F228A 9\* H3DVEV INPUT IS THE DIAGONAL AND SUPERDIAGONAL.  
 F228A 10\*TIMING: N=20, .62 SEC.  
 F228A 11\*ROUTINE NAME1 HMEVEV  
 F228A 12\*ENTRY NAMES: HMEVEV, HTEVEV, H3DVEV  
 F228A 13\*STORAGE: 1176 OCTAL WORDS  
 F228A 14\*ROUTINES CALLED: HMMHTR(F227A), PROHHH(F229A), COTPRO(F136A),  
 F228A 15\* DOTPRO(F124A), CABS(A203A), SQRT(B408A).

F228B A\* B L BUZBEE C-4 72  
 F228B B\*EIGENVALUE-EIGENVECTOR ROUTINE FOR HERMITIAN MATRIX  
 F228B C\*F4 SR7600 CROS  
 F228B D\* SW 1 LS 4 TYPE 1  
 F228B E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 163 BCD OBJECT CARDS 50 BIN  
 F228B F\*\*MATRIX\*EIGENVALUE\*EIGENVECTOR\*HERMITIAN  
 F228B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 04/12/72 DECK 04/12/72  
 F228B 1\*FORM: CALL HMEVEV(NN,T,R,V,A,EPL,KE,M)  
 F228B 2\* CALL HTEVEV(NN,B,R,V,A,EPL,KE,M)  
 F228B 3\* CALL H3DVEV(NN,T,B,V,A,EPL,KE,M)  
 F228B 4\*PURPOSE: FIND THE EIGENVALUES AND EIGENVECTORS OF A  
 F228B 5\* HERMITIAN MATRIX. THE ARGUMENTS ARE IDENTICAL TO  
 F228B 6\* THOSE OF STEVEV(F224A), EXCEPT THAT T,B,R,V, AND A  
 F228B 7\* MUST BE COMPLEX. SEE STEVEV(F224A) WRITEUP FOR  
 F228B 8\* DETAILS. HTEVEV INPUT IS THE LOWER TRIANGLE.  
 F228B 9\* H3DVEV INPUT IS THE DIAGONAL AND SUPERDIAGONAL.  
 F228B 10\*TIMING: N=20, .12 SEC.  
 F228B 11\*ROUTINE NAME: HMEVEV  
 F228B 12\*ENTRY NAMES: HMEVEV, HTEVEV, H3DVEV  
 F228B 13\*STORAGE: 1234 OCTAL WORDS  
 F228B 14\*ROUTINES CALLED: HMMHTR(F227B), PROHHH(F229B), COTPRO(F136B),  
 F228B 15\* DOTPRO(F124B), CABS(A2038), SQRT(B408B).

F229A A\* B L BUZBEE C-4 71  
 F229A B\*COMPUTE TRANSFORM TO TRIDIAGONALIZE HERMITIAN MATRIX  
 F229A C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 F229A D\* SW 1 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 F229A E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 49 BCD OBJECT CARDS 20 BIN  
 F229A F\*TRANSFORM\*TRIDIAGONAL\*HERMITIAN\*MATRIX  
 F229A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 07/13/72REV.1 DECK 09/16/71  
 F229A 1\*FORM: CALL PROHHH(IN,A,T,KE,V,IV)  
 F229A 2\*PURPOSE: COMPUTE THE SIMILARITY TRANSFORMATION USED BY  
 F229A 3\* HMMHTR(F227A) AND HTHHTR(F227A) TO TRIDIAGONALIZE A  
 F229A 4\* HERMITIAN MATRIX. THE ARGUMENTS ARE IDENTICAL TO  
 F229A 5\* THOSE OF PRODHH(F225A) EXCEPT THAT A,T, AND V  
 F229A 6\* MUST BE COMPLEX. SEE PRODHH(F225A) WRITEUP FOR DETAILS.  
 F229A 7\*ROUTINE NAME: PROHHH  
 F229A 8\*ENTRY NAME: PROHHH  
 F229A 9\*STORAGE: 354 OCTAL WORDS.  
 F229A 10\*ROUTINES CALLED: COTPRO(F136A), LABRT(N103A)

F229B A# B L BUZBEE C-4 72  
 F229B B\*COMPUTE TRANSFORM TO TRIDIAGONALIZE HERMITIAN MATRIX  
 F229B C#F4 SR7600 CROS  
 F229B D# SW 1 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 F229B E#F4 SOURCE CARDS 49 BCD OBJECT CARDS 20 BIN  
 F229B F\*TRANSFORM\*TRIDIAGONAL\*HERMITIAN\*MATRIX  
 F229B G# ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 07/13/72REV.1 DECK 04/12/72  
 F229B 1\*FORM: CALL PROHHH(IN,A,T,KE,V,IV)  
 F229B 2\*PURPOSE: COMPUTE THE SIMILARITY TRANSFORMATION USED BY  
 F229B 3\* HMMHTR(F227A) AND HTMHTR(F227A) TO TRIDIAGONALIZE A  
 F229B 4\* HERMITIAN MATRIX. THE ARGUMENTS ARE IDENTICAL TO  
 F229B 5\* THOSE OF PRODHH(F225A) EXCEPT THAT A,T,AND V  
 F229B 6\* MUST BE COMPLEX. SEE PRODMH(F225A) WRITEUP FOR DETAILS.  
 F229B 7\*ROUTINE NAME: PROHHH  
 F229B 8\*ENTRY NAME: PROHHH  
 F229B 9\*STORAGE: 360 OCTAL WORDS.  
 F229B 10\*ROUTINES CALLED: COTPRO(F136B), LABRT(N103B)

F230A A# B. L. BUZBEE C-4 71  
 F230A B\*COMPUTE SUBSET OF EIGENVALUES OF TRIDIAGONAL MATRIX  
 F230A C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 F230A D# SW 4 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 F230A E#F4 SOURCE CARDS 88 BCD OBJECT CARDS 28 BIN  
 F230A F\*\*EIGENVALUES\*TRIDIAGONAL\*BISECTION  
 F230A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 06/29/71 DECK 06/29/71  
 F230A 1\*FORM: CALL BISECT (N,A,IA,E,EP,T)  
 F230A 2\*PURPOSE: COMPUTE SPECIFIED SUBSET OF EIGENVALUES OF A  
 F230A 3\* QUASI-SYMMETRIC, TRIDIAGONAL MATRIX.  
 F230A 4\*ROUTINE NAME: BISECT  
 F230A 5\*ENTRY NAME: BISECT  
 F230A 6\*STORAGE: 547 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 F230A 7\*ROUTINES USED: SQRT(B408A), OUTPTC(ON THE SYSTEM).

F2AA A# B.L. BUZBEE C-4  
 F2AA B\*REAL SYMMETRIC MATRIX EIGENVALUE ROUTINE  
 F2AA C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 F2AA D# SW 3 LS 1 TYPE 2  
 F2AA E#F4 SOURCE CARDS 21 OBJECT CARDS 10 BIN  
 F2AA F\*REAL\*SYMMETRIC MATRIX\*EIGENVALUE  
 F2AA G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 05/18/72 DECK 05/18/72  
 F2AA 1\*FORM: CALL RSEVAL(N,M,A,E,T,K)  
 F2AA 2\*PURPOSE: COMPUTE THE SINGLE PRECISION EIGENVALUES OF A  
 F2AA 3\* REAL SYMMETRIC MATRIX WITH SINGLE PRECISION ELEMENTS.  
 F2AA 4\*ROUTINE NAME: RSEVAL  
 F2AA 5\*ENTRY NAME: RSEVAL  
 F2AA 6\*TIMING: N=40, 2 SEC.  
 F2AA 7\*STORAGE: 94 OCTAL WORDS.  
 F2AA 8\*USES DTRVAL(F2AJ) AND LABRT(N103A).

F2AB A\* B. L. BUZBEE C-4  
 F2AB B\*SYMMETRIC MATRIX EIGENVALUE EIGENVECTOR ROUTINE 72  
 F2AB C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 F2AB D\* SW 3 LS 1 TYPE 2  
 F2AB E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 15 BCD OBJECT CARDS 7 BIN  
 F2AB F\*\*REAL\*SYMMETRIC MATRIX\*EIGENVALUE\*EIGENVECTOR ROUTINE  
 F2AB G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 05/18/72 DECK 05/18/72  
 F2AB 1\*FORM: CALL RSEVEV(N,M,A,E,V,T,K)  
 F2AB 2\*PURPOSE: COMPUTE THE SINGLE PRECISION EIGENVALUES AND  
 F2AB 3\* EIGENVECTORS OF A REAL SYMMETRIC MATRIX.  
 F2AB 4\*ROUTINE NAME: RSEVEV  
 F2AB 5\*ENTRY NAME: RSEVEV  
 F2AB 6\*TIMING: N=20, 5 SEC.  
 F2AB 7\*STORAGE: 49 OCTAL WORDS.  
 F2AB 8\*USES: TRSEVV(F2AH).

F2AC A\* B.L. BUZBEE C-4  
 F2AC B\*EIGENVALUES OF A HERMITIAN MATRIX 72  
 F2AC C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 F2AC D\* SW 2 LS 1 TYPE 2  
 F2AC E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 18 BCD OBJECT CARDS 9 BIN  
 F2AC F\*\*EIGENVALUES OF A\*HERMITIAN MATRIX  
 F2AC G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 05/18/72 DECK 05/18/72  
 F2AC 1\*FORM: CALL HEVAL(N,M,A,E,T,K)  
 F2AC 2\*PURPOSE: FIND THE EIGENVALUES OF A NTH ORDER HERMITIAN  
 F2AC 3\* MATRIX.  
 F2AC 4\*ROUTINE NAME: HEVAL  
 F2AC 5\*ENTRY NAME: HEVAL  
 F2AC 6\*TIMING: N=30, 5 SEC.  
 F2AC 7\*STORAGE: 69 OCTAL WORDS.  
 F2AC 8\*USES: LABRT(N103A) AND THEVAL(F2AK).

F2AD A\* B.L. BUZBEE C-4  
 F2AD B\*EIGENVALUES AND EIGENVECTORS OF A HERMITIAN MATRIX 72  
 F2AD C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 F2AD D\* SW 3 LS 1 TYPE 2  
 F2AD E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 15 BCD OBJECT CARDS 7 BIN  
 F2AD F\*\*EIGENVALUES AND EIGENVECTORS OF A\*HERMITIAN MATRIX  
 F2AD G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 05/18/72 DECK 05/18/72  
 F2AD 1\*FORM: CALL HEVEV(N,M,A,E,V,T,K)  
 F2AD 2\*PURPOSE: FIND THE EIGENVALUES AND ASSOCIATED EIGENVECTORS  
 F2AD 3\* OF A HERMITIAN MATRIX.  
 F2AD 4\*ROUTINE NAME: HEVEV  
 F2AD 5\*ENTRY NAME: HEVEV  
 F2AD 6\*TIMING: N=20, 4 SEC.  
 F2AD 7\*STORAGE: 57 OCTAL WORDS.  
 F2AD 8\*USES: THEVEV(F2AL).

F2AE A# B.L. BUZBEE C-4 72  
 F2AE B\*DOUBLE PRECISION REAL MATRIX EIGENVALUE ROUTINE  
 F2AE C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 F2AE D# SW 3 LS 1 TYPE 2  
 F2AE E#F4 SOURCE CARDS 26 BCD OBJECT CARDS 12 BIN  
 F2AE F\*\*DOUBLE\*PRECISION REAL\*MATRIX\*EIGENVALUE  
 F2AE G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 05/18/72 DECK 05/18/72  
 1\*FORM1 CALL DREVAL(N,M,V,E,K)  
 2\*PURPOSE1 FIND THE DOUBLE PRECISION EIGENVALUES OF A  
 3\* REAL N BY N MATRIX WITH DOUBLE PRECISION ELEMENTS.  
 4\*ROUTINE NAME1 DREVAL  
 5\*ENTRY NAME1 DREVAL  
 6\*TIMING1 N=8, 2 SEC.  
 7\*STORAGE1 106 OCTAL WORDS.  
 8\*USES1 F209A AND LABRT(N103A).

F2AF A# B. L. BUZBEE C-4 72  
 F2AF B\*DOUBLE PRECISION REAL SYMMETRIC MATRIX EIGENVALUE ROUTINE  
 F2AF C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 F2AF D# SW 3 LS 1 TYPE 2  
 F2AF E#F4 SOURCE CARDS 19 BCD OBJECT CARDS 8 BIN  
 F2AF F\*\*DOUBLE\*PRECISION REAL\*SYMMETRIC MATRIX\*EIGENVALUE  
 F2AF G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 05/18/72 DECK 05/18/72  
 1\*FORM1 CALL DRSVAL(N,M,DA,DE,T,W)  
 2\*PURPOSE1 COMPUTE DOUBLE PRECISION EIGENVALUES OF A REAL  
 3\* SYMMETRIC MATRIX WITH DOUBLE PRECISION ELEMENTS.  
 4\*ROUTINE NAME1 DRSVAL  
 5\*ENTRY NAME1 DRSVAL  
 6\*TIMING1 N=30, 6 SEC.  
 7\*STORAGE1 58 OCTAL WORDS.  
 8\*USES1 DTRVAL(F2AJ) AND LABRT(N103A).

F2AG A# B.L. BUZBEE C-4 72  
 F2AG B\*REAL SYMMETRIC MATRIX EIGENVALUE ROUTINE  
 F2AG C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 F2AG D# SW 3 LS 1 TYPE 2  
 F2AG E#F4 SOURCE CARDS 20 BCD OBJECT CARDS 9 BIN  
 F2AG F\*\*REAL\*SYMMETRIC MATRIX\*EIGENVALUE  
 F2AG G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 05/18/72 DECK 05/18/72  
 1\*FORM1 CALL TREVAL(N,TR,E,T,K)  
 2\*PURPOSE1 COMPUTE THE SINGLE PRECISION EIGENVALUES OF A  
 3\* SINGLE PRECISION, REAL SYMMETRIC MATRIX USING ONLY THE  
 4\* UPPER OR LOWER TRIANGLE OF THE MATRIX.  
 5\*ROUTINE NAME1 TREVAL  
 6\*ENTRY NAME1 TREVAL  
 7\*TIMING1 N=40, 2 SEC.  
 8\*STORAGE1 81 OCTAL WORDS.  
 9\*USES1 DTRVAL(F2AJ) AND LABRT(N103A).

F2AH A# B.L. BUZBEE C-4 72  
 F2AH B\*REAL SYMMETRIC MATRIX EIGENVALUE-EIGENVECTOR ROUTINE  
 F2AH C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 F2AH D# SW 4 LS 9 TYPE 2  
 F2AH E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 413 BCD OBJECT CARDS 158 BIN  
 F2AH F\*REAL\*SYMMETRIC MATRIX\*EIGENVALUE\*EIGENVECTOR  
 F2AH G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 05/18/72 DECK 05/18/72  
 F2AH 1\*FORM1 CALL TRSEVV(N,M,B,E,V,T,K)  
 F2AH 2\*PURPOSE: COMPUTE SINGLE PRECISION EIGENVALUES AND  
 F2AH 3\* EIGENVECTORS OF A SINGLE PRECISION REAL SYMMETRIC  
 F2AH 4\* MATRIX USING ONLY THE UPPER OR LOWER TRIANGLE OF THE  
 F2AH 5\* MATRIX.  
 F2AH 6\*ROUTINE NAME: TRSEVV  
 F2AH 7\*ENTRY NAME: TRSEVV  
 F2AH 8\*TIMING: N=20, 5 SEC.  
 F2AH 9\*STORAGE: 2081 OCTAL WORDS.  
 F2AH 10\*USES: DSQRT(B410A) AND LABRT(N103A).

F2AJ A# B.L. BUZBEE C-4 72  
 F2AJ B\*DOUBLE PRECISION REAL SYMMETRIC MATRIX EIGENVALUE ROUTINE  
 F2AJ C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 F2AJ D# SW 3 LS 6 TYPE 2  
 F2AJ E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 280 BCD OBJECT CARDS 95 BIN  
 F2AJ F\*DOUBLE PRECISION REAL\*SYMMETRIC MATRIX\*EIGENVALUE  
 F2AJ G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 05/18/72 DECK 05/18/72  
 F2AJ 1\*FORM1 CALL DTRVAL(N,DTR,DE,T,K)  
 F2AJ 2\*PURPOSE: COMPUTE DOUBLE PRECISION EIGENVALUES OF A DOUBLE  
 F2AJ 3\* PRECISION, REAL SYMMETRIC MATRIX USING ONLY THE UPPER  
 F2AJ 4\* OR LOWER TRIANGLE OF THE MATRIX.  
 F2AJ 5\*ROUTINE NAME: DTRVAL  
 F2AJ 6\*ENTRY NAME: DTRVAL  
 F2AJ 7\*STORAGE: 1266 OCTAL WORDS.  
 F2AJ 8\*SELF CONTAINED.

F2AK A\* B.L. BUZBEE C-4 72  
 F2AK B\*EIGENVALUES OF A HERMITIAN MATRIX  
 F2AK C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 F2AK D\* SW 3 LS 7 TYPE 2  
 F2AK E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 332 BCD OBJECT CARDS 141 BIN  
 F2AK F\*\*EIGENVALUES OF A HERMITIAN MATRIX  
 F2AK G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 05/18/72 DECK 05/18/72  
 1\*FORM: CALL THEVAL(N,B,E,T,K)  
 2\*PURPOSE: FIND THE EIGENVALUES OF A HERMITIAN MATRIX USING  
 3\* ONLY THE UPPER OR LOWER TRIANGLE OF THE MATRIX.  
 4\*ROUTINE NAME: THEVAL  
 5\*ENTRY NAME: THEVAL  
 6\*TIMING: N=20, 2 SEC.  
 7\*STORAGE: 3561 OCTAL WORDS.  
 8\*USES: DSQRT(B410A) AND LABRT(N103A).

F2AL A\* B.L. BUZBEE C-4 72  
 F2AL B\*EIGENVALUES AND EIGENVECTORS OF A HERMITIAN MATRIX  
 F2AL C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 F2AL D\* SW 4 LS 10 TYPE 2  
 F2AL E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 498 BCD OBJECT CARDS 231 BIN  
 F2AL F\*\*EIGENVALUES AND EIGENVECTORS OF A HERMITIAN MATRIX  
 F2AL G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 05/18/72 DECK 05/18/72  
 1\*FORM: CALL THEVEV(N,M,B,E,V,T,K)  
 2\*PURPOSE: FIND THE EIGENVALUES AND ASSOCIATED EIGEN-  
 3\* VECTORS OF A HERMITIAN MATRIX USING ONLY THE LOWER  
 4\* TRIANGLE OF THE MATRIX.  
 5\*ROUTINE NAME: THEVEV  
 6\*ENTRY NAME: THEVEV  
 7\*TIMING: N=30, 6 SEC.  
 8\*STORAGE: 6033 OCTAL WORDS.  
 9\*USES: LABRT(N103A) AND DSQRT(B410A).

F4 SIMULTANEOUS LINEAR EQUATIONS AND LINEAR LEAST SQUARES  
 REVIEWER: B. BUZBEE, C-4

F404A A\* B L BUZBEE C-4 R. M. FRANK 68  
 F404A B\*LINEAR SYSTEM SOLVER  
 F404A C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 F404A D\* SW 3 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 F404A E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 76 BCD OBJECT CARDS 28 BIN  
 F404A F\*\*MATRIX\*EQUATION\*SOLVER\*DETERMINANT\*EVALUATION  
 F404A G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 07/13/73REV.3 DECK 06/14/71REV 2  
 F404A 1\*FORM1 CALL LSS(N,M,I,A,B,D,DET)  
 F404A 2\*PURPOSE1 TO SOLVE THE NON-SINGULAR MATRIX EQUATION AX=B.  
 F404A 3\*ROUTINE NAME1 LSS  
 F404A 4\*ENTRY NAME1 LSS  
 F404A 5\*STORAGE1 522 (OCTAL) WORDS,  
 F404A 6\*TIMING1 .025 SEC. FOR N=M=10.  
 F404A 7\*ROUTINES CALLED: DOTPRO(F124A), LABRT(N103A).

F404B A\* B. L. BUZBEE C-4 R M FRANK 72  
 F404B B\*LINEAR SYSTEM SOLVER  
 F404B C\*F4 SR7600 CROS  
 F404B D\* SW 3 LS 3 TYPE 1  
 F404B E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 81 BCD OBJECT CARDS 29 BIN  
 F404B F\*\*MATRIX\*EQUATION\*SOLVER\*DETERMINANT\*EVALUATION  
 F404B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 07/13/73REV.1 DECK 03/17/72  
 F404B 1\*FORM1 CALL LSS(N,M,I,A,B,D,DET)  
 F404B 2\*PURPOSE1 TO SOLVE THE NON-SINGULAR MATRIX EQUATION AX=B.  
 F404B 3\*ROUTINE NAME1 LSS  
 F404B 4\*ENTRY NAME1 LSS  
 F404B 5\*STORAGE1 534 OCTAL WORDS  
 F404B 6\*ROUTINES CALLED: DOTPRO(F124B), LABRT(N103B), LIBMSG(SYSTEM)

F405A A\* B.L.BUZBEE C-4 R.M.FRANK 67  
 F405A B\*GENERAL LINEAR SYSTEM SOLVER  
 F405A C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 F405A D\* SW 5 LS 2  
 F405A E\*SOURCE CARDS 80 BCD OBJECT DECK 31 BIN  
 F405A F\*GENERAL\*LINEAR\*SYSTEM SOLVER  
 F405A G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 02/07/69 REV 5DECK 11/12/68 REV 1  
 F405A 1\*CALL GLSS(M,N,K,L,NR,AA,IA,YA,IY,BA,IB,XA,IX) SOLVES THE  
 F405A 2\*LINEAR SYSTEM AX=Y WHERE A IS AN M BY N MATRIX, M GREATER  
 F405A 3\*THAN, EQUAL TO, OR LESS THAN N, AND WHERE A MAY BE SINGULAR  
 F405A 4\*OR NONSINGULAR IF M=N.  
 F405A 5\*TIMING, M=10, N=8, 2 SEC.  
 F405A 6\*STORAGE=602 OCTAL WORDS  
 F405A 7\*USES! LABRT(N103A) DOTPRO(F124A) VECSUM(F133A)

F405B A\* A.SOLEM, B.BUZBEE C-4 R.M.FRANK 72  
 F405B B\*GENERAL LINEAR SYSTEM SOLVER  
 F405B C\*F4 SR7600 CROS  
 F405B D\* SW 1 LS 3 TYPE 1  
 F405B E\*SOURCE CARDS 85 BCD OBJECT CARDS 33 BIN  
 F405B F\*\*GENERAL\*LINEAR\*SYSTEM SOLVER  
 F405B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 03/17/72 DECK 03/17/72  
 F405B 1\*FORML CALL GLSS(M,N,K,L,NR,AA,IA,YA,IY,BA,IB,XA,IX)  
 F405B 2\*PURPOSE: SOLVE THE LINEAR SYSTEM AX=Y WHERE A IS AN M BY N  
 F405B 3\* MATRIX, M GREATER THAN, EQUAL TO, OR LESS THAN N, AND  
 F405B 4\* WHERE A MAY BE SINGULAR OR NONSINGULAR IF M=N. SEE  
 F405B 5\* WRITEUP FOR GLSS (F405A) FOR FURTHER DETAILS.  
 F405B 6\*ROUTINE NAME! GLSS  
 F405B 7\*ENTRY NAME! GLSS  
 F405B 8\*STORAGE! 617 (OCTAL) WORDS  
 F405B 9\*ROUTINES USED! LABRT(N103B),DOTPRO(F124B),VECSUM(F133B),  
 F405B 10\* LIBMSG(SYSTEM)

F406A A\* B L BUZBEE C-4 67  
 F406A 0\*DBLE PRECISION GENERAL LINEAR SYSTEM SOLVER  
 F406A B\*MATHEMATICS F4 F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 F406A C\* SW 1 LS 2  
 F406A D\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 95BCDF4 OBJECT CARDS 46BIN  
 F406A S\*DBLE PRECISION GENERAL\*LINEAR\*SYSTEM SOLVER  
 F406A 10\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 11/18/68REV 4 DECK 11/18/68REV 2  
 F406A 11\*CALL DGLSS(M,N,K,L,NR,A,IA,Y,IY,BA,IB,X,IX) IS THE DOUBLE  
 F406A 12\*PRECISION VERSION OF F405A. USAGE IS IDENTICAL TO F405A  
 F406A 13\*EXCEPT THAT ALL FLOATING POINT ARGUMENTS MUST BE DOUBLE  
 F406A 14\*PRECISION.  
 F406A 15\*STORAGE=570 WORDS,  
 F406A 16\*USES LABRT(N103A) AND DSQRT(B410A).

F407A A# R. M. FRANK C-4 IVAN CHERRY 67  
 F407A 0\*LINEAR SYMMETRIC SYSTEM SOLVER  
 F407A B\*MATH F4 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 F407A C\* SW 3 LS 2  
 F407A D\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 119BCDF4 OBJECT CARDS 31BIN  
 F407A S\*\*LINEAR SYMMETRIC\*SYSTEM SOLVER  
 F407A 10\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 11/29/67 REV DECK 11/29/67 REV  
 F407A 11\*CALL LSSS(N,NS,A,B,IB,IC) SOLVES THE SYMMETRIC  
 F407A 12\*LINEAR SYSTEM AX=B, WHERE A IS SYMMETRIC AND ONLY  
 F407A 13\*A TRIANGLE OF IT IS INPUT.  
 F407A 14\*TIMING=.01 SEC FOR N=12.  
 F407A 15\*STORAGE=372(DECIMAL) WORDS.  
 F407A 16\*USES LABRT(N103A).

F408A A# R. M. FRANK C-4 IVAN CHERRY 67  
 F408A 0\*COMPLEX LINEAR SYSTEM SOLVER  
 F408A B\*MATRIX THEORY F4 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 F408A C\* SW 3 LS 1  
 F408A D\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 63BCDF4 OBJECT CARDS 30BIN  
 F408A S\*\*COMPLEX\*EQUATION\*SOLVER  
 F408A 10\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 11/02/67 DECK 11/02/67  
 F408A 11\*PURPOSE - TO SOLVE THE MATRIX EQUATION AX=B, WHERE A AND B  
 F408A 12\*HAVE COMPLEX ELEMENTS.  
 F408A 13\*CALL CLSS(N,M,A,IA,B,IB)  
 F408A 14\* N - ORDER OF THE SYSTEM M = NUMBER OF COLUMNS IN B  
 F408A 15\* A - ORIGIN OF NXN MATRIX A B - ORIGIN OF NXM MATRIX B  
 F408A 16\* IA - FIRST DIMENSION OF A AS SPECIFIED IN CALLING PROGRAM.  
 F408A 17\* IB - FIRST DIMENSION OF B AS SPECIFIED IN CALLING PROGRAM.  
 F408A 18\*STORAGE- 362(DECIMAL) WORDS.  
 F408A 19\*USES LABRT(N103A). \*

F4088 A\* IVAN CHERRY C-4 B.L.BUZBEE 72  
 F4088 B\*COMPLEX LINEAR SYSTEM SOLVER  
 F4088 C\*F4 SR7600 CROS  
 F4088 D\* SW 3 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 F4088 E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 68 BCD OBJECT CARDS 34 BIN  
 F4088 F\*\*COMPLEX\*EQUATION\*SOLVER  
 F4088 G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 10/12/72 DECK 10/12/72  
 F4088 I\*FORMI CALL CLSS(N,M,A,IA,B,IB)  
 F4088 2\*PURPOSE: SOLVE THE MATRIX EQUATION AX=B, WHERE A AND B  
 F4088 3\* HAVE COMPLEX ELEMENTS.  
 F4088 4\* N - ORDER OF THE SYSTEM  
 F4088 5\* M - NUMBER OF COLUMNS IN B  
 F4088 6\* A - ORIGIN OF NXN MATRIX A  
 F4088 7\* B - ORIGIN OF NXM MATRIX B  
 F4088 8\* IA - FIRST DIMENSION OF A AS SPECIFIED IN CALLING PROGRAM.  
 F4088 9\* IB - FIRST DIMENSION OF B AS SPECIFIED IN CALLING PROGRAM.  
 F4088 10\*ROUTINE NAME: CLSS  
 F4088 11\*ENTRY NAME: CLSS  
 F4088 12\*STORAGE: 632 OCTAL WORDS.  
 F4088 13\*ROUTINES CALLED: LABRT(N103B), LIBMSG(SYSTEM).

F409A A\* B. L. BUZBEE C-4 69  
 F409A B\*LINEAR SYSTEM SOLVER AND MATRIX FACTORIZATION(LU)  
 F409A C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 F409A D\* SW 4 LS 3 TYPE 1  
 F409A E\*SOURCE CARDS 95 BCD OBJECT CARDS 33 BIN  
 F409A F\*\*LINEAR\*SYSTEM SOLVER AND\*MATRIX\*FACTORIZATION  
 F409A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 09/23/70REV 2 DECK 09/23/70REV 2  
 F409A 1\*USEI CALL MATFAC(N, M, IT, A, IA, Y, IY, R, DET)  
 F409A 2\*PURPOSEI SOLVES LINEAR SYSTEM AX=Y BY MATRIX  
 F409A 3\*FACTORIZATION. IF IT=0, INPUT MATRIX IS FACTORED.  
 F409A 4\* IF IT .NE. 0, ROUTINE USES INPUT FACTORS.  
 F409A 5\* SEE WRITEUP FOR DETAILS.  
 F409A 6\*STORAGE: 610 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 F409A 7\*ROUTINES CALLED: DOTPRO(F124A), LABRT(N103A).

F409B A# B.L.BUZBEE C-4 72  
 F409B B\*LINEAR SYSTEM SOLVER AND MATRIX FACTORIZATION(LU)  
 F409B C#F4 SR7600 CROS  
 F409B D# SW 4 LS 3 TYPE 1  
 F409B E#F4 SOURCE CARDS 95 BCD OBJECT CARDS 33 BIN  
 F409B F\*\*LINEAR\*SYSTEM SOLVER AND\*MATRIX\*FACTORIZATION  
 F409B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 08/09/72 DECK 08/09/72  
 F409B 1#FORM1 CALL MATFAC(N,M,IT,A,IA,Y,IY,R,DET)  
 F409B 2#PURPOSE1 SOLVES LINEAR SYSTEM AX=Y BY MATRIX  
 F409B 3# - FACTORIZATION. IF IT=0: INPUT MATRIX IS FACTORED.  
 F409B 4# IF IT .NE. 0, ROUTINE USES INPUT FACTORS.  
 F409B 5#ROUTINE NAME: MATFAC  
 F409B 6#ENTRY NAME: MATFAC  
 F409B 7#STORAGE: 624 OCTAL WORDS.  
 F409B 8#ROUTINES CALLED: DOTPRO(F124B), LABRT(N103B).

F410A A# B L BUZBEE C-4 68  
 F410A B\*ITERATIVE SOLUTION OF LINEAR SYSTEMS  
 F410A B\*MATRIX THEORY F4 F4 SR6600 SCP3.1  
 F410A C# SW 3 LS 1  
 F410A D#F4 SOURCE CARDS 48BCDBINARY DECK 20BIN  
 F410A S\*\*LINEAR\*SYSTEM SOLVER  
 F410A 10\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 11/04/68 DECK 11/04/68  
 F410A 11# CALL LSSIT(N, M, A, B, IA, X, Y, R, IX, T, D)  
 F410A 12# SOLVES SYSTEM AX=Y USING ITERATIVE REFINEMENT WITH  
 F410A 13# DOUBLE PRECISION ACCUMULATION.  
 F410A 14# SEE WRITEUP FOR DETAILS.  
 F410A 15# STORAGE 350 OCTAL WORDS.  
 F410A 16# USES MATFAC(F409A), DOTPRO(F124A), LABRT(N103A), UNPAK(A101A).

F411A A# B L BUZBEE C-4 69  
 F411A B\*BAND MATRIX FACTORIZATION AND LINEAR SYSTEM SOLVER  
 F411A C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 F411A D# SW 4 LS 3 TYPE 1  
 F411A E#F4 SOURCE CARDS 105 BCD OBJECT CARDS 34 BIN  
 F411A F\*\*MATRIX\*BAND\*BANMAT\*SYSTEM  
 F411A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 04/06/72REV 2 DECK 12/15/70REV 1  
 F411A 1#FORM1 CALL BANMAT(N,L1,L2,NT,IM,A,IA,Y,IY,DE,T)  
 F411A 2#PURPOSE1 SOLVES A SYSTEM OF LINEAR ALGEBRAIC EQUATIONS WHERE  
 F411A 3#THE MATRIX HAS BAND STRUCTURE AND ONLY THE BAND IS STORED.  
 F411A 4#THE FIRST CALL TO THE ROUTINE FACTORS THE MATRIX INTO A  
 F411A 5#PRODUCT OF TRIANGULAR MATRICES, AND SUBSEQUENT CALLS USE  
 F411A 6#THESE FACTORS.  
 F411A 7#TIMING: N=81, L1=L2=9, .118 SEC WITH NT=1, AND .032 SEC  
 F411A 8#WITH NT .NE. 1.  
 F411A 9#STORAGE: 666 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 F411A 10#ROUTINES CALLED: DOTPRO(F124A), ADDVEC(F133A)

F411B A\* B L BUZBEE C-4 72  
 F411B B\*BAND MATRIX FACTORIZATION AND LINEAR SYSTEM SOLVER  
 F411B C#F4 SR7600 CROS  
 F411B D\* SW 4 LS 3 TYPE 1  
 F411B E\*SOURCE CARDS 105 BCD OBJECT CARDS 34 BIN  
 F411B F\*\*MATRIX\*BAND\*BANMAT\*SYSTEM  
 F411B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 03/03/72 DECK 03/03/72  
 F411B 1\*FORM: CALL BANMAT(N,L1,L2,NT,IM,A,IA,Y,IY,DE,T)  
 F411B 2\*PURPOSE: SOLVES A SYSTEM OF LINEAR ALGEBRAIC EQUATIONS WHERE  
 F411B 3\* THE MATRIX HAS BAND STRUCTURE AND ONLY THE BAND IS STORED.  
 F411B 4\* THE FIRST CALL TO THE ROUTINE FACTORS THE MATRIX INTO A  
 F411B 5\* PRODUCT OF TRIANGULAR MATRICES, AND SUBSEQUENT CALLS USE  
 F411B 6\* THESE FACTORS.  
 F411B 7\*TIMING: N=81, L1=L2=9, .022 SEC WITH NT=1, AND .0036 SEC  
 F411B 8\* WITH NT =NE. 1.  
 F411B 9\*ROUTINE NAME: BANMAT  
 F411B 10\*ENTRY NAME: BANMAT  
 F411B 11\*STORAGE: 666(OCTAL) WORDS  
 F411B 12\*ROUTINES CALLED: DOTPRO(F124B), ADDVEC(F133B)

F412A A\* B L BUZBEE C-4 69  
 F412A B\*TRIDIAGONAL LINEAR SYSTEM SOLVER  
 F412A C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 F412A D\* SW 4 LS 3 TYPE 1  
 F412A E\*SOURCE CARDS 135 BCD OBJECT CARDS 30 BIN  
 F412A F\*\*TRIDIAGONAL\*LINEAR\*SYSTEM\*MATRIX\*LSS  
 F412A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 07/29/70REV.1 DECK 07/29/70REV.1  
 F412A 1\*USE: CALL TLSS(N,AA,IA,M,B,IB,UK,DE,NT)  
 F412A 2\*PURPOSE: SOLVES A SYSTEM OF LINEAR ALGEBRAIC EQUATIONS WHERE  
 F412A 3\*THE MATRIX IS TRIDIAGONAL AND ONLY THE THREE DIAGONALS ARE  
 F412A 4\*STORED. THE FIRST CALL TO THE ROUTINE FACTORS THE MATRIX  
 F412A 5\*INTO A PRODUCT AND SUBSEQUENT CALLS MAY USE THESE FACTORS.  
 F412A 6\*STORAGE: 601 (OCTAL) WORDS  
 F412A 7\*SELF CONTAINED

F412B A\* B.L.BUZBEE C-4 72  
 F412B B\*TRIDIAGONAL LINEAR SYSTEM SOLVER  
 F412B C\*F4 SR7600 CROS  
 F412B D\* SW 4 LS 3 TYPE 1  
 F412B E\*SOURCE CARDS 135 BCD OBJECT CARDS 30 BIN  
 F412B F\*\*TRIDIAGONAL\*LINEAR\*SYSTEM\*MATRIX\*LSS  
 F412B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 08/09/72 DECK 08/09/72  
 F412B 1\*FORM1 CALL TLSS(N,AA,IA,M,B,IB,JK,DE,NT)  
 F412B 2\*PURPOSE1 SOLVES A SYSTEM OF LINEAR ALGEBRAIC EQUATIONS  
 F412B 3\* WHERE THE MATRIX IS TRIDIAGONAL AND ONLY THE THREE  
 F412B 4\* DIAGONALS ARE STORED. THE FIRST CALL TO THE ROUTINE  
 F412B 5\* FACTORS THE MATRIX INTO A PRODUCT AND SUBSEQUENT CALLS  
 F412B 6\* MAY USE THESE FACTORS.  
 F412B 7\*ROUTINE NAME1 TLSS  
 F412B 8\*ENTRY NAME1 TLSS  
 F412B 9\*STORAGE1 605 OCTAL WORDS.  
 F412B 10\*SELF CONTAINED.

F413A A\* B. L. BUZBEE C-4 70  
 F413A B\*SYMMETRIC CONSTANT TRIDIAGONAL LINEAR SYSTEM SOLVER  
 F413A C\*COMPASS SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 F413A D\* SW 3 LS 3 TYPE 1  
 F413A E\*SOURCE CARDS 116 BCD OBJECT CARDS 6 BIN  
 F413A F\*\*TRIDIAGONAL\*MATRIX\*LINEAR SYSTEM  
 F413A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 09/28/70REV 1 DECK 09/28/70REV 1  
 F413A 1\*USE1 CALL ABTDSS(N,A,B,C,M,LC,LR,Y,T,NE)  
 F413A 2\*PURPOSE1 SOLVE A TRIDIAGONAL LINEAR SYSTEM WITH CONSTANT  
 F413A 3\*DIAGONALS.  
 F413A 4\*TIMING1 .001 SEC FOR N=100  
 F413A 5\*STORAGE1 57 (OCTAL) WORDS  
 F413A 6\*SELF CONTAINED

F414A A\* B. L. BUZBEE C-4 70  
 F414A B\*SYMMETRIC PERIODIC LINEAR SYSTEM SOLVER  
 F414A C\*F4 SR6600 SCP. 3.1  
 F414A D\* SW 3 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 F414A E\*SOURCE CARDS 87 BCD OBJECT CARDS 34 BIN  
 F414A F\*\*SPERLSS\*MATRIX\*PERIODIC\*LINEAR SYSTEM  
 F414A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 05/01/70 DECK 05/01/70  
 F414A 1\*USE1 CALL SPERLSS(N,M,A,IA,B,IB,DD,NT)  
 F414A 2\*PURPOSE1 TO SOLVE A SYMMETRIC, PERIODIC LINEAR SYSTEM  
 F414A 3\*TIMING1 .009 SEC FOR N=100  
 F414A 4\*STORAGE1 703 (OCTAL) WORDS  
 F414A 5\*SELF CONTAINED

F415A A# MORRIS KLEIN C-6 B. L. BUZBEE 70  
 F415A B\*ECS GENERAL LINEAR SYSTEM SOLVER  
 F415A C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 F415A D# SW 5 LS 3 TYPE 1  
 F415A E\*SOURCE CARDS 122 BCD OBJECT CARDS 39 BIN  
 F415A F\*\*ECS\*GENERAL\*LINEAR\*SYSTEM\*SOLVER  
 F415A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 09/23/70 DECK 09/23/70  
 F415A 1\*USE: CALL ECSGLSS(IM,IN,IK,IL,NR,A,D,IR,IY,B,IB,X,JX,EPS)  
 F415A 2\*PURPOSE: TO SOLVE IN THE LEAST SQUARES SENSE THE GENERAL  
 F415A 3\*LINEAR SYSTEM CX=Y WHEN C AND Y ARE STORED COLUMN-WISE IN  
 F415A 4\*ECS.  
 F415A 5\*STORAGE: 717 (OCTAL) WORDS. AT LEAST IM\*IN+IM\*IK WORDS  
 F415A 6\*RESERVED IN ECS.  
 F415A 7\*ROUTINES CALLED: DOTPRO(F124A), LABRT(N103A), SQRT(B408A),  
 F415A 8\*VECPROD, VECSUM(F133A), ECRD, ECWR, EXIT(SYSTEM).

F416A A# B L BUZBEE C-4 70  
 F416A B\*COMPLEX LINEAR SYSTEM SOLVER  
 F416A C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 F416A D# SW 1 LS 3 TYPE 1.1  
 F416A E\*SOURCE CARDS 96 BCD OBJECT CARDS 39 BIN  
 F416A F\*\*COMPLEX\*LINEAR\*SYSTEM\*SOLVER  
 F416A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 11/03/70 DECK 11/03/70  
 F416A 1\*USE: CALL CATFAC(N,M,IT,A,IA,Y,IY,R,DET)  
 F416A 2\*WHERE THE ARGUMENTS ARE IDENTICAL TO F409A EXCEPT ALL  
 F416A 3\*FLOATING POINT ARGUMENTS A,Y,R, AND DET MUST BE COMPLEX.  
 F416A 4\*PURPOSE: TO SOLVE A COMPLEX LINEAR SYSTEM, AX=Y.  
 F416A 5\*STORAGE: 733 OCTAL WORDS  
 F416A 6\*ROUTINES CALLED: COTPRO(F136A), LABRT(N103A).

F416B A# B.L.BUZBEE C-4 73  
 F416B B\*COMPLEX LINEAR SYSTEM SOLVER  
 F416B C\*F4 SR7600 CROS  
 F416B D# SW 1 LS 3 TYPE 1.1  
 F416B E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 96 BCD OBJECT CARDS 39 BIN  
 F416B F\*\*COMPLEX\*LINEAR\*SYSTEM\*SOLVER  
 F416B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 03/02/73 DECK 03/02/73  
 F416B 1\*FORM: CALL CATFAC(N,M,IT,A,IA,Y,IY,R,DET)  
 F416B 2\*PURPOSE: TO SOLVE A COMPLEX LINEAR SYSTEM, AX=Y. THE  
 F416B 3\* ARGUMENTS ARE IDENTICAL TO F409 EXCEPT ALL FLOATING  
 F416B 4\* POINT ARGUMENTS A,Y,R, AND DET MUST BE COMPLEX.  
 F416B 5\*ROUTINE NAME: CATFAC  
 F416B 6\*ENTRY NAME: CATFAC  
 F416B 7\*7600 TIMING: .006 SEC. FOR N=10 AND IT=0  
 F416B 8\* .002 SEC. FOR N=10 AND IT=1  
 F416B 9\*STORAGE: 745 OCTAL WORDS.  
 F416B 10\*ROUTINES CALLED: COTPRO(F136B), LABRT(ON THE SYSTEM).

F417A A\* B.L. BUZBEE C-4 70  
 F417A B\*SOLUTION OF COMPLEX LINEAR SYSTEMS BY ITERATIVE REFINEMENT  
 F417A C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 F417A D\* SW 1 LS 2 TYPE 1.1  
 F417A E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 46 BCD OBJECT CARDS 23 BIN  
 F417A F\*\*COMPLEX\*LINEAR SYSTEMS\*ITERATIVE\*REFINEMENT  
 F417A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 11/04/70 DECK 11/04/70  
 F417A 1\*USE: CALL CLSIT(N,M,A,B,IA,X,Y,R,IX,T,D)  
 F417A 2\*WHERE ALL ARGUMENTS ARE IDENTICAL TO F410A EXCEPT FLOATING  
 F417A 3\*POINT ARGUMENTS A,B,X,Y,R,T, AND D MUST BE COMPLEX.  
 F417A 4\*SEE F410A FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.  
 F417A 5\*STORAGE: 377 OCTAL WORDS.  
 F417A 6\*ROUTINES CALLED: UNPAK(A101A), CABS(A203A), DOTPRO(F124A),  
 F417A 7\*CDOTPRO,COTPRO(F136A), CATFAC(F416A), LABRT(N103A).

F417B A\* B.L.BUZBEE C-4 73  
 F417B B\*SOLUTION OF COMPLEX LINEAR SYSTEM BY ITERATIVE REFINEMENT  
 F417B C\*F4 SR7600 CROS  
 F417B D\* SW 1 LS 2 TYPE 1.1  
 F417B E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 46 BCD OBJECT CARDS 23 BIN  
 F417B F\*\*COMPLEX\*LINEAR SYSTEMS\*ITERATIVE\*REFINEMENT  
 F417B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 03/02/73 DECK 03/02/73  
 F417B 1\*FORM: CALL CLSIT(N,M,A,B,IA,X,Y,R,IX,T,D)  
 F417B 2\*PURPOSE: ALL ARGUMENTS ARE IDENTICAL TO LSSIT(F410B)  
 F417B 3\* EXCEPT FLOATING POINT ARGUMENTS A,B,X,Y,R,T, AND D MUST  
 F417B 4\* BE COMPLEX.  
 F417B 5\*ROUTINE NAME: CLSIT  
 F417B 6\*ENTRY NAME: CLSIT  
 F417B 7\*7600 TIMING: .029 SEC. FOR N=20 AND M=1.  
 F417B 8\*STORAGE: 406 OCTAL WORDS.  
 F417B 9\*ROUTINES CALLED: DOTPRO(F124B), CDOTPRO,COTPRO(F136B),  
 F417B 10\* CATFAC(F416B), UNPAK,CABS,LABRT(ALL ON THE SYSTEM).

F418A A\* B L BUZBEE C-4 B L BUZBEE 71  
 F418A B\*LU DECOMPOSITION OF DIAGONALLY DOMINANT TRIDIAGONAL MATRIX  
 F418A C\*COMPASS SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 F418A D\* SW 5 LS 3 TYPE 1  
 F418A E\*SOURCE CARDS 115 BCD OBJECT CARDS 5 BIN  
 F418A F\*\*LU DECOMPOSITION\*DIAGONALLY DOMINANT TRIDIAGONAL MATRIX  
 F418A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 08/29/72REV 1 DECK 08/29/72REV 1  
 F418A 1\*FORM: CALL FACTTD(N,B,LB,EP,NE)  
 F418A 2\*PURPOSE: DECOMPOSE A DIAGONALLY DOMINANT TRIDIAGONAL  
 F418A 3\* MATRIX A INTO A PRODUCT LU.  
 F418A 4\*ROUTINE NAME: FACTTD  
 F418A 5\*ENTRY NAMES: FACTTD  
 F418A 6\*STORAGE: 34 OCTAL WORDS  
 F418A 7\*ROUTINES CALLED: SELF CONTAINED

F4188 A\* B L BUZBEE C-4 B L BUZBEE 72  
 F4188 B\*LU DECOMPOSITION OF DIAGONALLY DOMINANT TRIDIAGONAL MATRIX  
 F4188 C\*COMPASS SR7600 CROS  
 F4188 D\* SW 5 LS 3 TYPE 1  
 F4188 E\*SOURCE CARDS 115 BCD OBJECT CARDS 5 BIN  
 F4188 F\*\*LU DECOMPOSITION\*DIAGONALLY DOMINANT TRIDIAGONAL MATRIX  
 F4188 G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 08/29/72REV 1 DECK 08/29/72REV 1  
 F4188 1\*FORM: CALL FACTTD(N,B,LB,EP,NE)  
 F4188 2\*PURPOSE: DECOMPOSE A DIAGONALLY DOMINANT TRIDIAGONAL  
 F4188 3\* MATRIX A INTO A PRODUCT LU.  
 F4188 4\*ROUTINE NAME: FACTTD  
 F4188 5\*ENTRY NAMES: FACTTD  
 F4188 6\*STORAGE: 34 OCTAL WORDS  
 F4188 7\*ROUTINES CALLED: SELF CONTAINED

F419A A\* B L BUZBEE C-4 B L BUZBEE 72  
 F419A B\*SOLVE DIAGONALLY DOMINANT TRIDIAGONAL LINEAR SYSTEM  
 F419A C\*COMPASS SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 F419A D\* SW 3 LS 4 TYPE 1  
 F419A E\*SOURCE CARDS 193 BCD OBJECT CARDS 7 BIN  
 F419A F\*\*DIAGONALLY DOMINANT\*TRIDIAGONAL LINEAR SYSTEM  
 F419A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 08/29/72 DECK 08/29/72  
 F419A 1\*FORM: CALL SOLTD1(N,B,LB,Y,LY,SN)  
 F419A 2\* CALL SOLTDM(N,B,LB,Y,LY,KY,M,SN)  
 F419A 3\*PURPOSE: SOLVE A TRIDIAGONAL LINEAR SYSTEM WITH DIAGONALLY  
 F419A 4\* DOMINANT MATRIX, USING THE DECOMPOSITION FROM  
 F419A 5\* FACTTD(F418).  
 F419A 6\*ROUTINE NAME: SOLTDM  
 F419A 7\*ENTRY NAMES: SOLTDM, SOLTD1  
 F419A 8\*STORAGE: 64 OCTAL WORDS  
 F419A 9\*ROUTINES CALLED: FACTTD(F418A)

F4198 A\* B L BUZBEE C-4 B L BUZBEE 72  
 F4198 B\*SOLVE DIAGONALLY DOMINANT TRIDIAGONAL LINEAR SYSTEM  
 F4198 C\*COMPASS SR7600 CROS  
 F4198 D\* SW 3 LS 4 TYPE 1  
 F4198 E\*SOURCE CARDS 193 BCD OBJECT CARDS 7 BIN  
 F4198 F\*\*DIAGONALLY DOMINANT\*TRIDIAGONAL LINEAR SYSTEM  
 F4198 G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 08/29/72 DECK 08/29/72  
 F4198 1\*FORM: CALL SOLTD1(N,B,LB,Y,LY,SN)  
 F4198 2\* CALL SOLTDM(N,B,LB,Y,LY,KY,M,SN)  
 F4198 3\*PURPOSE: SOLVE A TRIDIAGONAL LINEAR SYSTEM WITH DIAGONALLY  
 F4198 4\* DOMINANT MATRIX, USING THE DECOMPOSITION FROM  
 F4198 5\* FACTTD(F418).  
 F4198 6\*ROUTINE NAME: SOLTDM  
 F4198 7\*ENTRY NAMES: SOLTDM, SOLTD1  
 F4198 8\*STORAGE: 64 OCTAL WORDS  
 F4198 9\*TIMING: .1 MS FOR N=100 AND M=1  
 F4198 10\*ROUTINES CALLED: FACTTD(F418B)

F420A A\* B.L.BUZBEE C-4 B.L.BUZBEE 73  
 F420A B\*LU DECOMPOSITION OF PERIODIC-TRIDIAGONAL MATRIX  
 F420A C\*F-4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 F420A D\* SW 5 LS 2 TYPE 1.1  
 F420A E\* SOURCE 56 CARD OBJECT 12 CARD  
 F420A F\*\*LU DECOMPOSITION\*PERIODIC TRIDIAGONAL MATRIX\*MATRIX  
 F420A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 04/30/73 DECK 04/30/73  
 F420A 1\*FORM: CALL DECPTD (N,A,B,C,EP,NE)  
 F420A 2\*PURPOSE: COMPUTE LU DECOMPOSITION OF A DIAGONALLY  
 F420A 3\* DOMINANT PERIODIC-TRIDIAGONAL MATRIX  
 F420A 4\*ROUTINE NAME: DECPTD  
 F420A 5\*ENTRY NAMES: DECPTD  
 F420A 6\*STORAGE: 204 OCTAL WORDS  
 F420A 7\*ROUTINES CALLED: SELF CONTAINED

F420B A\* B.L.BUZBEE C-4 B.L.BUZBEE 73  
 F420B B\*LU DECOMPOSITION OF PERIODIC-TRIDIAGONAL MATRIX  
 F420B C\*F-4 SR7600 CROS  
 F420B D\* SW 5 LS 2 TYPE 1.1  
 F420B E\* SOURCE 56 CARD OBJECT 12 CARD  
 F420B F\*\*LU DECOMPOSITION\*PERIODIC TRIDIAGONAL MATRIX\*MATRIX  
 F420B G\*DISK F4 COMPAT WU 04/30/73 DECK 04/30/73  
 F420B 1\*FORM1 CALL DECPTD (N,A,B,C,EP,NE)  
 F420B 2\*PURPOSE1 COMPUTE LU DECOMPOSITION OF A DIAGONALLY  
 F420B 3\* DOMINANT PERIODIC-TRIDIAGONAL MATRIX  
 F420B 4\*TIMING1 N = 25, .11 MILLISEC.  
 F420B 5\* N = 50, .21 MILLISEC.  
 F420B 6\*ROUTINE NAME1 DECPTD  
 F420B 7\*ENTRY NAMES1 DECPTD  
 F420B 8\*STORAGE1 207 OCTAL WORDS  
 F420B 9\*ROUTINES CALLED1 SELF CONTAINED

F421A A\* B.L.BUZBEE C-4 B.L.BUZBEE 73  
 F421A B\*SOLUTION OF PERIODIC-TRIDIAGONAL SYSTEM OF EQUATIONS  
 F421A C\*F-4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 F421A D\* SW 2 LS 2 TYPE 1.1  
 F421A E\* SOURCE 62 CARDS OBJECT 13 CARDS  
 F421A F\*\*PERIODIC-TRIDIAGONAL SYSTEM OF EQUATIONS  
 F421A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 04/30/73 DECK 04/30/73  
 F421A 1\*FORM1 CALL SOLPTD(N,M,Y,LR,LC,XN)  
 F421A 2\*PURPOSE1 SOLVE A PERIODIC-TRIDIAGONAL SYSTEM OF  
 F421A 3\* EQUATIONS.  
 F421A 4\*ROUTINE NAME1 SOLPTD  
 F421A 5\*ENTRY NAMES1 SOLPTD  
 F421A 6\*STORAGE1 232 OCTAL WORDS  
 F421A 7\*ROUTINES CALLED1 SELF CONTAINED

F421B A\* B.L.BUZBEE C-4 B.L.B  
 F421B B\*SOLUTION OF PERIODIC-TRIDIAGONAL SYSTEM OF EQUATIONS  
 F421B C\*F-4 SR7600 CROS  
 F421B D\* SW 2 LS 2 TYPE 1.1  
 F421B E\* SOURCE 62 CARDS OBJECT 13 CARDS  
 F421B F\*\*PERIODIC-TRIDIAGONAL SYSTEM OF EQUATIONS  
 F421B G\*DISK F4 COMPAT WU 04/30/73 DECK 04/30/73  
 F421B 1\*FORM1 CALL SOLPTD(N,M,Y,LR,LC,XN)  
 F421B 2\*PURPOSE1 SOLVE A PERIODIC-TRIDIAGONAL SYSTEM OF  
 F421B 3\* EQUATIONS.  
 F421B 4\*TIMING1 N = 25, M = 2, 29 MILLISEC  
 F421B 5\* N = 50, M = 2, 58 MILLISEC  
 F421B 6\*ROUTINE NAME1 SOLPTD  
 F421B 7\*ENTRY NAMES1 SOLPTD  
 F421B 8\*STORAGE1 236 OCTAL WORDS  
 F421B 9\*ROUTINES CALLED1 SELF CONTAINED

F5 FAST TRANSFORMS

E.G., FOURIER.

REVIEWER: R. HUNT, C-5

F501A A# B.R.HUNT C-5 72  
 F501A B\*RFFT - FAST FOURIER TRANSFORM OF REAL DATA  
 F501A C\*CMP SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 F501A D# SW 2 LS 4 TYPE 1  
 F501A E\*CMP SOURCE CARDS 126 BCD OBJECT CARDS 8 BIN  
 F501A F\*\*FAST\*FOURIER\*TRANSFORM\*REAL  
 F501A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 08/29/72 DECK 08/29/72  
 F501A 1\*FORM1 CALL RFFT(A,N)  
 F501A 2\*PURPOSE1 PERFORM THE FAST FOURIER TRANSFORM OF  
 F501A 3\* REAL-VALUED DATA.  
 F501A 4\*ROUTINE NAME1 RFFT  
 F501A 5\*ENTRY NAME1 RFFT  
 F501A 6\*STORAGE1 64 (OCTAL) WORDS  
 F501A 7\*TIMING1 ABOUT  $3.1 \times 10^{-6} N \log_2(N)$  SECONDS FOR CDC 6600,  
 F501A 8\* WHERE N IS AN EXACT POWER OF 2 AND IS THE SAME  
 F501A 9\* N IN THE CALL STATEMENT.  
 F501A 10\*ROUTINES CALLED: FFT2(F502A), SIN(B106A), COS(B106A).

F501B A# B.R.HUNT C-5 72  
 F501B B\*RFFT - FAST FOURIER TRANSFORM OF REAL DATA  
 F501B C\*CMP SR7600 CROS  
 F501B D# SW 2 LS 4 TYPE 1  
 F501B E\*CMP SOURCE CARDS 126 BCD OBJECT CARDS 8 BIN  
 F501B F\*\*FAST\*FOURIER\*TRANSFORM\*REAL  
 F501B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 08/29/72 DECK 08/29/72  
 F501B 1\*FORM1 CALL RFFT(A,N)  
 F501B 2\*PURPOSE1 PERFORM THE FAST FOURIER TRANSFORM OF  
 F501B 3\* REAL-VALUED DATA.  
 F501B 4\*ROUTINE NAME1 RFFT  
 F501B 5\*ENTRY NAME1 RFFT  
 F501B 6\*STORAGE1 64 OCTAL WORDS  
 F501B 7\*TIMING1 ABOUT  $5.4 \times 10^{-7} N \log_2(N)$  SECONDS FOR CDC 7600,  
 F501B 8\* WHERE N IS AN EXACT POWER OF 2 AND IS THE SAME  
 F501B 9\* N IN THE CALL STATEMENT.  
 F501B 10\*ROUTINES CALLED: FFT2(F502B), SIN(B106B), COS(B106B).

F502A A\* B.R.HUNT C-5 72  
 F502A B\*FFT2 - FAST FOURIER TRANSFORM OF COMPLEX DATA  
 F502A C\*CMP SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 F502A D\* SW 3 LS 5 TYPE 1  
 F502A E\*CMP SOURCE CARDS 160 BCD OBJECT CARDS 8 BIN  
 F502A F\*\*FAST\*FOURIER\*TRANSFORM\*COMPLEX  
 F502A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 09/13/72 DECK 09/13/72  
 F502A 1\*FORM: CALL FFT2(A,B,N,INC)  
 F502A 2\*PURPOSE: PERFORM THE FAST FOURIER TRANSFORM OF  
 F502A 3\* COMPLEX-VALUED DATA WITH A RADIX-2 ALGORITHM.  
 F502A 4\*ROUTINE NAME: FFT2  
 F502A 5\*ENTRY NAME: FFT2  
 F502A 6\*TIMING: ABOUT 4.7E-6\*N\*LOG2(N) SECONDS FOR CDC 6600.  
 F502A 7\* WHERE N IS AN EXACT POWER OF 2 AND IS THE SAME N IN THE  
 F502A 8\* CALL STATEMENT.  
 F502A 9\*STORAGE: 73 OCTAL WORDS.  
 F502A 10\*SELF CONTAINED.

F502B A\* B.R.HUNT C-5 72  
 F502B B\*FFT2 - FAST FOURIER TRANSFORM OF COMPLEX DATA  
 F502B C\*CMP SR7600 CROS  
 F502B D\* SW 3 LS 5 TYPE 1  
 F502B E\*CMP SOURCE CARDS 160 BCD OBJECT CARDS 8 BIN  
 F502B F\*\*FAST\*FOURIER\*TRANSFORM\*COMPLEX  
 F502B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 09/13/72 DECK 09/13/72  
 F502B 1\*FORM: CALL FFT2(A,B,N,INC)  
 F502B 2\*PURPOSE: PERFORM THE FAST FOURIER TRANSFORM OF  
 F502B 3\* COMPLEX-VALUED DATA WITH A RADIX-2 ALGORITHM.  
 F502B 4\*ROUTINE NAME: FFT2  
 F502B 5\*ENTRY NAME: FFT2  
 F502B 6\*TIMING: ABOUT 8.1E-7\*N\*LOG2(N) SECONDS FOR CDC 7600.  
 F502B 7\* WHERE N IS AN EXACT POWER OF 2 AND IS THE SAME N IN THE  
 F502B 8\* CALL STATEMENT.  
 F502B 9\*STORAGE: 73 OCTAL WORDS.  
 F502B 10\*SELF CONTAINED.

F503A A# B.R.HUNT C-5 72  
 F503A B\*RFTI - INVERSE FAST FOURIER TRANSFORM OF REAL DATA  
 F503A C\*CMP SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 F503A D# SW 2 LS 4 TYPE 1  
 F503A E\*CMP SOURCE CARDS 147 BCD OBJECT CARDS 8 BIN  
 F503A F\*\*INVERSE\*FAST\*FOURIER\*TRANSFORM\*REAL  
 F503A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 09/13/72 DECK 09/13/72  
 F503A 1\*FORM1 CALL RFTI(A,N)  
 F503A 2\*PURPOSE1 PERFORM THE INVERSE FAST FOURIER TRANSFORM  
 F503A 3\* FOR REAL-VALUED DATA.  
 F503A 4\*ROUTINE NAME1 RFTI  
 F503A 5\*ENTRY NAME1 RFTI  
 F503A 6\*TIMING1 ABOUT  $2.9E-6 \cdot N \cdot \log_2(N)$  SECONDS FOR CDC 6600, WHERE  
 F503A 7\* N IS AN EXACT POWER OF 2 AND IS THE SAME N IN THE CALL  
 F503A 8\* STATEMENT.  
 F503A 9\*STORAGE1 74 OCTAL WORDS  
 F503A 10\*EXTERNALS1 FFT2(F502A), SIN(B106B), COS(B106B).

F503B A# B.R.HUNT C-5 72  
 F503B B\*RFTI - INVERSE FAST FOURIER TRANSFORM OF REAL DATA  
 F503B C\*CMP SR7600 CROS  
 F503B D# SW 2 LS 5 TYPE 1  
 F503B E\*CMP SOURCE CARDS 147 BCD OBJECT CARDS 8 BIN  
 F503B F\*\*INVERSE\*FAST\*FOURIER\*TRANSFORM\*REAL  
 F503B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 09/13/72 DECK 09/13/72  
 F503B 1\*FORM1 CALL RFTI(A,N)  
 F503B 2\*PURPOSE1 PERFORM THE INVERSE FAST FOURIER TRANSFORM  
 F503B 3\* FOR REAL-VALUED DATA.  
 F503B 4\*ROUTINE NAME1 RFTI  
 F503B 5\*ENTRY NAME1 RFTI  
 F503B 6\*TIMING1 ABOUT  $5.4E-7 \cdot N \cdot \log_2(N)$  SECONDS FOR CDC 7600, WHERE  
 F503B 7\* N IS AN EXACT POWER OF 2 AND IS THE SAME N IN THE CALL  
 F503B 8\* STATEMENT.  
 F503B 9\*STORAGE1 74 OCTAL WORDS  
 F503B 10\*EXTERNALS1 FFT2(F502B), SIN(B106B), COS(B106B).

F5AA A# B. HUNT C-5 72  
 F5AA B\*FFT FAST FOURIER TRANSFORM FOR COMPLEX 3 DIMENSIONAL DATA.  
 F5AA C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 F5AA D# SW 4 LS 7 TYPE 2  
 F5AA E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 319 BCD OBJECT CARDS 60 BIN  
 F5AA F\*\*FAST\*FOURIER\*TRANSFORM\*COMPLEX\*3 DIMENSIONAL  
 F5AA G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 08/29/72 DECK 08/29/72  
 F5AA 1\*FORM: CALL FFT(A,M,INV,S,IFSET,IFERR)  
 F5AA 2\*PURPOSE: COMPUTE THE FOURIER TRANSFORM OF COMPLEX  
 F5AA 3\* THREE-DIMENSIONAL DATA.  
 F5AA 4\*NOTE: C DIVISION RECOMMENDS THE USE OF FFT2(F502A)  
 F5AA 5\* IN PLACE OF THIS ROUTINE.  
 F5AA 6\*ROUTINE NAME: FFT  
 F5AA 7\*ENTRY NAME: FFT  
 F5AA 8\*TIMING: APPROXIMATELY  $2.3 \times 10^{-5} N \log_2(N)$  SECONDS, WHERE  
 F5AA 9\* N REPRESENTS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF COMPLEX ELEMENTS IN A.  
 F5AA 10\*STORAGE: 1541 OCTAL WORDS  
 F5AA 11\*ROUTINES USED: SQRT(B408A), SIN(B106A), COS(B106A).

F5AB A# B.R.HUNT C-5 72  
 F5AB B\*RFSN FAST INVERSE FOURIER TRANSFORM  
 F5AB C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 F5AB D# SW 3 LS 2 TYPE 2  
 F5AB E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 65 BCD OBJECT CARDS 18 BIN  
 F5AB F\*\*FAST\*INVERSE\*FOURIER\*TRANSFORM  
 F5AB G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 08/29/72 DECK 08/29/72  
 F5AB 1\*FORM: CALL RFSN(A,M,INV,S,IFERR)  
 F5AB 2\*PURPOSE: COMPUTE THE REAL INVERSE FOURIER TRANSFORM  
 F5AB 3\*NOTE: C DIVISION RECOMMENDS USE OF RFTI(F503A)  
 F5AB 4\* IN PLACE OF THIS ROUTINE.  
 F5AB 5\*ROUTINE NAME: RFSN  
 F5AB 6\*ENTRY NAME: RFSN  
 F5AB 7\*STORAGE: 347 OCTAL WORDS  
 F5AB 8\*TIMING:  $1.2 \times 10^{-5} N \log_2(N)$  SECONDS.  
 F5AB 9\*ROUTINES CALLED: FFT(F5AA), SIN(B106A), COS(B106A).

G

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS AND PROBABILITY

## G1 DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS

REVIEWER: R. LOHRDING, C-5

G101A A# B HUNT C-5 68  
G101A B\*MODERN POWER SPECTRAL ESTIMATION  
G101A C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
G101A D# SW 4 LS 5 TYPE 1  
G101A E\*SOURCE CARDS 200 BCD OBJECT CARDS 52 BIN  
G101A F\*\*MODERN\*POWER\*SPECTRAL\*ESTIMATION  
G101A 1G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 07/13/72REV.1 DECK 08/12/68  
G101A 1\*FORM1 CALL SPAL(T,N,P,DUM,NA,INT,SR,FF)  
G101A 2\*PURPOSE1 PROVIDE POWER SPECTRAL ESTIMATES FOR A  
G101A 3\* ONE-DIMENTIONAL STATIONARY TIME SERIES.  
G101A 4\*TIMING1 1.8\*10\*\*-5\*N\*LOG2(N) SECONDS.  
G101A 5\*ROUTINE NAME1 SPAL  
G101A 6\*ENTRY NAME1 SPAL  
G101A 7\*STORAGE1 672 DECIMAL LOCATIONS  
G101A 8\*ROUTINES CALLED1 FFT(F5AA),RFFT(F501A),SIN(B106A),  
G101A 9\* COS(B106A), ALOG(B305A), SQRT(B408A).

G4

## DISTRIBUTION FUNCTIONS AND THEIR INVERSE

REVIEWER: R. LOHRDING, C-5

G403A A\* LARA BAKER ENG-DO KEN LYONS 69  
G403A B\*FISHE EVALUATION OF FISHER'S F VALUE.  
G403A C\*FORTRAN IV SR6600 SCP 3.1  
G403A D\* SW 2 LS 1 TYPE 1  
G403A E\*SOURCE CARDS 51 BCD OBJECT CARDS 13 BIN  
G403A F\*\*STATISTICS\*FISHER\*FTEST  
G403A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 08/01/69 DECK 08/01/69  
G403A 1\*USAGE: P=FISHE (NUMDEG, IDENDG, FVAL)  
G403A 2\*PURPOSE: TO CALCULATE THE PROBABILITY LEVEL OF A FISHER'S  
G403A 3\*F VALUE GIVEN THE NUMERATOR AND DENOMINATOR DEGREES OF  
G403A 4\*FREEDOM.  
G403A 5\*STORAGE: 230 (OCTAL) WORDS  
G403A 6\*SELF CONTAINED.

## G6 TIME SERIES ANALYSIS AND PROCESSING

REVIEWER: R. HUNT, C-5

G601A A# B.R.HUNT C-5 B.R.HUNT 72  
 G601A B\*SPECTRAL ANALYSIS OF TIME SERIES  
 G601A C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 G601A D# SW 4 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 G601A E\*SOURCE CARDS 44 BCD OBJECT CARDS 27 BIN  
 G601A F\*\*SPECTRAL ANALYSIS\*TIME SERIES  
 G601A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 10/04/72 DECK 10/04/72  
 G601A 1\*FORM1 CALL SPCTRL(X,ACX,PSX,T,NX,NM,NF,DELTA,TITLE,  
 G601A 2\* IA,IWIN,IDF,IP)  
 G601A 3\*PURPOSE: COMPUTE THE AUTOCOVARIANCE FUNCTION AND POWER  
 G601A 4\* SPECTRUM OF A TIME SERIES.  
 G601A 5\*ROUTINE NAME: SPCTRL  
 G601A 6\*ENTRY NAME: SPCTRL  
 G601A 7\*STORAGE: 471 (OCTAL) WORDS PLUS NX+NM+NF+MAX(NM,NF) WORDS  
 G601A 8\* RESERVED IN THE CALLING PROGRAM FOR ARRAYS  
 G601A 9\* X,ACX,PSX,AND T.  
 G601A 10\*ROUTINES CALLED: ACFCN(G602A), WINDOW(G603A),  
 G601A 11\* PWRSPCT(G604A), PLOJB(J562A).

G601B A# B.R.HUNT C-5 B.R.HUNT 72  
 G601B B\*SPECTRAL ANALYSIS OF TIME SERIES  
 G601B C#F4 SR7600 CROS  
 G601B D# SW 4 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 G601B E\*SOURCE CARDS 44 BCD OBJECT CARDS 27 BIN  
 G601B F\*\*SPECTRAL ANALYSIS\*TIME SERIES  
 G601B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 10/04/72 DECK 10/04/72  
 G601B 1\*FORM1 CALL SPCTRL(X,ACX,PSX,T,NX,NM,NF,DELTA,TITLE,  
 G601B 2\* IA,IWIN,IDF,IP)  
 G601B 3\*PURPOSE: COMPUTE THE AUTOCOVARIANCE FUNCTION AND POWER  
 G601B 4\* SPECTRUM OF A TIME SERIES.  
 G601B 5\*ROUTINE NAME: SPCTRL  
 G601B 6\*ENTRY NAME: SPCTRL  
 G601B 7\*STORAGE: 501 (OCTAL) WORDS PLUS NX+NM+NF+MAX(NM,NF) WORDS  
 G601B 8\* RESERVED IN THE CALLING PROGRAM FOR ARRAYS  
 G601B 9\* X,ACX,PSX,AND T.  
 G601B 10\*ROUTINES CALLED: ACFCN(G602B), WINDOW(G603B),  
 G601B 11\* PWRSPCT(G604B), PLOJB(J562B).

G602A A\* B.R.HUNT C-5 B.R.HUNT 72  
 G602A B\*AUTOCOVARIANCE/AUTOCORRELATION FUNCTION  
 G602A C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 G602A D\* SW 3 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 G602A E\*SOURCE CARDS 32 BCD OBJECT CARDS 12 BIN  
 G602A F\*\*AUTOCOVARIANCE/AUTOCORRELATION FUNCTION  
 G602A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 10/04/72 DECK 10/04/72  
 G602A 1\*FORM1 CALL ACFCN(X,ACX,N,M,IOPT,XM,XVAR)  
 G602A 2\*PURPOSE: COMPUTE THE AUTOCOVARIANCE FUNCTION OF A  
 G602A 3\* TIME SERIES.  
 G602A 4\*ROUTINE NAME1 ACFCN  
 G602A 5\*ENTRY NAME1 ACFCN  
 G602A 6\*STORAGE: 202 (OCTAL) WORDS PLUS N+M WORDS RESERVED  
 G602A 7\* IN THE CALLING PROGRAM FOR ARRAYS X AND ACX.  
 G602A 8\*ROUTINES CALLED: SELF CONTAINED.

G602B A\* B.R.HUNT C-5 B.R.HUNT 72  
 G602B B\*AUTOCOVARIANCE/AUTOCORRELATION FUNCTION  
 G602B C\*F4 SR7600 CROS  
 G602B D\* SW 3 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 G602B E\*SOURCE CARDS 32 BCD OBJECT CARDS 12 BIN  
 G602B F\*\*AUTOCOVARIANCE/AUTOCORRELATION FUNCTION  
 G602B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 10/04/72 DECK 10/04/72  
 G602B 1\*FORM1 CALL ACFCN(X,ACX,N,M,IOPT,XM,XVAR)  
 G602B 2\*PURPOSE: COMPUTE THE AUTOCOVARIANCE FUNCTION OF A  
 G602B 3\* TIME SERIES.  
 G602B 4\*ROUTINE NAME1 ACFCN  
 G602B 5\*ENTRY NAME1 ACFCN  
 G602B 6\*STORAGE: 206 (OCTAL) WORDS PLUS N+M WORDS RESERVED  
 G602B 7\* IN THE CALLING PROGRAM FOR ARRAYS X AND ACX.  
 G602B 8\*ROUTINES CALLED: SELF CONTAINED.

G603A A\* B.R.HUNT C-5 B.R.HUNT 72  
 G603A B\*LAG-WINDOW GENERATOR  
 G603A C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 G603A D\*F4 SW 2 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 G603A E\*SOURCE CARDS 39 BCD OBJECT CARDS 18 BIN  
 G603A F\*\*LAG-WINDOW GENERATOR  
 G603A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 10/04/72 DECK 10/04/72  
 G603A 1\*FORM1 CALL WINDOW(ACX,N,IOPT,M,IDF)  
 G603A 2\*PURPOSE: MODIFY A RAW AUTOCOVARIANCE/AUTOCORRELATION  
 G603A 3\* FUNCTION BY MULTIPLYING IT BY A SPECIFIED  
 G603A 4\* LAG-WINDOW.  
 G603A 5\*ROUTINE NAME1 WINDOW  
 G603A 6\*ENTRY NAME1 WINDOW  
 G603A 7\*STORAGE1 317 (OCTAL) WORDS PLUS M WORDS RESERVED IN THE  
 G603A 8\* CALLING PROGRAM FOR ARRAY ACX.  
 G603A 9\*ROUTINES CALLED: COS(B106A)

G603B A# B.R.HUNT C-5 B.R.HUNT 72  
 G603B B\*LAG-WINDOW GENERATOR  
 G603B C#F4 SR7600 CROS  
 G603B D#F4 SW 2 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 G603B E\*SOURCE CARDS 39 BCD OBJECT CARDS 18 BIN  
 G603B F\*\*LAG-WINDOW GENERATOR  
 G603B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 10/04/72 DECK 10/04/72  
 G603B 1\*FORM: CALL WINDOW(ACX,N,IOPT,M,IUF)  
 G603B 2\*PURPOSE: MODIFY A RAW AUTOCOVARIANCE/AUTOCORRELATION  
 G603B 3\* FUNCTION BY MULTIPLYING IT BY A SPECIFIED  
 G603B 4\* LAG-WINDOW.  
 G603B 5\*ROUTINE NAME: WINDOW  
 G603B 6\*ENTRY NAME: WINDOW  
 G603B 7\*STORAGE: 323 (OCTAL) WORDS PLUS M WORDS RESERVED IN THE  
 G603B 8\* CALLING PROGRAM FOR ARRAY ACX.  
 G603B 9\*ROUTINES CALLED: COS(B106B)

G604A A# B.R.HUNT C-5 B.R.HUNT 72  
 G604A B\*POWER SPECTRUM COMPUTATION  
 G604A C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 G604A D# SW 2 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 G604A E\*SOURCE CARDS 10 BCD OBJECT CARDS 7 BIN  
 G604A F\*\*POWER\*POWER SPECTRUM COMPUTATION  
 G604A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 10/04/72 DECK 10/04/72  
 G604A 1\*FORM: CALL PWRSPCT(ACX,M,PSX,NF,DELTA)  
 G604A 2\*PURPOSE: COMPUTE THE POWER SPECTRUM OF A TIME SERIES  
 G604A 3\* FROM AN AUTOCOVARIANCE/AUTOCORRELATION FUNCTION  
 G604A 4\* OF THE SERIES.  
 G604A 5\*ROUTINE NAME: PWRSPCT  
 G604A 6\*ENTRY NAME: PWRSPCT  
 G604A 7\*STORAGE: 73 (OCTAL) WORDS PLUS M+NF WORDS RESERVED  
 G604A 8\* IN THE CALLING PROGRAM FOR ARRAYS ACX AND PSX.  
 G604A 9\*ROUTINES CALLED: COS(B106A)

G604B A\* B.R.HUNT C-5 B.R.HUNT 72  
 G604B B\*POWER SPECTRUM COMPUTATION  
 G604B C\*F4 SR7600 CROS  
 G604B D\* SW 2 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 G604B E\*SOURCE CARDS 10 BCD OBJECT CARDS 7 BIN  
 G604B F\*\*POWER\*POWER SPECTRUM COMPUTATION  
 G604B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 10/04/72 DECK 10/04/72  
 G604B 1\*FORM1 CALL PWRSPCT(ACX,M,PSX,NF,DELTA)  
 G604B 2\*PURPOSE1 COMPUTE THE POWER SPECTRUM OF A TIME SERIES  
 G604B 3\* FROM AN AUTOCOVARIANCE/AUTOCORRELATION FUNCTION  
 G604B 4\* OF THE SERIES.  
 G604B 5\*ROUTINE NAME1 PWRSPCT  
 G604B 6\*ENTRY NAME1 PWRSPCT  
 G604B 7\*STORAGE1 76 (OCTAL) WORDS PLUS M+NF WORDS RESERVED  
 G604B 8\* IN THE CALLING PROGRAM FOR ARRAYS ACX AND PSX.  
 G604B 9\*ROUTINES CALLED: COS(B106B)

G6AA A\* E. K. HODSON J-14 71  
 G6AA B\*AIDS = AUTO NUMERICAL FILTERING WITH CONVERGENCE TESTS  
 G6AA C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 G6AA D\* SW 51 LS 9 TYPE 2  
 G6AA E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 448 BCD OBJECT CARDS 99 BIN  
 G6AA F\*\*AIDS\*AUTO-NUMERICAL\*FILTERING  
 G6AA G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 10/04/71 DECK 10/04/71  
 G6AA 1\*FORM1 CALL AIDS(Y,YS,N,FRE,FRAT,npas,IHSF,R1,R2,DT,IPRI)  
 G6AA 2\*PURPOSE1 SMOOTH RANDOM NOISE OUT OF SET OF POINTS.  
 G6AA 3\*ROUTINE NAME1 AIDS  
 G6AA 4\*ENTRY NAME1 AIDS  
 G6AA 5\*STORAGE1 2631 OCTAL WORDS  
 G6AA 6\*ROUTINES CALLED1 SQRT(B408A), ALOG(B305A), EXP(B306A)

G8

## RANDOM VARIABLE GENERATORS

REVIEWER: R. LOHRDING, C-5

G801A A\* R.M.FRANK C-4 R.LOHIRDING 72  
 G801A B\*RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR  
 G801A C\*CMP SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 G801A D\* SW 2 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 G801A E\*CMP SOURCE CARDS 41 BCD OBJECT CARDS 5 BIN  
 G801A F\*\*RANDOM\*NUMBER\*GENERATOR  
 G801A G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 08/29/72 DECK 08/29/72  
 G801A 1\*FORMI Y = RANDOM(DUMMY)  
 G801A 2\* CALL RANDST(R)  
 G801A 3\* CALL RANDSV(R)  
 G801A 4\* CALL RANVECT(X,N)  
 G801A 5\*PURPOSE: GENERATES A RANDOM SEQUENCE OF FLOATING POINT  
 G801A 6\* NUMBERS ON THE OPEN INTERVAL (0,1). RANDOM PRODUCES  
 G801A 7\* A SINGLE RANDOM NUMBER. RANVECT RETURNS N RANDOM  
 G801A 8\* NUMBERS INTO X ARRAY. PROVISION IS MADE FOR SAVING THE  
 G801A 9\* GENERATING NUMBER AND FOR RESTARTING.  
 G801A 10\*ROUTINE NAME: RANDOM  
 G801A 11\*ENTRY NAMES: RANDOM,RANDST,RANDSV,RANVECT  
 G801A 12\*STORAGE: 23 OCTAL WORDS  
 G801A 13\*SELF CONTAINED.

G801B A\* R.M.FRANK C-4 R.LOHIRDING 73  
 G801B B\*RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR  
 G801B C\*CMP SR7600 CROS  
 G801B D\* SW 2 LS 3 TYPE 1.1  
 G801B E\*CMP SOURCE CARDS 77 BCD OBJECT CARDS 6 BIN  
 G801B F\*\*RANDOM\*NUMBER\*GENERATOR  
 G801B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 04/12/73 DECK 04/12/73  
 G801B 1\*FORMI Y = RANDOM(DUMMY)  
 G801B 2\* CALL RANDST(R)  
 G801B 3\* CALL RANDSV(R)  
 G801B 4\* CALL RANVECT(X,N)  
 G801B 5\*PURPOSE: GENERATES A RANDOM SEQUENCE OF FLOATING POINT  
 G801B 6\* NUMBERS ON THE OPEN INTERVAL (0,1). RANDOM PRODUCES  
 G801B 7\* A SINGLE RANDOM NUMBER. RANVECT RETURNS N RANDOM  
 G801B 8\* NUMBERS INTO X ARRAY. PROVISION IS MADE FOR SAVING THE  
 G801B 9\* GENERATING NUMBER AND FOR RESTARTING.  
 G801B 10\*ROUTINE NAME: RANDOM  
 G801B 11\*ENTRY NAMES: RANDOM,RANDST,RANDSV,RANVECT  
 G801B 12\*STORAGE: 44 OCTAL WORDS  
 G801B 13\*ROUTINES CALLED: LIBMSG(SYSTEM).

G802A A\* B.L.BUZBEE C-4 R.LOHRDING 72  
 G802A B\*RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR  
 G802A C\*CMP SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 G802A D\* SW 1 LS 3 TYPE 1  
 G802A E\*CMP SOURCE CARDS 65 BCD OBJECT CARDS 4 BIN  
 G802A F\*\*RANDOM\*NUMBER  
 G802A G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 08/29/72 DECK 08/29/72  
 G802A 1\*FORM1 Y = RANF(X)  
 G802A 2\*PURPOSE: GENERATES A SEQUENCE OF RANDOM NUMBERS.  
 G802A 3\* IF X.EQ.0, THE NEXT NUMBER IN THE SEQUENCE IS RETURNED.  
 G802A 4\* IF X.LT.0, THE LAST PREVIOUSLY GENERATED RANDOM  
 G802A 5\* NUMBER (OR THE SEED IF NO RANDOM NUMBER HAS BEEN  
 G802A 6\* GENERATED) IS RETURNED.  
 G802A 7\* IF X.GT.0, X IS STORED (WITH EXPONENT 1717 (OCTAL))  
 G802A 8\* TO BE USED AS THE SEED OF A NEW SEQUENCE. NOTE X.GT.0  
 G802A 9\* OPTION DIFFERS FROM THAT IN APPENDIX C OF FORTRAN REF.  
 G802A 10\* MANUAL.  
 G802A 11\*ROUTINE NAME: RANF  
 G802A 12\*ENTRY NAME: RANF  
 G802A 13\*STORAGE: 14 OCTAL WORDS.  
 G802A 14\*SELF CONTAINED.

G803A A\* B.L.BUZBEE C-4 R.LOHRDING 72  
 G803A B\*GENERATE M-ELEMENT SUBSETS OF N POSITIVE INTEGERS  
 G803A C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 G803A D\* SW 2 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 G803A E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 32 BCD OBJECT CARDS 13 BIN  
 G803A F\*\*SUBSETS  
 G803A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 08/29/72 DECK 08/29/72  
 G803A 1\*FORM1 CALL MESSNI(N,M,NOM,LX,LD)  
 G803A 2\*PURPOSE: GENERATE M-ELEMENT SUBSETS OF N POSITIVE  
 G803A 3\* INTEGERS.  
 G803A 4\*ROUTINE NAME: MESSNI  
 G803A 5\*ENTRY NAME: MESSNI  
 G803A 6\*STORAGE: 220 OCTAL WORDS  
 G803A 7\*SELF CONTAINED.

H      OPERATIONS RESEARCH TECHNIQUES,  
SIMULATION AND MANAGEMENT SCIENCE

## H3 CRITICAL PATH PROGRAMS

REVIEWER: J. NEERGAARD, C-7

(THIS CATEGORY WILL NOT BE USED FOR FUTURE PROGRAMS)

H3AA A# R. A. WILEY C-4 SYSTONETICS, INC.72  
H3AA B\*EZPERT - PERT NETWORK PLOTTING PACKAGE  
H3AA C\*F4 CMP MP6600 SCP 3.1  
H3AA D# SW 15 LS 0 TYPE 2  
H3AA E\*SOURCE CARDS 0 OBJECT CARDS 0  
H3AA F\*\*EZPERT\*PERT\*NETWORK\*PLOTTING PACKAGE  
H3AA G\*ON TAPE WU 04/04/72  
H3AA 1\*FORM: MAIN PROGRAM  
H3AA 2\*PURPOSE: PLOT PERT NETWORKS  
H3AA 3\*STORAGE 112000 (OCTAL) WORDS  
H3AA 4\*TIMING: NORMALLY UNDER 2 MINUTES, DEPENDS ON NETWORK SIZE  
H3AA 5\* AND NUMBER OF PLOTS REQUESTED.  
H3AA 6\*ROUTINE NAME: EZPERT  
H3AA 7\*ROUTINES CALLED: SELF CONTAINED

I

INPUT/OUTPUT WITH CONVERSION OR INTERPRETATION

## I4 FREE FORM AND NAMELIST I/O

REVIEWER: J. MOORE, C-2

I401A A\* J.D. KERSHNER T-6 WALKER . 67  
I401A B\*LOAD FORTRAN IV FORMAT FREE INPUT  
I401A C\*FIV SR6600 SCP 3.1  
I401A D\* SW 5 LS 3 TYPE 1  
I401A E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 172 BCD OBJECT CARDS 61 BIN  
I401A F\*\*LOAD\*INPUT  
I401A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 04/08/70REV 1 DECK 04/08/70REV ;  
I401A 1\*CALL LOAD(LIST,N,ERROR) WHERE LIST IS ORIGIN OF TABLE OF  
I401A 2\*ABSOLUTE LOCATIONS.N IS THE NUMBER OF LOCATIONS.ERROR  
I401A 3\*IS A LOGICAL VARIABLE .TRUE. INDICATES AN ERROR DURING  
I401A 4\*INPUT .FALSE. INDICATES A VALID LOAD.  
I401A 5\*PROVIDES 6600 FORTRAN IV WITH DATA INPUT UNRESTRICTED  
I401A 6\*BY FORMAT CONTROL. LOADS REAL,INTEGER,HOLLRITH AND  
I401A 7\*LOGICAL CONSTANTS PROVIDES INPUT ARITHMETIC,ARRAY LOADING,  
I401A 8\*AND ERROR COMMENTS.  
I401A 9\*STORAGE-834 WORDS.  
I401A 10\*USES SHIFT(M401A),LOCF,MINO,AND MOD.

J

## INPUT/OUTPUT WITH CONVERSION OR INTERPRETATION

J1

REVIEWER: R.M. FRANK, C-4

J1AA A# P. SEEGER P-11 71  
J1AA B\*BASIC ZETA PLOTTER PACKAGE  
J1AA C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1 ZETA PLOTTER  
J1AA D# SW 5 LS 4 TYPE 2  
J1AA E#SOURCE CARDS 133 BCD PERMFILE W8ZETA 117 BIN  
J1AA F\*\*CONVERSION OF#4020 PACKAGE TO#ZETA#PLOTTER  
J1AA G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 02/10/73REV 1 DECK 02/10/73REV 1  
J1AA 1#FORM1 CALL ADV,COLOR,CONVRT,DGA,DLCH,DLCV,DLGLG,DLGLN,DLNLG,  
J1AA 2# DLNLN,DRV,EMPTY,EXH,EXL,EXPIM,FRAME,GXA,GYA,LINCNT,NORIM,  
J1AA 3# PLOT,PLT,SBLIN,SBLOG,SETPLT,SLLIN,SYLOG,SRLIN,SRLOG,STB,  
J1AA 4# STLIN,STLOG,SWEEP,TCP,TCR,TSP,TSPV,WLCH,WLCV,ZETABAS.  
J1AA 5#PURPOSE1 A VERSION OF BASIC, GENERAL, AND LARGE-CHARACTER  
J1AA 6# PLOT ROUTINES (SEE J506A) WHICH CALLS ZETA PLOTTER ROUTINES  
J1AA 7# INSTEAD OF GENERATING 4020 COMMANDS, INCLUSION WITH ANY  
J1AA 8# FILM-PLOT PRODUCING PROGRAM CAUSES ZETA PLOTTER OUTPUT WITH  
J1AA 9# NO CHANGES IN PROGRAM. SEE WRITEUP FOR RESTRICTIONS.  
J1AA 10#STORAGE1 2563 (OCTAL) WORDS. (10611 WITH W8ZETA.)  
J1AA 11#EXTERNALS1 CALLOG,CJE07,ZETAF(COMMON),ENDFIL,JOBNAME,OUTPTC  
J1AA 12# (SYSTEM),AXIS,LINE,BLKDATA,BPLOT,OUTBUF,PLTZ,SYMBOL,ZPLOTS,  
J1AA 13# ZWHERE(PERMFILE W8ZETA, OR PERMFILE ZETABIN)

J4 FORMATTED I/O

J4 REVIEWER: J. MOORE, C-2

J401A A# BARBARA BACON C-2 J MOORE 72  
 J401A B\*CHANGE FORTRAN P SCALE FACTORS ON OUTPUT FORMATS  
 J401A C\*CMP SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 J401A D# SW 2 LS 0 TYPE 1  
 J401A E\*CMP SOURCE CARDS 0 BCD OBJECT CARDS 0 BIN  
 J401A F\*\*CHANGE FORTRAN P SCALE FACTORS ON\*OUTPUT FORMATS  
 J401A G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 07/03/72 DECK NONE  
 J401A 1\*FORM1 CALL PSCALE(I)  
 J401A 2\*PURPOSE: IF I.NE.0, INCREASE P SCALE FACTOR ON E AND D  
 J401A 3\* FORMATS BY ONE. IF I.EQ.0, PRINT E AND D FORMATS AS IS.  
 J401A 4\*ROUTINE NAME: PSCALE  
 J401A 5\*ENTRY NAMES: PSCALE, PFACTOR  
 J401A 6\*STORAGE: 5 OCTAL WORDS  
 J401A 7\*SELF CONTAINED.

J401B A# BARBARA BACON C-2 J MOORE 72  
 J401B B\*CHANGE FORTRAN P SCALE FACTORS ON OUTPUT FORMATS  
 J401B C\*CMP SR7600 CROS  
 J401B D# SW 1 LS 0 TYPE 1  
 J401B E\*CMP SOURCE CARDS 0 BCD OBJECT CARDS 0 BIN  
 J401B F\*\*CHANGE FORTRAN P SCALE FACTORS ON\*OUTPUT FORMATS  
 J401B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 07/03/72 DECK NONE  
 J401B 1\*FORM1 CALL PSCALE(I)  
 J401B 2\*PURPOSE: IF I.NE.0, INCREASE P SCALE FACTOR ON E AND D  
 J401B 3\* FORMATS BY ONE. IF I.EQ.0, PRINT E AND D FORMATS AS IS.  
 J401B 4\*ROUTINE NAME: PSCALE  
 J401B 5\*ENTRY NAMES: PSCALE, PFACTOR  
 J401B 6\*STORAGE: 5 OCTAL WORDS  
 J401B 7\*SELF CONTAINED.

J5

## GRAPHICS

REVIEWER: R. FRANK, C-4

J506A A# GENE WILLBANKS C-2 R. M. FRANK 67  
 J506A B\*ADVANCE FILM  
 J506A C\*COMPASS SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 J506A D# SW 19 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 J506A E\*SOURCE CARDS 40 BCD OBJECT CARDS 5 BIN  
 J506A F\*\*FILM\*ADV\*LINCNT\*EMPTY\*SETPLT\*SC4020\*PLOT\*CDC 284  
 J506A G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 02/16/70 REV 6 DECK 06/26/69 REV 3  
 J506A 1\*CALL NAME: ADV,EMPTY,LINCNT,SETPLT  
 J506A 2\*PURPOSE: TO MANIPULATE FILM ON THE CDC 284 AND THE SC 4020  
 J506A 3\*STORAGE: 26 OCTAL  
 J506A 4\*ROUTINES CALLED: BS4020

J506B A# JERRY MELENDEZ C-4 E WILLBANKS 71  
 J506B B\*ADVANCE FRAME. SET LINECOUNT. SET PLOT. EMPTY FILM BUFFER  
 J506B C\*CMP SR7600 CROS  
 J506B D# SW 5 LS 0 TYPE 1  
 J506B E\*CMP SOURCE CARDS 0 BCD OBJECT CARDS 0 BIN  
 J506B F\*\*ADVANCE\*FRAME\*SET\*PLOT\*SET\*LINECOUNT\*EMPTY\*FILM\*BUFFER  
 J506B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WIJ 08/04/71 DECK NONE  
 J506B 1\*FDRM: CALL ADV(N)  
 J506B 2\* CALL LINCNT(N)  
 J506B 3\* CALL GLINCNT(N,NAME)  
 J506B 4\* CALL SLINCNT(N,NAME)  
 J506B 5\* CALL SETPLT(NAME)  
 J506B 6\* CALL EMPTY  
 J506B 7\*PURPOSE: UTILITY FILM SUBROUTINES, USED TO SET UP THE FILM  
 J506B 8\* ENVIRONMENT. ADVANCE FRAMES, AND TO EMPTY THE SMALL CORE  
 J506B 9\* FILM BUFFER  
 J506B 10\*ROUTINE NAME: ADV  
 J506B 11\*ENTRY NAMES: ADV, LINCNT, GLINCNT, SLINCNT. SETPLT. EMPTY  
 J506B 12\*STORAGE: 66 OCTAL WORDS OF SCM  
 J506B 13\*SCM EXTERNALS: RQTA. (ON THE SYSTEM)  
 J506B 14\*ROUTINES CALLED: BS4020, GETBA, SYSTEM,  
 J506B 15\* ABNORML (ALL ON THE SYSTEM).

J507A A# R. M. FRANK C-4 GENE WILLBANKS 67  
 J507A B#SET EXPOSURE LIGHT OR HEAVY  
 J507A C#COMPASS SR6600 SCP. 3.1  
 J507A D# SW 1 LS 1  
 J507A E#SOURCE CARDS 19 BCD OBJECT CARDS 4 BIN  
 J507A F##SET#EXPOSURE#LIGHT OR#HEAVY  
 J507A G#ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 01/17/69REV2 DECK 01/17/69REV2  
 J507A 1#CALL EXH. RETURN 4020 TO NORMAL EXPOSURE CONDITION.  
 J507A 2#CALL EXL. REDUCES EXPOSURE ON 4020 TO PROVIDE LIGHTER THAN  
 J507A 3#NORMAL IMAGE. SEE J506A WRITEUP FOR FULL DETAILS.  
 J507A 4#STORAGE - 12 WORDS  
 J507A 5#SELF CONTAINED.

J508A A# V. GARDINER C-4 G. WILLBANKS 67  
 J508A B#STANDARDIZED PLOT  
 J508A C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 J508A D# SW 1 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 J508A E#SOURCE CARDS 43 BCD OBJECT CARDS 17 BIN  
 J508A F##STANDARDIZED#PLOT#ROUTINE  
 J508A G#ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 04/26/72REV.3 DECK 04/26/72REV 2  
 J508A 1#FORM: CALL SPLOT(IOP,N,X,Y,ICHAR,ICON)  
 J508A 2#PURPOSE: CREATE A BOX WITH A GRID AND PROVIDE A  
 J508A 3# STANDARDIZED PLOT  
 J508A 4# IOP DEFINES TYPE OF GRID.  
 J508A 5# N POINTS ARE PLOTTED USING DATA FROM TABLES OF X AND Y  
 J508A 6# ICHAR DEFINES THE PLOTTING CHARACTER TO BE USED.  
 J508A 7# IF ICON NOT ZERO CONSECUTIVE POINTS WILL BE CONNECTED  
 J508A 8# BY VECTORS. SEE ADV(J506A) FOR COMPREHENSIVE DESCRIPTION.  
 J508A 9#STORAGE: 256 OCTAL WORDS  
 J508A 10#ROUTINE NAME: SPLOT  
 J508A 11#ENTRY NAME: SPLOT  
 J508A 12#ROUTINES CALLED: MAXV(F115A), MINV(F115A), ASCL(J510A),  
 J508A 13# ADV(J506A), DLNLN(J529A), DLNLG(J530A), DLGLG(J530A),  
 J508A 14# DLGLN(J530A), SLLIN(J533A), SLLOG(J540A), SALIN(J535A),  
 J508A 15# SBLOG(J540A), PLOT(J541A), DGA(J528A).

J5088 A# V. GARDINER C-4 G. WILLBANKS 72  
 J5088 B\*STANDARDIZED PLOT  
 J5088 C\*F4 SR7600 CROS  
 J5088 D# SW 1 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 J5088 E\*SOURCE CARDS 43 BCD OBJECT CARDS 17 BIN  
 J5088 F\*\*STANDARDIZED\*PLOT\*ROUTINE  
 J5088 G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 04/26/72 DECK 04/26/72  
 J5088 1\*FORM: CALL SPLOT(IOP,N,X,Y,ICHAR,ICON)  
 J5088 2\*PURPOSE: CREATE A BOX WITH A GRID AND PROVIDE A  
 J5088 3\* STANDARDIZED PLOT  
 J5088 4\* IOP DEFINES TYPE OF GRID.  
 J5088 5\* N POINTS ARE PLOTTED USING DATA FROM TABLES OF X AND Y  
 J5088 6\* ICHAR DEFINES THE PLOTTING CHARACTER TO BE USED.  
 J5088 7\* IF ICON NOT ZERO CONSECUTIVE POINTS WILL BE CONNECTED  
 J5088 8\* BY VECTORS, SEE ADV(.J506A) FOR COMPREHENSIVE DESCRIPTION.  
 J5088 9\*STORAGE: 266 OCTAL WORDS  
 J5088 10\*ROUTINE NAME: SPLOT  
 J5088 11\*ENTRY NAME: SPLOT  
 J5088 12\*ROUTINES CALLED: MAXV(F115B),MINV(F115B),ASCL((J510B),  
 J5088 13\* ADV(J506B),DLNLN(J529B)DLNLG(J530B),DLGLG(J530B),  
 J5088 14\* DLGLN(J530B),SLLIN(J533B),SLLLOG(J540B),SBLIN(J535B),  
 J5088 15\* SBLOG(J540B),PLOT(J541B),DGA(J528B).

J510A A# VERNA GARDINER C-4 67  
 J510A B\*AUTOMATIC GRAPH SCALING  
 J510A C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 J510A D# SW 4 LS 3 TYPE 1  
 J510A E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 102 BCD OBJECT CARDS 18 BIN  
 J510A F\*\*AUTOMATIC\*GRAPH\*SCALING  
 J510A G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 03/24/72REV 2 DECK 03/24/72REV 2  
 J510A 1\*FORM: CALL ASCL(M,ZMIN,ZMAX,MAJOR,MINOR,K)  
 J510A 2\*PURPOSE: DETERMINES VALUES TO ASSIGN TO GRAPH BOUNDARIES,  
 J510A 3\* THE NUMBER OF MAJOR AND MINOR INTERVALS TO DRAW, AND THE  
 J510A 4\* FORMAT TO USE IN PLACING A NUMERICAL SCALE ALONG A  
 J510A 5\* BOUNDARY USING SC4020 SCALING ROUTINES.  
 J510A 6\*ROUTINE NAME: ASCL  
 J510A 7\*ENTRY NAME: ASCL  
 J510A 8\*STORAGE: 326 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 J510A 9\*SELF CONTAINED.

J5108 A# Verna Gardiner C-4 72  
 J5108 B#AUTOMATIC GRAPH SCALING  
 J5108 C#F4 SR7600 CROS  
 J5108 D# SW 1 LS 3 TYPE 1  
 J5108 E#F4 SOURCE CARDS 102 BCD OBJECT CARDS 18 BIN  
 J5108 F##AUTOMATIC#GRAPH#SCALING  
 J5108 G#ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 03/24/72 DECK 03/24/72  
 J5108 1#FORM: CALL ASCL(M,ZMIN,ZMAX,MAJOR,MINOR,K)  
 J5108 2#PURPOSE: DETERMINES VALUES TO ASSIGN TO GRAPH BOUNDARIES,  
 J5108 3# THE NUMBER OF MAJOR AND MINOR INTERVALS TO DRAW, AND THE  
 J5108 4# FORMAT TO USE IN PLACING A NUMERICAL SCALE ALONG A  
 J5108 5# BOUNDARY USING SC4020 SCALING ROUTINES. SEE ASCL(J510A)  
 J5108 6# FOR FURTHER DETAILS.  
 J5108 7#ROUTINE NAME: ASCL  
 J5108 8#ENTRY NAME: ASCL  
 J5108 9#STORAGE: 332 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 J5108 10#SELF CONTAINED.

J511A A# GENE WILLBANKS C-4 67  
 J511A B#AUTOMATIC GRAPHING OF A SET OF POINTS  
 J511A C#FIV SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 J511A D# SW 5 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 J511A E#SOURCE CARDS 106 BCD OBJECT CARDS 34 BIN  
 J511A F##AUTOMATIC#GRAPHING OF A SET OF POINTS  
 J511A G#ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 02/24/69 REV1 DECK 05/26/67  
 J511A 1#CALL GRAPH(IOP,N,X,MX,Y,MY,ICHAR,ICON,IXY,XY). DRAWS A GRAPH  
 J511A 2#USING THE SC4020.  
 J511A 3#STORAGE - 355 WORDS  
 J511A 4#USES-ASCL(J510A),DGA(J528A),DLNLN(J529A),SLLIN(J533A),  
 J511A 5#SBLIN(J535A),PLOT(J541A),DLNLG(J530A),SLLLOG(J540A),  
 J511A 6#SBLOG(J540A),DLGLN(J530A),DLGLG(J530A).

J512A A# V. GARDINER C-4 R. FRANK 67  
 J512A B#POLAR COORDINATE GRAPH USING THE 4020  
 J512A C#F-4 SR6600 SCP 3.1 4020  
 J512A D# SW 4 LS 4 TYPE 1.1  
 J512A E#SOURCE CARDS 147 BCD OBJECT CARDS 40 BIN  
 J512A F##POLAR#COOROINATE#GRAPH#4020  
 J512A G#ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 03/29/73REV.1 DECK 03/29/73REV.1  
 J512A 1#FORM: CALL POLAR(N,R,THETA,ICHAR,ICON,IGRID,IXC,IYC,IR)  
 J512A 2#PURPOSE: DRAW A POLAR COORDINATE GRAPH OF A SET OF POINTS  
 J512A 3# USING THE 4020. MORE THAN ONE SET OF POINTS  
 J512A 4# CAN BE PLOTTED ON THE SAME POLAR GRID.  
 J512A 5#ROUTINE NAME: POLAR  
 J512A 6#ENTRY NAME: POLAR  
 J512A 7#STORAGE: 1000 OCTAL WORDS  
 J512A 8#ROUTINES CALLED: THIS PROGRAM USES BASIC SET OF 4020  
 J512A 9# SUBROUTINES. SEE J506A WRITEUP .

J512B A# V. GARDINER C-4 R. FRANK 73  
 J512B B\*POLAR COORDINATE GRAPH USING THE 4020  
 J512B C\*F-4 SR7600 CROS 4020  
 J512B D# SW 4 LS 4 TYPE 1.1  
 J512B E\*SOURCE CARDS 147 BCD OBJECT CARDS 41 BIN  
 J512B F\*\*POLAR\*COORDINATE\*GRAPH\*4020  
 J512B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 03/29/73 DECK 03/29/73  
 J512B 1\*FORM: CALL POLAR(N,R,THETA,ICHAR,ICON,IGRID,IXC,IYC,IR)  
 J512B 2\*PURPOSE: DRAW A POLAR COORDINATE GRAPH OF A SET OF POINTS  
 J512B 3\* USING THE 4020. MORE THAN ONE SET OF POINTS  
 J512B 4\* CAN BE PLOTTED ON THE SAME POLAR GRID.  
 J512B 5\*ROUTINE NAME: POLAR  
 J512B 6\*ENTRY NAME: POLAR  
 J512B 7\*STORAGE: 1005 OCTAL WORDS  
 J512B 8\*ROUTINES CALLED: THIS PROGRAM USES BASIC SET OF 4020  
 J512B 9\* SUBROUTINES. SEE J506B WRITEUP .

J513A A# R.M.FRANK C-4 V.GARDINER 67  
 J513A B\*STEREOSCOPIC PROJECTION WITH THE SC4020 FILM PLOTTER.  
 J513A C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 J513A D# SW 10 LS 4 TYPE 1  
 J513A E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 193BCD OBJECT CARDS 40BIN  
 J513A F\*\*STEREOSCOPIC\*PROJECTION\*SC4020  
 J513A G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 04/05/72REV.1 DECK 05/26/67  
 J513A 1\*FORM: CALL STEREO(IEYE,IXY,DV,A,SF,FWF,N,X,MX,  
 J513A 2\* Y,MY,Z,MZ,ICHAR,ICON)  
 J513A 3\*PURPOSE: PRODUCE STEREOSCOPIC PROJECTIONS OF A SET OF  
 J513A 4\* POINTS IN SPACE OR CAN BE USED ALSO FOR SINGLE  
 J513A 5\* (MONOCULAR) PROJECTIONS.  
 J513A 6\* OUTPUT IS ON SC4020 FILM.  
 J513A 7\*ROUTINE NAME: STEREO  
 J513A 8\*ENTRY NAME: STEREO  
 J513A 9\*STORAGE: 562 OCTAL WORDS  
 J513A 10\*ROUTINES CALLED: BASIC 4020 ROUTINES. SEE ADV(J506A) WRITEUP.

J514A A# R. M. FRANK C-4 GENE WILLBANKS 67  
 J514A B\*EXPAND OR RETURN IMAGE SIZE TO NORMAL  
 J514A C\*COMPASS SR6600 SCP. 3.1  
 J514A D# SW 1 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 J514A E\*SOURCE CARDS 22 BCD OBJECT CARDS 4 BIN  
 J514A F\*\*EXPAND OR\*RETURN\*IMAGE\*SIZE TO\*NORMAL  
 J514A G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 08/19/70REV 3 DECK 01/17/69REV2  
 J514A 1\*USE: CALL EXPIM PROVIDES FOR LARGER IMAGE AND THUS BUTTED  
 J514A 2\*FRAMES, ON THE SC 4020. NO EFFECT ON CDC 284.  
 J514A 3\*USE: CALL NORIM RETURNS IMAGE SIZE TO NORMAL, ALLOWING A GAP  
 J514A 4\*BETWEEN FRAMES.  
 J514A 5\*STORAGE: 15 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 J514A 6\*SELF CONTAINED.

J516A A# GENE WILLBANKS C-4 67  
 J516A 0\*PLOT A POINT  
 J516A B\*PLOTTING J5 COMPASS SR6600 SCOPE  
 J516A C# SW 1 LS 1  
 J516A D\*COMPASS SOURCE DECK 15BCD3.1 OBJECT DECK 4BIN  
 J516A S\*\*PLOT\*A\*POINT  
 J516A 10\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 04/15/68 REV DECK 04/15/68 REV  
 J516A 11\*CALL PLT(IX,IY,ICHAR). THE CHARACTER SPECIFIED BY ICHAR IS  
 J516A 12\*PLOTTED AT POINT (IX,IY). SEE J506A WRITEUP FOR DETAILS.  
 J516A 13\*STORAGE - 6 WORDS  
 J516A 14\*SELF CONTAINED.

J517A A# GENE WILLRANKS C-4 67  
 J517A 0\*DRAW VECTOR  
 J517A B\*PLOTTING J5 COMPASS SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 J517A C# SW 1 LS 2  
 J517A D\*COMPASS SOURCE DECK 84BCD3.1 OBJECT DECK 5BIN  
 J517A S\*\*DRAW\*VECTOR  
 J517A 10\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 11/14/68REV 2 DECK 11/14/68REV 2  
 J517A 11\*CALL DRV(IX1,IY1,IX2,IY2). A STRAIGHT LINE VECTOR WILL BE  
 J517A 12\*DRAWN FROM POSITION (IX1,IY1) TO (IX2,IY2). FOR FULL  
 J517A 13\*DESCRIPTION SEE J506A WRITEUP.  
 J517A 14\*STORAGE - 36 WORDS  
 J517A 15\*SELF CONTAINED.

J518A A# R. M. FRANK C-4 GENE WILLBANKS 67  
 J518A B\*GENERATE X OR Y AXIS  
 J518A C\*COMPASS SR6600 SCP, 3.1  
 J518A D# SW 1 LS 1  
 J518A E\*SOURCE CARDS 42 BCD OBJECT CARDS 5 BIN  
 J518A F\*\*GENERATE\*X OR\*Y\*AXIS  
 J518A G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 01/17/69REV2 DECK 01/17/69REV2  
 J518A 1\*CALL GXA(IX1,IX2,IY). DRAWS X AXIS FROM (IX1,IY) TO (IX2,IY).  
 J518A 2\*CALL GYA(IY1,IY2,IX). DRAWS Y AXIS FROM (IY1,IX) TO (IY2,IX).  
 J518A 3\*FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION SEE J506A WRITEUP.  
 J518A 4\*STORAGE - 21 WORDS  
 J518A 5\*SELF CONTAINED.

J520A A# GENE WILLBANKS T-1 67  
 J520A O\*TYPE SPECIFIC POINT  
 J520A B\*PLOTTING J5 COMPASS SR6600 SCOPE  
 J520A C# SW 1 LS 2  
 J520A D\*COMPASS SOURCE DECK 388CD3.1 OBJECT DECK 5BIN  
 J520A S\*\*TYPE\*SPECIFIED\*POINT  
 J520A 10\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 04/15/68 REV DECK 04/15/68 REV  
 J520A 11\*CALL TSP(IX,IY,NC,BCD). THE NC CHARACTERS LOCATED STARTING  
 J520A 12\*AT RCD ARE TYPED ON FILM STARTING AT LOC (IX,IY). FOR  
 J520A 13\*ADDITIONAL DETAILS SEE J506A WRITEUP.  
 J520A 14\*STORAGE - 20 WORDS  
 J520A 15\*USES TCP(J521A).

J521A A# GENE WILLBANKS C-4 67  
 J521A O\*TYPE CURRENT POINT  
 J521A B\*PLOTTING J5 COMPASS SR6600 SCOPE  
 J521A C# SW 1 LS 7  
 J521A D\*COMPASS SOURCE DECK 387BCD3.1 OBJECT DECK 20BIN  
 J521A S\*\*TYPE\*CURRENT\*POINT  
 J521A 10\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 07/12/68 REV DECK 07/12/68 REV  
 J521A 11\*CALL TCP(NC,BCD). THE NC CHARACTERS LOCATED STARTING AT  
 J521A 12\*LOCATION BCD ARE TYPED ON FILM STARTING AT THE LAST USED  
 J521A 13\*POSITION. SEE J506A WRITEUP FOR COMPLETE DETAILS.  
 J521A 14\*STORAGE - 23A WORDS  
 J521A 15\*SELF CONTAINED.

J522A A# GENE WILLBANKS T-1 67  
 J522A O\*TYPE SPECIFIED POINT VERTICALLY  
 J522A B\*PLOTTING J5 COMPASS SR6600 SCOPE  
 J522A C# SW 1 LS 2  
 J522A D\*COMPASS SOURCE DECK 73BCD3.1 OBJECT DECK 5BIN  
 J522A S\*\*TYPE SPECIFIED POINT\*VERTICALLY  
 J522A 10\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 04/15/68 REV DECK 04/15/68 REV  
 J522A 11\*CALL TSPV(IX,IY,NC,RCD). THE NC CHARACTERS FROM STORAGE BCD  
 J522A 12\*ARE TYPED VERTICALLY FROM TOP TO BOTTOM STARTING AT (IX,IY).  
 J522A 13\*SEE J506A WRITEUP FOR MORE DETAILS.  
 J522A 14\*STORAGE - 37 WORDS  
 J522A 15\*USES TSP(J520A).

J523A A# R.M.FRANK C-4 GENE WILLBANKS 67  
 J523A B\*DRAW FRAME  
 J523A C\*COMPASS SR6600 SCP.3.1  
 J523A D# SW 1 LS 1  
 J523A E\*SOURCE CARDS 36 BCD OBJECT DECK 4 BIN  
 J523A F\*\*DRAW FRAME  
 J523A G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 01/17/69 REV.2 DECK 04/15/68 REV.1  
 J523A 1\*CALL FRAME(IXL.IXR,IYT,IYB). A BORDER IS DRAWN CONNECTING  
 J523A 2\*THE BOUNDARIES SPECIFIED. SEE J506A WRITEUP FOR MORE DETAIL.  
 J523A 3\*STORAGE - 18 WORDS.  
 J523A 4\*USES GXA.GYA(J518A).

J524A A# GENE WILLBANKS T-1 67  
 J524A 0\*STORE WORD IN BUFFER  
 J524A B\*PLOTTING J5 COMPASS SR6600 SCOPE  
 J524A C# SW 1 LS 1  
 J524A D\*COMPASS SOURCE DECK 9BCD3.1 OBJECT DECK 3BIN  
 J524A S\*\*STORE WORD\*IN\*BUFFER  
 J524A 10\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 04/15/68 REV DECK 04/15/68 REV  
 J524A 11\*CALL STB(WORD). THE WORD AT LOCATION #WORD# IS STORED  
 J524A 12\*IN THE BUFFER. SEE J506A WRITEUP FOR DETAILS.  
 J524A 13\*STORAGE - 4 WORDS  
 J524A 14\*SELF CONTAINED.

J526A A# G. WILLBANKS T-1 67  
 J526A 0\*CONVERT TO 4020 COORDINATE  
 J526A B\*PLOTTING J5 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 J526A C# SW 1 LS 1  
 J526A D\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 11BCDF4 OBJECT DECK 7BIN  
 J526A S\*\*CONVERT TO\*4020\*COORDINATE  
 J526A 10\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 11/29/67 REV DECK 11/29/67 REV  
 J526A 11\*CALL CONVRT(Z,I2,Z1,Z2,I2,I2) WHERE Z = A FLOATING POINT  
 J526A 12\*NUMBER, Z1 AND Z2 ARE FLOATING POINT VALUES ASSIGNED TO THE  
 J526A 13\*BOUNDARIES IZ1 AND IZ2 RESPECTIVELY AND THE RESULT IS IN IZ.  
 J526A 14\*FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS SEE J506A WRITEUP.  
 J526A 15\*STORAGE - 63 WORDS  
 J526A 16\*USES LABRT(N103A).

J527A A# GENE WILLBANKS T-1 67  
 J527A 0\*TEST COORDINATE FOR RANGE  
 J527A B\*PLOTTING J5 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 J527A C# SW 1 LS 1  
 J527A D\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 5BCDF4 OBJECT CARDS 4BIN  
 J527A S\*TEST\*COORDINATE FOR\*RANGE  
 J527A 10\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 05/12/67 DECK 04/20/67  
 J527A 11\*CALL TCR(IZ). COORDINATE IZ IS TESTED TO INSURE IT LIES  
 J527A 12\*INSIDE 4020 LIMITS. SEE J506A FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.  
 J527A 13\*STORAGE - 18 WORDS.  
 J527A 14\*SELF CONTAINED.

J528A A# GENE WILLBANKS T-1 67  
 J528A 0\*DEFINE GRAPH AREA  
 J528A B\*PLOTTING J5 COMPASS SR6600 SCOPE  
 J528A C# SW 1 LS 2  
 J528A D\*COMPASS SOURCE DECK 51BCD3.1 OBJECT CARDS 6BIN  
 J528A S\*\*DEFINE\*GRAPH\*AREA  
 J528A 10\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 04/15/68 REV DECK 04/15/68 REV  
 J528A 11\*CALL DGA(IXL,IXR,IYT,IYB,XL,XR,YT,YB). IXL,IXR,IYT,IYB ARE  
 J528A 12\*THE 4020 COORDINATES FOR LEFT, RIGHT, TOP, AND BOTTOM  
 J528A 13\*BOUNDARIES RESPECTIVELY. XL, XR, YT, AND YB ARE FLOATING PT  
 J528A 14\*VALUES ASSIGNED TO RESPECTIVE BOUNDARIES. SEE J506A WRITEUP  
 J528A 15\*FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.  
 J528A 16\*STORAGE-22 WORDS  
 J528A 17\*USES TCR(J527A), NAME COMMON CJE07(8 WORDS).

J529A A# R.M.FRANK C-4 GENE WILLBANKS 67  
 J529A B\*DRAW LINEAR-LINEAR GRID  
 J529A C\*F4 SR6600 SCP.3.1  
 J529A D# SW 1 LS 1  
 J529A E\*SOURCE CARDS 18 BCD OBJECT CARDS 9 BIN  
 J529A F\*\*DRAW\*LINEAR-LINEAR\*GRID  
 J529A G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 01/17/69REV1 DECK 04/20/67  
 J529A 1\*CALL DLNLN(NX,NY). A LINEAR GRID IS DRAWN IN BOTH X AND Y  
 J529A 2\*USING INTERVALS SPECIFIED BY NX AND NY. FOR MORE DETAIL SEE  
 J529A 3\*J506A WRITEUP.  
 J529A 4\*STORAGE - 7? WORDS  
 J529A 5\*USES GXA(J518A), GYA(J518A), NAME COMMON CJE07(8 WORDS).

J530A A# R. M. FRANK C-4 Verna Gardiner 67  
 J530A B#DRAW COMBINATION OF LINEAR AND LOG GRIDS  
 J530A C#F4 SR6600 SCP. 3.1  
 J530A D# SW 1 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 J530A E#SOURCE CARDS 79 BCD OBJECT CARDS 25 BIN  
 J530A F##DRAW#COMBINATION OF#LINEAR AND#LOG#GRIDS  
 J530A G#ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 06/04/71REV 6 DECK 06/04/71REV 6  
 J530A 1# CALL DLNLG(NX) DRAWS A GRID LINEAR IN X AT NX INTERVALS  
 J530A 2# AND LOG IN Y. Y MUST BE THE RESULT OF ALOG10. OVER 25  
 J530A 3# DECADES CAUSES ERROR MESSAGE AND EXIT.  
 J530A 4# CALL DLGLG. A GRID OF UP TO 25 DECADES EACH IS DRAWN  
 J530A 5# IN X AND Y.  
 J530A 6# CALL DLGLN(NY). A GRID IS DRAWN, LOG IN X AND LINEAR  
 J530A 7# IN Y AT NY INTERVALS. X IS LIMITED TO 25 DECADES.  
 J530A 8#SEE J506A WRITEUP FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.  
 J530A 9#STORAGE - 441 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 J530A 10#USES GXA(J518A), GYA(J518A), DLNLN(J529A),  
 J530A 11#NAME COMMON CJE07(8 WORDS).

J530B A# R.M.FRANK C-4 Verna Gardiner 72  
 J530B B#DRAW COMBINATION OF LINEAR AND LOG GRIDS  
 J530B C#F4 SR7600 CROS  
 J530B D# SW 1 LS 3 TYPE 1  
 J530B E#F4 SOURCE CARDS 79 BCD OBJECT CARDS 25 BIN  
 J530B F##DRAW#COMBINATION OF#LINEAR AND#LOG#GRIDS  
 J530B G#ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 08/09/72 DECK 08/09/72  
 J530B 1#FORM: CALL DLNLG(NX) DRAWS A GRID LINEAR IN X AT NX  
 J530B 2# INTERVALS AND LOG IN Y. Y MUST BE THE RESULT OF  
 J530B 3# ALOG10. OVER 25 DECADES CAUSES ERROR MESSAGE AND  
 J530B 4# EXIT.  
 J530B 5# CALL DLGLG. A GRID OF UP TO 25 DECADES EACH IS  
 J530B 6# DRAWN IN X AND Y.  
 J530B 7# CALL DLGLN(NY). A GRID IS DRAWN, LOG IN X AND  
 J530B 8# LINEAR IN Y AT NY INTERVALS. X IS LIMITED TO  
 J530B 9# 25 DECADES. SEE J506B WRITEUP FOR FURTHER  
 J530B 10# INFORMATION.  
 J530B 11#ROUTINE NAME: DLNLG  
 J530B 12#ENTRY NAMES: DLNLG, DLGLG, DLGLN  
 J530B 13#STORAGE: 447 OCTAL WORDS.  
 J530B 14#ROUTINES USED: GXA(J518B), GYA(J518B), DLNLN(J529B).  
 J530B 15# NAME COMMON CJE07(8 WORDS).

J533A A# VERNA GARDINER C-4 67  
 J533A B#SCALE LEFT SIDE LINEARLY  
 J533A C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 J533A D# SW 1 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 J533A E#F4 SOURCE CARDS 30 BCD OBJECT CARDS 15 BIN  
 J533A F##SCALE#LEFT SIDE#LINEARLY  
 J533A G#ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 08/02/71REV 1 DECK 08/02/71REV  
 J533A 1#FORM: CALL SLLIN(NY,K)  
 J533A 2#THE LEFT SIDE OF A GRID IS SCALED AT NY INTERVALS ACCORD-  
 J533A 3# ING TO A FORMAT SPECIFIED BY K. SEE J506A WRITEUP FOR  
 J533A 4# MORE DETAILS.  
 J533A 5#ROUTINE NAME: SLLIN  
 J533A 6#ENTRY NAME: SLLIN  
 J533A 7#STORAGE: 205 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 J533A 8#ROUTINES USED: TSP(J520A). NAME COMMON CJE07(8 WORDS).  
 J533A 9# (ON THE SYSTEM).

J533B A# VERNA GARDINER C-4 72  
 J533B B#SCALE LEFT SIDE LINEARLY  
 J533B C#F4 SR7600 CROS  
 J533B D# SW 1 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 J533B E#F4 SOURCE CARDS 30 BCD OBJECT CARDS 14 BIN  
 J533B F##SCALE#LEFT SIDE#LINEARLY  
 J533B G#ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 07/27/72 DECK 07/27/72  
 J533B 1#FORM: CALL SLLIN(NY,K)  
 J533B 2#PURPOSE: THE LEFT SIDE OF A GRID IS SCALED AT NY  
 J533B 3# INTERVALS ACCORDING TO A FORMAT SPECIFIED BY K.  
 J533B 4#ROUTINE NAME: SLLIN  
 J533B 5#ENTRY NAME: SLLIN  
 J533B 6#STORAGE: 205 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 J533B 7#ROUTINES USED: TSP(J520B). NAME COMMON CJE07(8 WORDS).  
 J533B 8# (ON THE SYSTEM).

J534A A# GENE WILLRANKS T-1 68  
 J534A 0#SCALE RIGHT SIDE OF GRAPH LINEARLY  
 J534A B#PLOTTING J5 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 J534A C# SW 1 LS 1  
 J534A D#F4 SOURCE DECK 33BCDF4 OBJECT CARDS 16BIN  
 J534A S##SCALE#RIGHT#LINEARLY  
 J534A 10#ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 02/27/68 REV DECK 02/27/68 REV  
 J534A 11#CALL SRLIN(NY,K). THE RIGHT SIDE OF A GRID IS SCALED AT NY  
 J534A 12#INTERVALS ACCORDING TO A FORMAT SPECIFIED BY K. FOR MORE  
 J534A 13#DETAILS SEE J506A WRITEUP.  
 J534A 14#STORAGE - 170 WORDS  
 J534A 15#USES TSP(J520A),TCP(J521A),NAME COMMON CJE07(8 WORDS).

J535A A# R. M. FRANK C-4 GENE WILLBANKS 67  
 J535A B\*SCALE TOP OR BOTTOM OF GRAPH LINEARLY  
 J535A C\*F4 SR6600 SCP. 3.1  
 J535A D# SW 1 LS 1  
 J535A E\*SOURCE CARDS 42 BCD OBJECT CARDS 18 BIN  
 J535A F\*\*SCALE\*TOP OR\*BOTTOM OF\*GRAPH\*LINEARLY  
 J535A G#ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 02/12/69REV 3 DECK 02/12/69REV 3  
 J535A 1\*CALL SBLIN(NX,K). A GRID IS SCALED ALONG THE BOTTOM AT NX  
 J535A 2\*INTERVALS ACCORDING TO A FORMAT K.  
 J535A 3\*CALL STLIN(NX,K). A NUMERIC SCALE IS TYPED ALONG THE TOP OF  
 J535A 4\*THE GRID AT NX INTERVALS ACCORDING TO FORMAT K. FOR MORE  
 J535A 5\*DETAILED EXPLANATION SEE J506A WRITEUP.  
 J535A 6\*STORAGE - 314 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 J535A 7\*USES TSP(J520A), NAME COMMON CJE07(8 WORDS).

J540A A# V. GARDINER C-4 R.M.FRANK 67  
 J540A B\*SCALE ANY BOUNDARY OF GRAPH LOGARITHMICALLY  
 J540A C\*F4 SR6600 SCP. 3.1  
 J540A D# SW 1 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 J540A E\*SOURCE CARDS 72 BCD OBJECT CARDS 20 BIN  
 J540A F\*\*LOGARITHMIC SCALE\*GRAPH BOUNDARY  
 J540A G#ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 02/21/73REV.3 DECK 02/21/73REV.3  
 J540A 1\*CALL SBLOG. A LOG SCALE IS TYPED ALONG THE BOTTOM BOUNDARY.  
 J540A 2\*CALL SLLOG. A LOG SCALE IS TYPED ON THE LEFT BOUNDARY.  
 J540A 3\*CALL SRLOG. A LOG SCALE IS TYPED IN ALONG THE RIGHT BOUNDARY.  
 J540A 4\*CALL STLOG. A LOG SCALE IS TYPED ALONG THE TOP BOUNDARY.  
 J540A 5\*FOR MORE DETAIL SEE J506A WRITEUP.  
 J540A 6\*STORAGE ~ 375 OCTAL WORDS  
 J540A 7\*ROUTINE NAME: SBLOG  
 J540A 8\*ENTRY NAMES: SBLOG, SLLOG, SRLOG, STLOG  
 J540A 9\*ROUTINES CALLED: TSP(J520A),  
 J540A 10\* NAME COMMON CJE07(10 OCTAL WORDS)

J540B A# V. GARDINER C-4 R.M.FRANK 73  
 J540B B\*SCALE ANY BOUNDARY OF GRAPH LOGARITHMICALLY  
 J540B C#F4 SR7600 CROS  
 J540B D# SW 1 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 J540B E\*SOURCE CARDS 72 BCD OBJECT CARDS 19 BIN  
 J540B F\*\*LOGARITHMIC SCALE\*GRAPH BOUNDARY  
 J540B G#ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 02/21/73 DECK 02/21/73  
 J540B 1\*CALL SBLOG. A LOG SCALE IS TYPED ALONG THE BOTTOM BOUNDARY.  
 J540B 2\*CALL SLLOG. A LOG SCALE IS TYPED ON THE LEFT BOUNDARY.  
 J540B 3\*CALL SRLOG. A LOG SCALE IS TYPED IN ALONG THE RIGHT BOUNDARY.  
 J540B 4\*CALL STLOG. A LOG SCALE IS TYPED ALONG THE TOP BOUNDARY.  
 J540B 5\*FOR MORE DETAIL SEE J506B WRITEUP.  
 J540B 6\*STORAGE - 374 OCTAL WORDS  
 J540B 7\*ROUTINE NAME: SBLOG  
 J540B 8\*ENTRY NAMES: SBLOG, SLLOG, SRLOG, STLOG  
 J540B 9\*ROUTINES CALLED: TSP(J520B).  
 J540B 10# NAME COMMON CJE07(10 OCTAL WORDS)

J541A A# GENE WILLRANKS C-4 67  
 J541A B\*PLOT N POINTS  
 J541A C#FORTRAN IV SR6600 SCP3.1  
 J541A D# SW 1 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 J541A E#F4 SOURCE CARDS 26 BCD OBJECT CARDS 13 BIN  
 J541A F\*\*PLOT\*N#POINTS  
 J541A G#ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 06/24/69REV 1 DECK 06/24/69REV 1  
 J541A 1\*CALL PLOT(N,X,MX,Y,MY,ICHAR,ICON). THE CHARACTER DESIGNATED  
 J541A 2\*BY ICHAR IS PLOTTED N TIMES AT POINTS DERIVED FROM TABLES OF  
 J541A 3\*X AND Y STORED AT INTERVALS OF MX AND MY. IF ICON IS NOT ZERO  
 J541A 4\*SUCCESSIONAL POINTS ARE CONNECTED BY VECTORS. SEE J506A FOR  
 J541A 5\*MORE DETAILED WRITEUP.  
 J541A 6\*STORAGE - 119 WORDS  
 J541A 7\*USES CONVRT(J526A), TCR(J527A), PLT(J516A), DRV(J517A). NAME  
 J541A 8#COMMON CJE07(8 WORDS).

J542A A# K. J. MELENDEZ C-4 R. M. FRANK 67  
 J542A B\*WRITE LARGE CHARACTERS HORIZONTALLY OR VERTICALLY  
 J542A C\*COMPASS SR6600 SCP. 3.1  
 J542A D# SW 1 LS 9 TYPE 1  
 J542A E\*SOURCE CARDS 312 BCD OBJECT CARDS 20 BIN  
 J542A F\*\*WRITE\*LARGE\*CHARACTERS\*HORIZONTALLY OR\*VERTICALLY  
 J542A G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 01/28/71REV 3 DECK 01/28/71REV 3  
 J542A 1\*CALL WLCH(IX,IY,NC,BCD,ISIZE). THE NC CHARACTERS LOCATED AT  
 J542A 2\*BCD ARE PRINTED STARTING AT (IX,IY). THE SIZE OF THE  
 J542A 3\*CHARACTERS IS CONTROLLED BY ISIZE FROM 1 TO 6.  
 J542A 4\*CALL WLCV(IX,IY,NC,BCD,ISIZE). THE NC CHARACTERS LOCATED AT  
 J542A 5\*BCD ARE PRINTED OVERSIZE STARTING AT (IX,IY). THE SIZE IS  
 J542A 6\*CONTROLLED BY ISIZE. SEE J506A WRITEUP FOR FULL DETAILS.  
 J542A 7\*STORAGE - 222 WORDS  
 J542A 8\*SELF CONTAINED.

J542B A# K.J.MELENDEZ C-4 R.M.FRANK 72  
 J542B B\*WRITE LARGE CHARACTERS HORIZONTALLY OR VERTICALLY  
 J542B C\*CMP SR7600 CROS  
 J542B D# SW 1 LS 10 TYPE 1  
 J542B E\*CMP SOURCE CARDS 312 BCD OBJECT CARDS 20 BIN  
 J542B F\*\*WRITE\*LARGE\*CHARACTERS\*HORIZONATLLY OR\*VERTICALLY  
 J542B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 08/09/72 DECK 08/09/72  
 J542B 1\*FORM: CALL WLCH(IX,IY,NC,BCD,ISIZE).  
 J542B 2\*PURPOSE: THE NC CHARACTERS LOCATED AT BCD ARE PRINTED  
 J542B 3\* STARTING AT (IX,IY). THE SIZE OF THE CHARACTERS  
 J542B 4\* IS CONTROLLED BY ISIZE FROM 1 TO 6.  
 J542B 5\* CALL WLCV(IX,IY,NC,BCD,ISIZE).  
 J542B 6\*PURPOSE: THE NC CHARACTERS LOCATED AT BCD ARE PRINTED  
 J542B 7\* OVERSIZE STARTING AT (IX,IY). THE SIZE IS CONTROLLED  
 J542B 8\* BY ISIZE.  
 J542B 9\*ROUTINE NAME: WLCH  
 J542B 10\*ENTRY NAMES: WLCH, WLCV  
 J542B 11\*STORAGE: 336 OCTAL WORDS.  
 J542B 12\*SELF CONTAINED.

J544A A# V.GARDINER C-4 R FRANK C-4 68  
 J544A B\*CALCOMP STANDARDIZED PLOT  
 J544A C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 J544A D# SW 27 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 J544A E\*SOURCE CARDS 70 BCD OBJECT CARDS 20 BIN  
 J544A F\*\*CALCOMP#PLOT  
 J544A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 01/03/73REV.2 DECK 01/06/69 REV1  
 J544A 1\*FORM: CALL PLOTZ(X,Y,N,I.LIN.ISYM,B,XA,YA.ITITLE,  
 J544A 2\* NTITLE,LABELX,NLBLX,LABELY,NLBLY)  
 J544A 3\*PURPOSE: CREATE A BOX WITH TIC MARKS ON ALL SIDES.  
 J544A 4\* LEFT AND BOTTOM AXES ARE LABELLED. TITLE IS  
 J544A 5\* WRITTEN AT TOP OF GRAPH. VALUES OF X AND Y ARE  
 J544A 6\* PLOTTED.  
 J544A 7\*NOTE: THE J544 WRITEUP ALSO DESCRIBES MANY OF THE  
 J544A 8\* CALCOMP ROUTINES.  
 J544A 9\*ROUTINE NAME: PLOTZ  
 J544A 10\*ENTRY NAME: PLOTZ  
 J544A 11\*STORAGE: 321 OCTAL WORDS  
 J544A 12\*ROUTINES CALLED: SCALE(J546A),AXIS(J547A),LINE(J548A),  
 J544A 13\* PLTZ(J549A).SYMBOL(J559A).

J545A A# R. M. FRANK C-4 68  
 J545A 0\*CALCOMP NUMBER LABELING  
 J545A B\*PLOTTING J5 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 J545A C# SW 1 LS 1  
 J545A D#F4 SOURCE CARDS 43BCDF4 OBJECT CARDS 14BIN  
 J545A S\*\*CALCOMP#LABEL  
 J545A 10\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 09/12/68 DECK 09/12/68  
 J545A 11\*CALL NUMBER ( X, Y, HT. BCD, TH, NS )  
 J545A 12\*SEE WRITEUP FOR J544A FOR FULL DETAILS.  
 J545A 13\*USES SYMBOL(J559A) AND ALOG10(B305A)  
 J545A 14\*STORAGE 250(8) WORDS

J546A A# ROBERT M FRANK C-4 68  
 J546A 0\*GENERATE SCALE FOR AXIS  
 J546A B\*PLOTTING J5 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 J546A C# SW 1 LS 2  
 J546A D#F4 SOURCE CARDS 96BCDF4 OBJECT CARDS 22BIN  
 J546A S\*CALCOMP#SCALE  
 J546A 10\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 08/19/68 08/19/68  
 J546A 11\*CALL SCALE ( X, F, D, A, N, I )  
 J546A 12\*SEE WRITE UP FOR J544A FOR FULL DETAILS.  
 J546A 13\*USES-ALOG10(B305A)  
 J546A 14\*STORAGE 371(8) WORDS.

J547A A# V.GARDINER C-4 R.M.FRANK 68  
 J547A B\*GENERATE AND LABEL AXIS ON CALCOMP  
 J547A C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 J547A D# SW 1 LS 4 TYPE 1  
 J547A E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 144 BCD OBJECT CARDS 42 BIN  
 J547A F\*\*CALCOMP#AXIS  
 J547A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 01/03/73REV 2 DECK 01/03/73REV 1  
 J547A 1\*FORM: CALL AXIS (X,Y,ITITLE,N,A,DEG,F,D,LOG)  
 J547A 2\*PURPOSE: GENERATE AND LABEL AXIS ON CALCOMP  
 J547A 3\*SEE PLOTZ(J544A) WRITEUP FOR FULL DETAILS.  
 J547A 4\*ROUTINE NAME: AXIS  
 J547A 5\*ENTRY NAME: AXIS  
 J547A 6\*STORAGE: 1040 OCTAL WORDS  
 J547A 7\*ROUTINES CALLED: NUMBER(J544A),PLTZ(J545A),SINCOS(B106A),  
 J547A 8\* AND SYMBOL(J559A).

J547B A# V.GARDINER C-4 R.M.FRANK 73  
 J547B B\*GENERATE AND LABEL AXIS ON CALCOMP  
 J547B C\*F4 SR7600 CROS  
 J547B D# SW 1 LS 4 TYPE 1  
 J547B E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 144 BCD OBJECT CARDS 42 BIN  
 J547B F\*\*CALCOMP#AXIS  
 J547B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 01/03/73 DECK 01/03/73  
 J547B 1\*FORM: CALL AXIS (X,Y,ITITLE,N,A,DEG,F,D,LOG)  
 J547B 2\*PURPOSE: GENERATE AND LABEL AXIS ON CALCOMP  
 J547B 3\*SEE PLOTZ(J544) WRITEUP FOR FULL DETAILS.  
 J547B 4\*ROUTINE NAME: AXIS  
 J547B 5\*ENTRY NAME: AXIS  
 J547B 6\*STORAGE: 1045 OCTAL WORDS.  
 J547B 7\*ROUTINES CALLED: NUMBER(J544), PLTZ(J545), SINCOS(B106),  
 J547B 8\* AND SYMBOL(J559).

J548A A# ROBERT M FRANK C-4 68  
 J548A 0\*PLOT SYMBOL AND DRAW LINE THROUGH SUCCESSIVE DATA POINTS  
 J548A B\*PLOTTING J5 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 J548A C# SW 1 LS 1  
 J548A D\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 52BCDF4 OBJECT CARDS 158BIN  
 J548A S\*\*CALCOMP#GRAPH  
 J548A 10\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 08/19/68 DECK 08/19/68  
 J548A 11\*CALL LINE (X,Fx,Dx,Y,Fy,Dy,N,I,LIN,ISYM,B)  
 J548A 12\*SEE WRITEUP FOR J544A FOR FULL DETAILS.  
 J548A 13\*USES PLTZ(J549A), WHERE(J554A), SYMBOL(J559A), ALOG10(B305A),  
 J548A 14\*SQRT(B408A).  
 J548A 15\*STORAGE 1340(8) WORDS.

J549A A# ROBERT M FRANK C-4 68  
 J549A 0\*GENERATE TAPE TO CONTROL PEN MOTION  
 J549A B\*PLOTTING J5 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 J549A C# SW 1 LS 3  
 J549A D#F4 SOURCE CARDS 124BCDF4 OBJECT CARDS 17BIN  
 J549A S\*\*CALCOMP\*TAPE\*PEN  
 J549A 10\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 08/19/68 DECK 08/19/68  
 J549A 11\*CALL PLTZ( X, Y, IC )  
 J549A 12\*SEE WRITEUP FOR J544A FOR FULL DETAILS.  
 J549A 13\*USES BLOCK(J551A), TAPWRI(J552A), STORE(J553A)  
 J549A 14\*STORAGE 306(8) WORDS.

J550A A# ROBERT M FRANK C-4 68  
 J550A 0\*INITIALIZE CALCOMP ROUTINES AND ASSIGN TAPE  
 J550A B\*PLOTTING J5 F4 COMPAT SR6600 SCOPE  
 J550A C# SW 1 LS 1  
 J550A D#F4 SOURCE CARDS 21BCDF4 OBJECT CARDS 10BIN  
 J550A S\*\*CALCOMP\*TAPE  
 J550A 10\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 08/19/68 DECK 08/19/68  
 J550A 11\*CALL PLOTS ( LT )  
 J550A 12\*SEE WRITEUP FOR J544A FOR FULL DETAILS.  
 J550A 13\*USES BLOCK (J551A)  
 J550A 14\*STORAGE 22(8) WORDS.

J551A A# R. M. FRANK C-4 68  
 J551A 0\*WRITE BLOCK NUMBER ON TAPE  
 J551A B\*PLOTTING J5 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 J551A C# SW 1 LS 1  
 J551A D#F4 SOURCE CARDS 39BCDF4 OBJECT CARDS 14BIN  
 J551A S\*\*CALCOMP\*BLOCK  
 J551A 10\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 08/19/68 DECK 08/19/68  
 J551A 11\*CALCOMP EXCLUSIVE INTERNAL SUBROUTINE  
 J551A 12\*USES TAPWRI(J552A) AND STORE(J553A).  
 J551A 13\*STORAGE 173(8) WORDS.

J552A A# R. M. FRANK C-4 68  
 J552A 0\*WRITE ON TAPE  
 J552A B\*PLOTTING J5 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 J552A C# SW 1 LS 1  
 J552A D#F4 SOURCE CARDS 21BCDF4 OBJECT CARDS 11BIN  
 J552A S\*\*CALCOMP\*TAPE\*WRITE  
 J552A 10\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 09/12/68 DECK 09/12/68  
 J552A 11\*CALCOMP EXCLUSIVE INTERNAL SUBROUTINE  
 J552A 12\*STORAGE 114(8) WORDS  
 J552A 13\*CALLS UNLOAD. GETEQN

J552B A# R.M.FRANK C-4 R M FRANK 72  
 J552B B#WRITE ON TAPE  
 J552B C#F4 SR7600 CROS  
 J552B D# SW 1 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 J552B E#SOURCE CARDS 9 RCD OBJECT CARDS 5 BIN  
 J552B F##CALCOMP#TAPE#WRITE#PLOTTING  
 J552B G#ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 11/15/72 DECK 11/15/72  
 J552B 1#CALCOMP EXCLUSIVE INTERNAL SUBROUTINE  
 J552B 2#ROUTINE NAME: TAPWRI  
 J552B 3#STORAGE 32 OCTAL WORDS  
 J552B 4#ROUTINES CALLED: SELF CONTAINED

J553A A# R. M. FRANK C-4 68  
 J553A 0#PACK COMMANDS FOR TAPE  
 J553A B#PLOTTING J5 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 J553A C# SW 1 LS 1  
 J553A D#F4 SOURCE CARDS 20BCDF4 OBJECT CARDS 6BIN  
 J553A S##CALCOMP#TAPE  
 J553A 10#CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 08/19/68 DECK 08/19/68  
 J553A 11#CALCOMP EXCLUSIVE INTERNAL SUBROUTINE  
 J553A 12#USES TAPWRI (J552A) AND ENCODE (J558A).  
 J553A 13#STORAGE 41 (8) WORDS

J554A A# R. M. FRANK C-4 68  
 J554A 0#CURRENT PLOTTER POSITION  
 J554A B#PLOTTING J5 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 J554A C# SW 1 LS 1  
 J554A D#F4 SOURCE CARDS 8BCDF4 OBJECT CARDS 4BIN  
 J554A S##CALCOMP#PEN#POSITION  
 J554A 10#CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 08/19/68 08/19/68  
 J554A 11#CALL WHERE ( XWHERE . YWHERE, FACT)  
 J554A 12#SEE WRITEUP FOR J544A FOR FULL DETAILS.  
 J554A 13#STORAGE 23(8) WORDS.

J555A A# R. M. FRANK C-4 68  
 J555A 0#SCALING FACTOR FOR SUBSEQUENT PLOTTING  
 J555A B#PLOTTING J5 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 J555A C# SW 1 LS 1  
 J555A D#F4 SOURCE CARDS 7BCDF4 OBJECT CARDS 3BIN  
 J555A S##CALCOMP#MOVEMENT#SCALE  
 J555A 10#CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 08/19/68 DECK 08/19/68  
 J555A 11#CALL FACTOR (FACT)  
 J555A 12#SEE WRITEUP FOR J544A FOR FULL DETAILS.  
 J555A 13#STORAGE 13(8) WORDS.

J556A A# R. M. FRANK C-4 68  
 J556A 0\*CHANGE OF ORIGIN  
 J556A B\*PLOTTING J5 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 J556A C# SW 1 LS 1  
 J556A D\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 9BCDF4 OBJECT CARDS 4BIN  
 J556A S\*\*CALCOMP\*ORIGIN\*CHANGE  
 J556A 10\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 08/19/68 DECK 08/19/68  
 J556A 11\*CALL OFFSET (XMIN, DX, YMIN, DY)  
 J556A 12\*SEE WRITEUP FOR J544A FOR FULL DETAILS.  
 J556A 13\*STORAGE 17(8) WORDS.

J558A A# R. M. FRANK C-4 68  
 J558A 0\*TAPE PACKING ROUTINE  
 J558A B\*PLOTTING J5 COMPASS SR6600 SCOPE  
 J558A C# SW 1 LS 1  
 J558A D\*COMPASS SOURCE CARDS 228BCD OBJECT CARDS 3BIN  
 J558A S\*\*CALCOMP\*TAPE\*PACKING  
 J558A 10\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 09/12/68 DECK 09/12/68  
 J558A 11\*CALCOMP EXCLUSIVE INTERNAL SUBROUTINE  
 J558A 12\*STORAGE 13(8) WORDS.

J559A A# R. M. FRANK C-4 68  
 J559A 0\*CALCOMP SYMBOL LABELING  
 J559A B\*PLOTTING J5 COMPASS SR6600 SCOPE  
 J559A C# SW 1 LS 8  
 J559A D\*COMPASS SOURCE CARDS 389BCD OBJECT CARDS 23BIN  
 J559A S\*\*CALCOMP\*LABEL  
 J559A 10\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 09/12/68 DECK 09/12/68  
 J559A 11\*CALL SYMBOL (X, Y, HT, IBCD, TH, NS)  
 J559A 12\*SEE WRITEUP FOR J544A FOR FULL DETAILS  
 J559A 13\*USES PLTZ(J549A), COS(B106A).SIN(B106A)  
 J559A 14\*STORAGE 415(8) WORDS.

J560A A# R. M. FRANK C-4 68  
 J560A B\*CONTOUR PLOTTING FOR CALCOMP PLOTTER  
 J560A C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 J560A D# SW 3 LS 3 TYPE 1  
 J560A E#F4 SOURCE CARDS 123 BCD OBJECT CARDS 46 BIN  
 J560A F\*\*CONTOUR#PLOTTING#CALCOMP  
 J560A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 03/13/69REV 1 DECK 03/13/69REV 1  
 J560A 1\*CALL CONTOUR(X,NNX,Y,NNY,Z,NZX,NZY,NC,ZMN,ZMX,DLZ,ZC,DMPX,  
 J560A 2\*DMPY,IGRD,ITITLE,NTITLE,XLABEL,NXLBL,YLABEL,NYLBL)  
 J560A 3\*MAKES TAPF FOR PLOTTING CONTOURS ON CALCOMP PLOTTER. SEE  
 J560A 4\*WRITE-UP FOR DETAILS.  
 J560A 5\*USES TRICON(J561A) AND PLOTZ(J544A).  
 J560A 6\*STORAGE 1114 WORDS.

J561A A# R. M. FRANK C-4 68  
 J561A 0\*PRIVATE SUBROUTINE FOR CONTOUR  
 J561A B\*PLOTTING JS F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 J561A C# PLOTZ SW 1 LS 2  
 J561A D#F4 SOURCE 61BCDBINARY 24BIN  
 J561A S\*\*CONTOUR#PLOTTING#CALCOMP  
 J561A 10\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 09/12/68 DECK 09/12/68  
 J561A 11\*CALL TRICON(X,Y,DX,DY,NOC,ZPLAN,ZX,ZV,ZY)  
 J561A 12\*PRIVATE SUBROUTINE FOR CONTOUR  
 J561A 13\*CALLS PLOTZ(J544A).  
 J561A 14\*STORAGE 496 WORDS.

J562A A# V. GARDINER C-4 R FRANK 68  
 J562A B\*STANDARDIZED PLOT ON FILM  
 J562A C#F4 SR6600 SCP.3.1  
 J562A D# SW 10 LS 3 TYPE 1  
 J562A E\*SOURCE CARDS 118 BCD OBJECT CARDS 43 BIN  
 J562A F\*\*FILM#PLOT  
 J562A G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 02/14/73REV.9 DECK 04/24/72REV.7  
 J562A 1\*FORM: CALL PLOJB(X,Y+NPTS,INC,LIN,NSYM,C,XAA,YAA,  
 J562A 2\* LABELZ,NZL,LABELX,NXL,LABELY,NYL)  
 J562A 3\*PURPOSE: PLOTS VALUES OF X,Y TABLE ON FILM WITH LABELLING  
 J562A 4\* OF AXES AND TITLE.  
 J562A 5\*ROUTINE NAME: PLOJB  
 J562A 6\*ENTRY NAME: PLOJB  
 J562A 7\*STORAGE 1021 (OCTAL) WORDS  
 J562A 8\*ROUTINES CALLED: MAXV(F115A), MINV(F115A), ADV(J506A),  
 J562A 9\* ASCL(J510A), PLT(J516A), DRV(J517A), TSP(J520A),  
 J562A 10\* TSPV(J522A), FRAME(J523A), CONVRT(J526A), DLNLN(J529A),  
 J562A 11\* DLGLG(J530A), DLGLN(J530A), DLNLG(J530A), SLLIN(J533A),  
 J562A 12\* SBLIN(J535A), SBLOG(J540A), SLLOG(J540A), DLCH(J567A),  
 J562A 13\* DGA(J528A). ALL ON DISK.

J562B A# V. GARDINER C-4 R FRANK 72  
 J562B B\*STANDARDIZED PLOT ON FILM  
 J562B C#F4 SR7600 CROS  
 J562B D# SW 10 LS 3 TYPE 1  
 J562B E\*SOURCE CARDS 118 BCD OBJECT CARDS 44 BIN  
 J562B F\*\*FILM\*PLOT  
 J562B G#ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 02/14/73REV.1 DECK 04/24/72  
 J562B 1\*FORM: CALL PLOJB(X,Y,NPTS,INC,LIN,NSYM,C,XAA,YAA,  
 J562B 2\* LABELZ,NZL,LABELX,NXL,LABELY,NYL)  
 J562B 3\*PURPOSE: PLOTS VALUES OF X,Y TABLE ON FILM WITH LABELLING  
 J562B 4\* OF AXES AND TITLE.  
 J562B 5\*ROUTINE NAME: PLOJB  
 J562B 6\*ENTRY NAME: PLOJB  
 J562B 7\*STORAGE 1030 (OCTAL) WORDS  
 J562B 8\*ROUTINES CALLED: MAXV(F115B), MINV(F115B). ADV(J506B),  
 J562B 9\* ASCL(J510B), PLT(J516B), DRV(J517B), TSP(J520B),  
 J562B 10\* TSPV(J522B), FRAME(J523B). CONVRT(J526B), DLNLN(J529B),  
 J562B 11\* DLGLG(J530B), DLGLN(J530B), DLNLG(J530B), SLLIN(J533B),  
 J562B 12\* SRLIN(J535B), SRLOG(J540B), SLLOG(J540B), DLCH(J567B),  
 J562B 13\* DGA(J528B). ALL ON DISK.

J563A A# R. M. FRANK C-4 J. BORING 68  
 J563A B\*CONTOUR PLOTTING WITH FILM OUTPUT  
 J563A C#F4 SR6600 SCP.3.1  
 J563A D# SW 6 LS 3 TYPE 1  
 J563A E\*SOURCE CARDS 91 BCD OBJECT CARDS 39 BIN  
 J563A F\*\*CONTOUR\*PLOTTING\*FILM  
 J563A G#ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 07/22/70REV 4 DECK 07/22/70REV 3  
 J563A 1\*USE: CALL CONTRJB(X>NNX,Y>NNY,Z>NNZ,NZY,NC,ZMN,ZMX,DLZ,ZC,  
 J563A 2\*DMPX,DMPY,IGRD,ITITLE,NTITLE,XLABEL,NXLBL,YLABEL,NYLBL)  
 J563A 3\*PURPOSE: PRODUCES A CONTOUR PLOT WITH LABELS ON FILM.  
 J563A 4\*STORAGE 754 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 J563A 5\*USES TRICJB(J564A),PLOJB(J562A),ADV(J506A),DLCH(J567A),  
 J563A 6\*DRV(J517A),PLT(J516A),TCP(J521A)

J563B A# R. M. FRANK C-4 R.M.FRANK 72  
 J563B B\*CONTOUR PLOTTING WITH FILM OUTPUT  
 J563B C#F4 SR7600 CROS  
 J563B D# SW 6 LS 3 TYPE 1  
 J563B E\*SOURCE CARDS 91 BCD OBJECT CARDS 40 BIN  
 J563B F\*\*CONTOUR\*PLOTTING\*FILM  
 J563B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 08/09/72 DECK 08/09/72  
 J563B 1\*FORM: CALL CONTRJB(X,NNX,Y,NNY,Z,NZX,NZY,NC,ZMN,ZMX,DLZ,ZC,  
 J563B 2\*DMPX,DMPY,IGRD,ITITLE,NTITLE,XLABEL,NXLBL,YLABEL,NYLBL)  
 J563B 3\*PURPOSE: PRODUCE A CONTOUR PLOT WITH LABELS ON FILM.  
 J563B 4\*ROUTINE NAME: CONTRJB  
 J563B 5\*ENTRY NAME: CONTRJB  
 J563B 6\*STORAGE 764 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 J563B 7\*ROUTINES CALLED: TRICJB(J564B),PLOB(J562B)ADV(J506B),  
 J563B 8\* DLCH(J567B),DRV(J517)\*PLT(J516B),TCP(J521B)

J564A A# R. M. FRANK C-4 J. BORING 68  
 J564A B\*PRIVATE SUBROUTINE FOR CONTRJB(J563A)  
 J564A C#F4 SR6600 SCP.3.1  
 J564A D# SW 1 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 J564A E\*SOURCE CARDS 57 BCD OBJECT CARDS 21 BIN  
 J564A F\*\*CONTOUR\*PLOTTING\*FILM  
 J564A G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 09/19/69REV 2 DECK 09/19/69REV 1  
 J564A 1\*CALL TRICJB(X,Y,DX,DY,NOC,ZPLAN,ZX,ZV,ZY)  
 J564A 2\*PRIVATE SUBROUTINE FOR CONTRJB  
 J564A 3\*STORAGE 454 WORDS  
 J564A 4\*CALLS PLOB(J562A),TCP(J521A)

J565A A# K J MELENDEZ C-4 69  
 J565A B\*DOUBLE BUFFER FILM OUTPUT  
 J565A C\*COMPASS SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 J565A D# WU 2 LS 5 TYPE 1  
 J565A E\*SOURCE CARDS 269 BCD OBJECT CARDS 14 BIN  
 J565A F\*\*DOUBLE BUFFER\*BS4020\*4020\*SC4020\*FILM\*PLOT  
 J565A G\*CARDS CMP WU 10/06/69REV 2 DECK 10/06/69REV 2  
 J565A 1\*J565A IS A VERSION OF BS4020 WHICH USES A DOUBLE BUFFER  
 J565A 2\*SCHEME TO DECREASE RUNNING TIME WHEN HAVING LARGE AMOUNTS OF  
 J565A 3\*FILM OUTPUT. ALTHOUGH BS4020 IS NOT CALLED DIRECTLY BY THE  
 J565A 4\*USER, HE MUST SUBMIT THE DECK FOR J565A AS PART OF HIS JOB  
 J565A 5\*IF HE DESIRES TO USE THIS FASTER VERSION. WHEN THIS ROUTINE  
 J565A 6\*IS USED. ONE MUST CALL EMTPY BEFORE TERMINATING EXECUTION.  
 J565A 7\*J565A USES 143(DECIMAL) WORDS OF STORAGE.

J566A A# GENE WILLBANKS C-4 KAY LATHROP 69  
 J566A B\*PLOT 3-DIMENSIONS ON 4020  
 J566A C\*FORTRAN IV SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 J566A D# SW 4 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 J566A E\*SOURCE CARDS 92 BCD 35 BIN  
 J566A F\*\*PLOT#3-DIMENSIONS ON#4020  
 J566A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 03/07/69 DECK 03/06/69  
 J566A 1\*CALL PLT3D(F,X,Y,IM,JM,FL,WR)  
 J566A 2\*STORAGE 1241 WORDS  
 J566A 3\*USES-J523A(FRAME), J520A(TSP), J528A(DGA), J541A(PLOT).  
 J566A 4\*AND J506A(ADV).

J567A A# R. M. FRANK C-4 69  
 J567A B\*DRAW LARGE CHARACTERS  
 J567A C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 J567A D# SW 5 LS 3 TYPE 1  
 J567A E\*SOURCE CARDS 151 BCD OBJECT CARDS 71 BIN  
 J567A F\*\*WRITE\*LARGE\*CHARACTERS HORIZONTALLY OR VERTICALLY  
 J567A G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 04/28/70 REV. 2 DECK 06/13/69  
 J567A 1\*CALL NAME: DLCH(IX,IY,NC,BCD,ISIZE) DLCV(IX,IY,NC,BCD,ISIZE)  
 J567A 2\*PURPOSE: TO DRAW LARGE CHARACTERS HORIZONTALLY OR VERTICALLY  
 J567A 3\*STORAGE: 272 OCTAL  
 J567A 4\*ROUTINES CALLED: EMPTY(J506A), STB(J524A),  
 J567A 5\*BS4020(ON THE SYSTEM).

J568A \*(FLASH) DELETED FROM THE LIBRARY-SEE CCF:PIM-2:003

J569A A# JERRY MELENDEZ C-4 R FRANK 69  
 J569A B\*COLOR  
 J569A C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 J569A D# SW 6 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 J569A E\*SOURCE CARDS 47 BCD OBJECT CARDS 9 BIN  
 J569A F\*\*COLOR\*FILM\*MICROFILM\*COLOR MICROFILM  
 J569A G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 09/26/72REV 1 DECK 09/26/72REV 1  
 J569A 1\*FORM: CALL COLOR(C)  
 J569A 2\* CALL COLOR(IC)  
 J569A 3\*PURPOSE: SELECT COLOR FILTERS TO GENERATE COLOR MICROFILM  
 J569A 4\*ROUTINE NAME: COLOR  
 J569A 5\*ENTRY NAME: COLOR  
 J569A 6\*STORAGE: 102 OCTAL WORDS  
 J569A 7\*ROUTINES CALLED: STB(J524A)

J569B A# JERRY MELENDEZ C-4 R FRANK 72  
 J569B B\*COLOR  
 J569B C\*F4 SR7600 CROS  
 J569B D# SW 6 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 J569B E\*SOURCE CARDS 47 BCD OBJECT CARDS 8 BIN  
 J569B F\*\*COLOR\*FILM\*MICROFILM\*COLOR MICROFILM  
 J569B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 09/26/72 DECK 09/26/72  
 J569B 1\*FORM: CALL COLOR(C)  
 J569B 2\* CALL COLOR(IC)  
 J569B 3\*PURPOSE: SELECT COLOR FILTERS TO GENERATE COLOR MICROFILM  
 J569B 4\*ROUTINE NAME: COLOR  
 J569B 5\*ENTRY NAME: COLOR  
 J569B 6\*STORAGE: 101 OCTAL WORDS  
 J569B 7\*ROUTINES CALLED: ST8(J524B)

J570A A# DON DICKMAN C-4 R FRANK 69  
 J570A B\*SWEET - BACKGROUND COLOR ON MICROFILM  
 J570A C\*F4 SR6600 SCP3.1 FILM  
 J570A D# SW 3 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 J570A E\*SOURCE CARDS 21 BCD OBJECT CARDS 7 BIN  
 J570A F\*\*SWEEPS\*RECTANGULAR \*BACKGROUND ON \*COLOR \*FILM  
 J570A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 09/07/72REV 1 DECK 09/07/72REV 1  
 J570A 1\*FORM: CALL SWEEP(IX1,IY1,IX2,IY2)  
 J570A 2\*PURPOSE: EXPOSE RECTANGULAR AREA AS A BACKGROUND  
 J570A 3\* ON A FRAME OF COLOR FILM.  
 J570A 4\*ROUTINE NAME: SWEEP  
 J570A 5\*ENTRY NAME: SWEEP  
 J570A 6\*STORAGE: 65 OCTAL WORDS  
 J570A 7\*ROUTINES CALLED: GXA.GYA(J518A)

J570B A# DON DICKMAN C-4 R FRANK 72  
 J570B B\*SWEET - BACKGROUND COLOR ON MICROFILM  
 J570B C\*F4 SR7600 CROS FILM  
 J570B D# SW 3 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 J570B E\*SOURCE CARDS 21 BCD OBJECT CARDS 7 BIN  
 J570B F\*\*SWEEPS\*RECTANGULAR \*BACKGROUND ON \*COLOR \*FILM  
 J570B G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 09/07/72 DECK 09/07/72  
 J570B 1\*FORM: CALL SWEEP(IX1,IY1,IX2,IY2)  
 J570B 2\*PURPOSE: EXPOSE RECTANGULAR AREA AS A BACKGROUND  
 J570B 3\* ON A FRAME OF COLOR FILM.  
 J570B 4\*ROUTINE NAME: SWEEP  
 J570B 5\*ENTRY NAME: SWEEP  
 J570B 6\*STORAGE: 67 OCTAL WORDS  
 J570B 7\*ROUTINES CALLED: GXA.GYA(J518B)

J571A A# V. GARDINER C-4 R.M. FRANK 69  
 J571A B\*PLOT ROUTINE FOR LINE PRINTER  
 J571A C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 J571A D# SW 13 LS 8 TYPE 1  
 J571A E#F4 SOURCE CARDS 339 BCD OBJECT CARDS 104 BIN  
 J571A F\*\*PLOSB\*PLOT\*GRAPH  
 J571A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 09/01/72REV.3 DECK 09/01/72REV.3  
 J571A 1#FORM: CALL PLOSB(X,Y,NPTS,INC,LNN,NSYM,C,XAA,YAA,  
 J571A 2# LABELZ,NZL,LABELX,NXL,LABELY,NYL)  
 J571A 3#PURPOSE: PLOT VALUES OF AN X,Y TABLE ON THE LINE  
 J571A 4# PRINTER WITH LABELLING OF AXES AND TITLE  
 J571A 5#ROUTINE NAME: PLOSB  
 J571A 6#ENTRY NAME: PLOSB  
 J571A 7#STORAGE: 12217 OCTAL WORDS.  
 J571A 8#ROUTINES CALLED: MAXV(F115A), MINV(F115A), ASCL(J510A),  
 J571A 9# PUT(M403A), FETCH(M403A).

J571B A# V. GARDINER C-4 R.M. FRANK 72  
 J571B B\*PLOT ROUTINE FOR LINE PRINTER  
 J571B C#F4 SR7600 CROS  
 J571B D# SW 13 LS 8 TYPE 1  
 J571B E#F4 SOURCE CARDS 344 BCD OBJECT CARDS 105 BIN  
 J571B F\*\*PLOSR\*PLOT\*GRAPH  
 J571B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 09/01/72REV.1 DECK 09/01/72REV.1  
 J571B 1#FORM: CALL PLOSR(X,Y,NPTS,INC,LNN,NSYM,C,XAA,YAA,  
 J571B 2# LABELZ,NZL,LABELX,NXL,LABELY,NYL)  
 J571B 3#PURPOSE: PLOT VALUES OF AN X,Y TABLE ON THE LINE  
 J571B 4# PRINTER WITH LABELLING OF AXES AND TITLE  
 J571B 5#ROUTINE NAME: PLOSR  
 J571B 6#ENTRY NAME: PLOSR  
 J571B 7#STORAGE: 12236 OCTAL WORDS.  
 J571B 8#ROUTINES CALLED: MAXV(F115B), MINV(F115B), ASCL(J510B),  
 J571B 9# PUT(M403B), FETCH(M403B), LIBMSG(SYSTEM).

J572A A# R. M. FRANK C-4 69  
 J572A B\*POLAR3D (CALCOMP)  
 J572A C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 J572A D# SW 4 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 J572A E#SOURCE CARDS 112 BCD OBJECT CARDS 48 BIN  
 J572A F\*\*PLOTTING\*3-DIMENSIONAL\*POLAR-COORDINATES\*CALCOMP  
 J572A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 10/10/69REV 1 DECK 10/10/69REV 1  
 J572A 1#CALL POLAR3D(THETA,R,NTH,NR,F,NTHF,THX,THY,X,Y,TITLE,NTITLE)  
 J572A 2#PURPOSE: PLOTS THE MATRIX F IN 3-DIMENSIONS VS. R AND THETA.  
 J572A 3#STORAGE: 1113 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 J572A 4#ROUTINES CALLED: SIN(B106A), MAXV(F115A), MAXM(F116A),  
 J572A 5#ADV(J506A), EXH(J507A), TSP(J520A), CONVRT(J526A), PLOJR(J562A),  
 J572A 6#DLCH(J567A).

J573A A# WILLARD DRAISIN C-4 TOM GODFREY 69  
 J573A B\*PRNSRD-PRINT #SECRET IN LARGE LETTERS ON MICROFILM  
 J573A C\*F4 CMP SR6600 SCP 3.1 SC-4020  
 J573A D# SW 1 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 J573A E\*SOURCE CARDS 20 BCD OBJECT CARDS 13 BIN  
 J573A F\*\*PRNSRD\*FILM  
 J573A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 08/25/69 DECK 08/25/69  
 J573A 1\*CALL=PRNSRD (THERE ARE NO ARGUMENTS)  
 J573A 2\*PURPOSE: TO WRITE #SECRET RD# IN LARGE LETTERS ON MICRO-  
 J573A 3\*FILM (SC-4020).  
 J573A 4\*PRNSRD IS NORMALLY USED TO IDENTIFY THE BEGINNING AND END  
 J573A 5\*OF SECRET INFORMATION OUTPUT ON THE SC-4020. THE SUBROUTINE  
 J573A 6\*ADVANCES THE FILM BEFORE PRINTING. IT DOES NOT ADVANCE THE  
 J573A 7\*FILM AFTER PRINTING. TAPE12 = FILM IS REQUIRED AS AN  
 J573A 8\*ARGUMENT ON THE PROGRAM CARD.  
 J573A 9\*TIMING IS UNDER TWO SECONDS OF CP TIME.  
 J573A 10\*STORAGE: 163 OCTAL WORDS.  
 J573A 11\*USES: LSHIFT(M407A).

J574A A# V. GARDINER C-4 R. FRANK 69  
 J574A B\*FJLM ERROR BAR PLOTTER  
 J574A C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1 SC-4020  
 J574A D# SW 8 LS 4 TYPE 1  
 J574A E\*SOURCE CARDS 131 BCD OBJECT CARDS 49 BIN  
 J574A F\*\*FILM\*ERROR\*BAR\*PLOTTER  
 J574A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 08/11/72REV 3 DECK 08/11/72REV 3  
 J574A 1\*USE: CALL ERRBAR(X,Y,NPTS,INC,YPOS,YMIN,INCERR,LIN,NSYM,C,  
 J574A 2\*XAA,YAA,LABELZ,NZL,LABELX,NXL,LABELY,NYL)  
 J574A 3\*PURPOSE: TO PLOT VALUES WITH OR WITHOUT ERROR BARS IN AN  
 J574A 4\*X,Y TABLE, INCLUDING LABELING OF AXES AND TITLE, ON THE FILM  
 J574A 5\*PLOTTER.  
 J574A 6\*STORAGE: 1131 OCTAL WORDS  
 J574A 7\*ROUTINES CALLED:  
 J574A 8\* MAXV(F115A), MINV(F115A), ADV(J506A), EXH(J507A),  
 J574A 9\* EXL(J507A), ASCL(J510A), PLT(J516A), DRV(J517A),  
 J574A 10\* TSP(J520A), TSPV(J522A), FRAME(J523A), CONVRT(J526A),  
 J574A 11\* DGA(J528A), DLNLN(J529A), DLGLG(J530A), DLGLN(J530A),  
 J574A 12\*DLNLG(J530A), SLLIN(J533A), SBLIN(J535A), SBLOG(J540A),  
 J574A 13\*SLLLOG(J540A), DLCH(J567A).

J574B A# V. GARDINER C-4 R. FRANK 72  
 J574B B\*ERRBAR - FILM ERROR BAR PLOTTER  
 J574B C#F4 SR7600 CROS SC-4020  
 J574B D# SW 8 LS 4 TYPE 1  
 J574B E#F4 SOURCE CARDS 131 BCD OBJECT CARDS 49 BIN  
 J574B F##FILM\*ERROR\*BAR\*PLOTTER  
 J574B G#ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 08/11/72REV 1 08/11/72REV 1  
 J574B 1#FORM: CALL ERRBAR(X,Y,NPTS,INC,YPOS,YMIN,INCERR,LIN,NSYM,C,  
 J574B 2# XAA,YAA,LABELZ,NZL,LARELX,NXL,LABELY,NYL)  
 J574B 3#PURPOSE: PLOT VALUES WITH OR WITHOUT ERROR BARS IN AN  
 J574B 4# X,Y TABLE. INCLUDING LABELING OF AXES AND TITLE, ON THE  
 J574B 5# FILM PLOTTER.  
 J574B 6#ROUTINE NAME: ERRBAR  
 J574B 7#ENTRY NAME: ERRBAR  
 J574B 8#STORAGE: 1140 OCTAL WORDS  
 J574B 9#ROUTINES CALLED: MAXV(F115B), MINV(F115B), ADV(J506B),  
 J574B 10# EXH(J507B), EXL(J507B), ASCL(J510B), PLT(J516B),  
 J574B 11# DRV(J517B), TSP(J520B), TSPV(J522B), FRAME(J523B),  
 J574B 12# CONVRT(J526B), DGA(J528B), DLNLN(J529B), DLGLG(J530B),  
 J574B 13# DLGLN(J530B), DLNLG(J530B), SLLIN(J533B), SBLIN(J535B),  
 J574B 14# SBLOG(J540B), SLLOG(J540B), DLCH(J567B).

J575A A# R.M. FRANK C-4 J.BORING/S.BLIVICE 69  
 J575A B\*CALCOMP ERROR BAR PLOTTER  
 J575A C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1 CALCOMP  
 J575A D# SW 8 LS 3 TYPE 1  
 J575A E#SOURCE CARDS 132 BCD OBJECT CARDS 35 BIN  
 J575A F##CALCOMP\*ERROR\*BAR\*PLOTTER  
 J575A G#CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 03/23/71REV 1 DECK 03/23/71REV 1  
 J575A 1#CALL NAME: EROBAR  
 J575A 2#PURPOSE: TO PLOT VALUES WITH OR WITHOUT ERROR BARS IN AN  
 J575A 3#X,Y TABLE, INCLUDING LABELING OF AXES AND TITLE, ON THE  
 J575A 4#CALCOMP PLOTTER.  
 J575A 5#STORAGE: 706 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 J575A 6#ROUTINES CALLED: SCALE(J546A), AXIS(J547A), LINE(J548A),  
 J575A 7#PLTZ(J549A), SYMBOL(J559A).

72

J575B A# R.M. FRANK C-4  
 J575B B\*CALCOMP ERROR BAR PLOTTER  
 J575B C#F4 SR7600 CROS CALCOMP  
 J575B D# SW 1 LS 4 TYPE 1  
 J575B E\*SOURCE CARDS 132 BCD OBJECT CARDS 36 BIN  
 J575B F##CALCOMP#ERROR#BAR#PLOTTER  
 J575B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 06/28/72 DECK 06/28/72  
 J575B 1\*FORM: CALL EROBAR(X,Y,NPTS,INC,YMIN,INCERR,J,NSYM,B,  
 J575B 2# XXA\*YYA,LABELZ,NZL,LABELX,NXL,LABELY,NYL)  
 J575B 3\*PURPOSE: PLOT VALUES WITH OR WITHOUT ERROR BARS IN AN X,Y  
 J575B 4# TABLE, INCLUDING LABELING OF AXES AND TITLE ON THE  
 J575B 5# CALCOMP PLOTTER. SEE EROBAR(J575A) FOR FURTHER DETAILS,  
 J575B 6\*ROUTINE NAME: EROBAR  
 J575B 7\*ENTRY NAME: EROBAR  
 J575B 8\*STORAGE: 716 OCTAL WORDS  
 J575B 9\*ROUTINES CALLED: SCALE(J546B), AXIS(J547B), LINE(J548B),  
 J575B 10\*PLTZ(J549B), SYMBOL(J559B).

J576A A# R. M. FRANK C-4 69  
 J576A B\*PLOTS MATRIX IN 3-DIMENSION VS R AND THETA FOR CALCOMP  
 J576A C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1 CALCOMP  
 J576A D# SW 3 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 J576A E\*SOURCE CARDS 110 BCD OBJECT CARDS 48 BIN  
 J576A F##PLOT#CALCOMP#3-D  
 J576A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 09/30/69 DECK 09/30/69  
 J576A 1\*CALL NAME: POL3DCC(THETA,R,NTH,NR,F,NTHF,THX,THY,X,Y,TITLE,  
 J576A 2\*NTITLE).  
 J576A 3\*PURPOSE: PLOTS THE MATRIX F IN 3-DIMENSION VS. R AND THETA,  
 J576A 4\*FOR THE CALCOMP.  
 J576A 5\*STORAGE: 1,164 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 J576A 6\*ROUTINES CALLED: ATAN(B104A).SIN(B106A).MAXV(F115A),  
 J576A 7\*MAXM(F116A).LINE(J548A).PLTZ(J549A).SYMBOL(J559A),  
 J576A 8\*SCALED(J577A).

J577A A# R. M. FRANK C-4 69  
 J577A B\*THIS IS A PRIVATE SUBROUTINE TO BE USED WITH POL3DCC  
 J577A C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1 CALCOMP  
 J577A D# SW 2 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 J577A E\*SOURCE CARDS 49 BCD OBJECT CARDS 13 BIN  
 J577A F##CALCOMP  
 J577A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 09/30/69 DECK 09/30/69  
 J577A 1\*CALL NAME: CALL SCALED(ARRAY,FIRSTV,DELTAV,AXLE,NPTS,INC,  
 J577A 2\*AMN,AMX)  
 J577A 3\*PURPOSE: TO ESTABLISH FIRST VALUE AND INCREMENT FOR LINE  
 J577A 4\*ROUTINE WHEN USING POL3DCC.  
 J577A 5\*STORAGE: 207 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 J577A 6\*ROUTINES CALLED: ATAN2(B104A). ALOG(B305A). ALOG10(B305A).

J578A A# R. M. FRANK C-4 69  
 J578A B\*CONTOUR PLOTTING IN POLAR COORDINATES WITH FILM OUTPUT  
 J578A C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 J578A D# SW 4 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 J578A E\*SOURCE CARDS 111 BCD OBJECT CARDS 50 BIN  
 J578A F\*\*CONTOUR#PLOTTING#POLAR#COORDINATES#FILM  
 J578A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 10/14/69REV 1 DECK 10/14/69REV 1  
 J578A 1\*CALL NAME: POLCON(X,NNX,Y>NNY,Z,NZX,NC,ZMN,ZMX,DLZ,ZC,IGRD,  
 J578A 2\*ITITLE,NTITLE).  
 J578A 3\*PURPOSE: TO PRODUCE A CONTOUR PLOT OF A VARIABLE Z(X,Y).  
 J578A 4\*STORAGE: 1165 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 J578A 5\*ROUTINES CALLED: CDG(B106A),COS(B106A),SDG(B106A),  
 J578A 6\*SIN(B106A),MAXAV(F115A),MINAV(F115A),MAXV(F115A),MINM(F116A),  
 J578A 7\*MAXM(F116A),ADV(J506A),EXH(J507A),EXL(J507A),DRV(J517A).  
 J578A 8\*PLOJB(J562A),DLCH(J567A),TRIPOL(J579A),CIRCA(J580A).

J579A A# R. M. FRANK C-4 69  
 J579A B\*PRIVATE SUBROUTINE FOR POLCON(J578A)  
 J579A C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 J579A D# SW 1 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 J579A E\*SOURCE CARDS 61 BCD OBJECT CARDS 23 BIN  
 J579A F\*\*CONTOUR#PLOTTING#FILM  
 J579A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WIJ 09/26/69 DECK 09/26/69  
 J579A 1\*CALL TRIPOL(X,Y,DX,DY,NOC,ZPLAN,ZX,ZV,ZY)  
 J579A 2\*PRIVATE SUBROUTINE FOR POLCON  
 J579A 3\*STORAGE 744 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 J579A 4\*USES CDG(B106A),SDG(B106A),PLOJB(J562A).

J580A A# R. M. FRANK C-4 69  
 J580A B\*ROUTINE TO DRAW CIRCLES ON SC4020  
 J580A C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 J580A D# SW 1 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 J580A E\*SOURCE CARDS 41 BCD OBJECT CARDS 12 BIN  
 J580A F\*\*DRAW\*CIRCLE ON \*SC4020  
 J580A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 09/26/69 DECK 09/26/69  
 J580A 1\*CALL CIRCA(IXC,IYC,IR)  
 J580A 2\*DRAWS A CIRCLE CENTERED AT IXC,IYC WITH RADIUS IR.  
 J580A 3\*IXC,IYC,IR ARE IN PLOTTER COORDINATES WHERE (0,0) IS THE  
 J580A 4\*LEFT EDGE OF THE FRAME AND (1023,1023) IS THE LOWER RIGHT  
 J580A 5\*EDGE.  
 J580A 6\*STORAGE-251 (OCTAL) WORDS  
 J580A 7\*USES-COS(B106A), SIN(B106A), DRV(J517A).

J581A A# R. M. FRANK C-4 69  
 J581A B\*DRAWS A CIRCLE, ARC, OR SPIRAL ON THE CALCOMP  
 J581A C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1 CALCOMP  
 J581A D# SW 2 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 J581A E\*SOURCE CARDS 52 BCD OBJECT CARDS 14 BIN  
 J581A F\*\*PLOT\*CALCOMP  
 J581A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 09/26/69 DECK 09/26/69  
 J581A 1\*CALL NAME: CALL CIRCL(XPAGE,YPAGE,THO,THF,RO,RF,DI)  
 J581A 2\*PURPOSE: TO DRAW, STARTING AT A GIVEN POINT, AN ARCH WHICH  
 J581A 3\*MAY BE EXTENDED TO FORM A CIRCLE OR SPIRAL.  
 J581A 4\*STORAGE: 232 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 J581A 5\*ROUTINES CALLED: COS(B106A), SIN(B106A), PLTZ(J549A),  
 J581A 6\*WHERE(J554A).

J582A A# R. M. FRANK C-4 69  
 J582A B\*DRAWS DASHED LINES CONNECTING DATA POINTS ON THE CALCOMP  
 J582A C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1 CALCOMP  
 J582A D# SW 2 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 J582A E\*SOURCE CARDS 76 BCD OBJECT CARDS 15 BIN  
 J582A F\*\*PLOT\*CALCOMP  
 J582A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 09/26/69 DECK 09/26/69  
 J582A 1\*CALL NAME: DASHL(XARRAY,YARRAY,NPTS,INC)  
 J582A 2\*PURPOSE: TO DRAW DASHED LINES CONNECTING A SERIES OF DATA  
 J582A 3\*POINTS.  
 J582A 4\*STORAGE: 310 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 J582A 5\*ROUTINES CALLED: SQRT(B408A),PLTZ(J549A),WHERE(J554A).

J583A A# R. M. FRANK C-4 69  
 J583A B\*DRAWS A DASHED LINE TO A SPECIFIED POINT ON THE CALCOMP  
 J583A C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1 CALCOMP  
 J583A D# SW 2 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 J583A E\*SOURCE CARDS 53 BCD OBJECT CARDS 9 BIN  
 J583A F\*\*PLOT\*CALCOMP  
 J583A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 09/26/69 DECK 09/26/69  
 J583A 1\*CALL NAME: DASHP(XPAGE,YPAGE,DASH)  
 J583A 2\*PURPOSE: TO DRAW A DASHED LINE FROM THE PEN#S PRESENT  
 J583A 3\*POSITION TO A SPECIFIED POINT  
 J583A 4\*STORAGE: 124 (OCTAL) WORDS  
 J583A 5\*ROUTINES CALLED: SQRT(B408A),PLTZ(J549A),WHERE(J554A).

J584A A# F. M. FRANK C-4 69  
 J584A B\*DRAWS AN ELLIPSE OR ELLIPTICAL ARC ON THE CALCOMP  
 J584A C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1 CALCOMP  
 J584A D# SW 2 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 J584A E\*SOURCE CARDS 39 BCD OBJECT CARDS 16 BIN  
 J584A F\*\*PLOT\*CALCOMP  
 J584A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 09/26/69 DECK 09/26/69  
 J584A 1\*CALL NAME: ELIPS(XPAGE,YPAGE,RMAJ,RMIN,ANGLE,THO,THF,IPEN)  
 J584A 2\*PURPOSE: TO DRAW AN ELLIPSE OR ELLIPTICAL ARC.  
 J584A 3\*STORAGE: 303 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 J584A 4\*ROUTINES CALLED: COS(B106A), SIN(B106A), SQRT(B408A),  
 J584A 5\*PLTZ(J549A), WHERE(J554A).

J585A A# R. M. FRANK C-4 69  
 J585A B\*DRAWS A CURVE THROUGH THREE POINTS ON THE CALCOMP  
 J585A C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1 CALCOMP  
 J585A D# SW 2 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 J585A E\*SOURCE CARDS 61 BCD OBJECT CARDS 17 BIN  
 J585A F\*\*PLOT\*CALCOMP  
 J585A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 09/26/69 DECK 09/26/69  
 J585A 1\*CALL NAME: CALL FIT(XPAGE1,YPAGE1,XPAGE2,YPAGE2,XPAGE3,  
 J585A 2\*YPAGE3).  
 J585A 3\*PURPOSE: TO DRAW A SEMI-HYPERBOLIC CURVE THROUGH THREE  
 J585A 4\*POINTS.  
 J585A 5\*STORAGE: 421 (OCTAL) WORDS  
 J585A 6\*ROUTINES CALLED: ATAN(B104A), COS(B106A), SQRT(B408A),  
 J585A 7\*PLTZ(J549A), WHERE(J554A), SOLUT(J589A).

J586A A# R. M. FRANK C-4 69  
 J586A B\*DRAWS A LINEAR GRID ON THE CALCOMP  
 J586A C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1 CALCOMP  
 J586A D# SW 2 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 J586A E\*SOURCE CARDS 36 BCD OBJECT CARDS 9 BIN  
 J586A F\*\*PLOT\*CALCOMP  
 J586A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 09/26/69 DECK 09/26/69  
 J586A 1\*CALL NAME: CALL GRID(XPAGE,YPAGE,DELTAX,DELTAY,NXSP,NYSP)  
 J586A 2\*PURPOSE: TO DRAW A LINEAR GRID.  
 J586A 3\*STORAGE: 114 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 J586A 4\*ROUTINES CALLED: PLTZ(J549A).

J587A A# R. M. FRANK C-4 69  
 J587A B#DRAWS AN EQUILATERAL POLYGON ON THE CALCOMP  
 J587A C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1 CALCOMP  
 J587A D# SW 2 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 J587A E#SOURCE CARDS 31 BCD OBJECT CARDS 11 BIN  
 J587A F##PLOT\*CALCOMP  
 J587A G#CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 09/26/69 DECK 09/26/69  
 J587A 1#CALL NAME: POLY(XPAGE,YPAGE,SLEN,SN,ANGLE)  
 J587A 2#PURPOSE: TO DRAW EQUILATERAL POLYGONS.  
 J587A 3#STORAGE: 171 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 J587A 4#ROUTINES CALLED: COS(B106A), SIN(B106A), PLTZ(J549A).

J588A A# R. M. FRANK C-4 69  
 J588A B#DRAWS RECTANGLES ON THE CALCOMP  
 J588A C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1 CALCOMP  
 J588A D# SW 2 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 J588A E#SOURCE CARDS 20 BCD OBJECT CARDS 9 BIN  
 J588A F##PLOT\*CALCOMP  
 J588A G#CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 09/26/69 DECK 09/26/69  
 J588A 1#CALL NAME: CALL RECT(XPAGE,YPAGE,HEIGHT,WIDTH,ANGLE,IPEN)  
 J588A 2#PURPOSE: TO DRAW RECTANGLES.  
 J588A 3#STORAGE: 113 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 J588A 4#ROUTINES CALLED: COS(B106A), SIN(B106A), PLTZ(J549A).

J589A A# R. M. FRANK C-4 69  
 J589A B#THIS IS A PRIVATE SUBROUTINE FOR FIT(J585A).  
 J589A C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1 CALCOMP  
 J589A D# SW 1 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 J589A E#SOURCE CARDS 38 BCD OBJECT CARDS 12 BIN  
 J589A F##CALCOMP#PLOT  
 J589A G#CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 09/26/69 DECK 09/26/69

J590A A# R M FRANK C-4 70  
 J590A B\*THREE-D PLOT PROGRAM FOR 4020  
 J590A C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 J590A D# SW 3 LS 3 TYPE 1  
 J590A E\*SOURCE CARDS 128 BCD OBJECT CARDS 65 BIN  
 J590A F##THREE-D\*PLOT#4020  
 J590A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 01/20/70 DECK 01/20/70  
 J590A 1\*CALL NAME: CART3D(X,NX,NY,F,NF,FO,THX,THY,SO,U,V,TITLE,  
 J590A 2\*NTITLE)  
 J590A 3\*PURPOSE: MAKE AN ISOMETRIC 3-DIMENSIONAL PLOT OF F VS X,Y  
 J590A 4\*ON THE 4020  
 J590A 5\*STORAGE: 1•514 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 J590A 6\*ROUTINES CALLED: ATAN2(B104A), CDG(B106A). SDG(B106A),  
 J590A 7\*MAXV(F115A), MINV(F115A), MAXM(F116A), MINM(F116A), ADV(J506A),  
 J590A 8\*EXH(J507A). EXL(J507A). CONVRT(J526A). PLOJB(J562A). DLCH(J567A),  
 J590A 9\*DLCV(J567A).

J591A A# K. J. MELENDEZ C-4 70  
 J591A B\*FILM EDIT  
 J591A C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 J591A D# SW 3 LS 3 TYPE 1  
 J591A E\*SOURCE CARDS 112 BCD OBJECT CARDS 33 BIN  
 J591A F##FILM\*EDIT  
 J591A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 06/23/70 DECK 06/23/70  
 J591A 1\*USE: CALL EDITFF(IFLG,JMAX,IN,OUT,NFRM).  
 J591A 2\*PURPOSE: TO EDIT A FILM FILE IN TERMS OF FRAMES.  
 J591A 3\*STORAGE: 3323 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 J591A 4\*ROUTINES CALLED: SHIFN(M401A).

J592A A# MELVIN L. PRUEITT TD-4 R. FRANK 71  
 J592A B#PICTURE-PERSPECTIVE PLOTS. HIDDEN LINES REMOVED. COLOR  
 J592A C#F4 CMP SR6600 SCP 3.1 FILM  
 J592A D# SW 8 LS 19 TYPE 1  
 J592A E#F4 SOURCE CARDS 912 BCD OBJECT CARDS 212 BIN  
 J592A F##PICTURE-PERSPECTIVE#PLOTS#3D PLOTS#HIDDEN#LINE#REMOVAL#COLOR  
 J592A G#CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 02/16/73REV.1 DECK 02/16/73REV.1  
 J592A 1#FORM: CALL PICTURE (F,X,Y,NX,NY,NXD,XW,YW,XVIEW,YVIEW,  
 J592A 2# ZVIEW,BA,RF,SC,LHIDE,LBOX,LINE,COLR)  
 J592A 3#PURPOSE: PRODUCE 3-D PLOTS IN PERSPECTIVE WITH HIDDEN  
 J592A 4# LINES OPTIONALLY REMOVED AND WITH THE OPTION TO  
 J592A 5# PRODUCE COLOR PLOTS.  
 J592A 6#ROUTINE NAME: PICTURE  
 J592A 7#ENTRY NAMES: PICTURE  
 J592A 8#STORAGE: 5516 OCTAL WORDS  
 J592A 9#ROUTINES CALLED: ATAN2(B104A), COS(B106A), SIN(B106A),  
 J592A 10# ADV(J506A), TSP(J520A), CONVRT(J526A), DGA(J528A),  
 J592A 11# PLOT(J541A), WLCH(J542A), COLOR(J569A), ACIGOER(SYSTEM),  
 J592A 12# OUTPTS(SYSTEM).  
 J592A 13#OTHER EXTERNALS: INSECT

J592B A# MELVIN L. PRUEITT TD-4 R. FRANK 73  
 J592B B#PICTURE-PERSPECTIVE PLOTS, HIDDEN LINES REMOVED, COLOR  
 J592B C#F4 CMP SR7600 CROS FILM  
 J592B D# SW 8 LS 19 TYPE 1  
 J592B E#F4 SOURCE CARDS 912 BCD OBJECT CARDS 213 BIN  
 J592B F##PICTURE-PERSPECTIVE#PLOTS#3D PLOTS#HIDDEN#LINE#REMOVAL#COLOR  
 J592B G#ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 02/16/73 DECK 02/16/73  
 J592B 1#FORM: CALL PICTURE (F,X,Y,NX,NY,NXD,XW,YW,XVIEW,YVIEW,  
 J592B 2# ZVIEW,BA,RF,SC,LHIDE,LBOX,LINE,COLR)  
 J592B 3#PURPOSE: PRODUCE 3-D PLOTS IN PERSPECTIVE WITH HIDDEN  
 J592B 4# LINES OPTIONALLY REMOVED AND WITH THE OPTION TO  
 J592B 5# PRODUCE COLOR PLOTS.  
 J592B 6#ROUTINE NAME: PICTURE  
 J592B 7#ENTRY NAMES: PICTURE  
 J592B 8#STORAGE: 5551 OCTAL WORDS  
 J592B 9#ROUTINES CALLED: ATAN2(B104B), COS(B106B), SIN(B106B),  
 J592B 10# ADV(J506B), TSP(J520B), CONVRT(J526B), DGA(J528B),  
 J592B 11# PLOT(J541B), WLCH(J542B), COLOR(J569B), ACIGOER(SYSTEM),  
 J592B 12# OUTPTS(SYSTEM).  
 J592B 13#OTHER EXTERNALS: INSECT

J593A A# JERRY MELENDEZ C-4 71  
 J593A B\*WRITE FILM HEADER  
 J593A C\*CMP SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 J593A D# SW 2 LS 6 TYPE 1  
 J593A E\*CMP SOURCE CARDS 272 BCD OBJECT CARDS 18 BIN  
 J593A F\*\*WRITE#FILM#HEADER  
 J593A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 06/17/71 DECK 06/17/71  
 J593A 1\*FORM: CALL WFH(N,STRING)  
 J593A 2\*ARGUMENTS: N = NUMBER OF WORDS IN THE ARRAY STRING  
 J593A 3\* STRING= ARRAY CONTAINING N WORDS OF DISPLAY CODE CHARS.  
 J593A 4\*PURPOSE: THE N WORDS OF DISPLAY CODE CHARACTERS IN STRING  
 J593A 5\* ARE WRITTEN AS N FRAMES ON FILM USING \$ SIGNS  
 J593A 6\*STORAGE: 300 OCTAL WORDS.  
 J593A 7\* TIMING: 21 MS PER WORD.  
 J593A 8\*EXTERNALS: BS4020(SYSTEM).

J594A A# JOHN SAVAGE ENG-6 71  
 J594A B\*XHATCH TO HATCH RECTANGULAR AREAS ON FILM.  
 J594A C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1SC-4020  
 J594A D# SW 2 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 J594A E\*\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 45 BCD OBJECT CARDS 15 BIN  
 J594A F\*\*XHATCH#VECTOR#GENERATOR FOR#HATCHING#FILM  
 J594A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 06/08/71 DECK 06/08/71  
 J594A 1\*FORM: CALL XHATCH(IX1,IY1,IX2,IY2,INC)  
 J594A 2\*PURPOSE: FILL A SPECIFIED RECTANGULAR AREA ON A FILM PLOT  
 J594A 3\* WITH SLOPING PARALLEL VECTORS. VECTOR SLOPE AND  
 J594A 4\* SPACING CAN BE SPECIFIED.  
 J594A 5\*TIMING: CP TIME USED BY DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM CALLING THIS  
 J594A 6\* SUBROUTINE TO CROSSHATCH 30 RECTANGLES WITH VARIOUS  
 J594A 7\* PATTERNS: 2.384 SECONDS ON 6600, 2.750 SECONDS ON  
 J594A 8\* 7600.  
 J594A 9\*ROUTINE NAME: XHATCH  
 J594A 10\*ENTRY NAME: XHATCH  
 J594A 11\*STORAGE: 236 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 J594A 12\*ROUTINES CALLED: DRV(J517A).

J5948 A# JOHN SAVAGE ENG-6 71  
 J5948 B\*XHATCH TO HATCH RECTANGULAR AREAS ON FILM.  
 J5948 C#F4 SR7600 CROS SC-4020  
 J5948 D# SW 2 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 J5948 E#F4 SOURCE CARDS 45 BCD OBJECT CARDS 15 BIN  
 J5948 F\*\*XHATCH#VECTOR#GENERATOR FOR#HATCHING#FILM  
 J5948 G#ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 06/08/71 DECK 06/08/71  
 J5948 1#FORM: CALL XHATCH(IX1,IY1,IX2,IY2,INC)  
 J5948 2#PURPOSE: FILL A SPECIFIED RECTANGULAR AREA ON A FILM PLOT  
 J5948 3# WITH SLOPING PARALLEL VECTORS. VECTOR SLOPE AND  
 J5948 4# SPACING CAN BE SPECIFIED.  
 J5948 5#TIMING: CP TIME USED BY DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM CALLING THIS  
 J5948 6# SUBROUTINE TO CROSSHATCH 30 RECTANGLES WITH VARIOUS  
 J5948 7# PATTERNS: 2.384 SECONDS ON 6600, 2.750 SECONDS ON  
 J5948 8# 7600.  
 J5948 9#ROUTINE NAME: XHATCH  
 J5948 10#ENTRY NAME: XHATCH  
 J5948 11#STORAGE: 241 OCTAL WORDS  
 J5948 12#ROUTINES CALLED: DRV(J517A).

J5958 A# JERRY MELENDEZ C-4 71  
 J5958 B\*CHECK NUMBER OF WORDS IN THE PLOT FILESET  
 J5958 C#CMP SR7600 CROS  
 J5958 D# SW 2 LS 0 TYPE 1  
 J5958 E#CMP SOURCE CARDS 0 BCD OBJECT CARDS 0 BIN  
 J5958 F\*\*CHECK#NUMBER OF WORDS IN#PLOT#FILESET  
 J5958 G#ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 08/04/71 DECK NONE  
 J5958 1#FORM: CALL FILMCK(N)  
 J5958 2#PURPOSE: CHECK THE NUMBER OF WORDS WRITTEN ON THE PLOT  
 J5958 3# FILESET AND RELEASE THE DATA IF THE PLOT FILESET  
 J5958 4# CONTAINS MORE THAN N WORDS OF DATA.  
 J5958 5#ROUTINE NAME: FILMCK  
 J5958 6#ENTRY NAME: FILMCK  
 J5958 7#STORAGE: 34 OCTAL WORDS OF SCM  
 J5958 8#ROUTINES CALLED: DATAREL(W1058), RQTA (BS4020), BS4020  
 J5958 9# (ALL ON THE SYSTEM).

J596A A# V. GARDINER C-4 72  
 J596A B# FILM PLOT ON NORMAL PROBABILITY PAPER  
 J596A C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 J596A D# SW 6 LS 5 TYPE 1  
 J596A E#F4 SOURCE CARDS 178 RCD OBJECT CARDS 56 BIN  
 J596A F##FILM#PLOT#NORMAL PROBABILITY PAPER  
 J596A G#CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 06/01/72 DECK 06/01/72  
 J596A 1#FORM: CALL PLOPR(X,Y,NPTS,INC,LIN,NSYM,C,XAA,YAA,  
 J596A 2# LABELZ,NZL,LABELX,NXL,LABELY,NYL)  
 J596A 3#PURPOSE: PLOTS VALUES OF X,Y TABLES ON FILM USING THE  
 J596A 4# FORMAT OF NORMAL PROBABILITY PAPER WITH LABELLING OF  
 J596A 5# AXES AND TITLE.  
 J596A 6#ROUTINE NAME: PLOPR  
 J596A 7#ENTRY NAME: PLOPR  
 J596A 8#STORAGE: 1216 OCTAL WORDS.  
 J596A 9#ROUTINES CALLED: ADV(J506A), ALOG10(B305A), ASCL(J510A),  
 J596A 10# CONVRT(J526A), DGA(J528A), DLCH(J567A), DLCV(J567A),  
 J596A 11# DLGLG(J530A), DLGLN(J530A), DLNLG(J530A), DLNLN(J529A),  
 J596A 12# DRV(J517A), EXH(J507A), EXL(J507A), FRAME(J523A),  
 J596A 13# GXA(J518A), GYA(J518A), MAXV(F115A), MINV(F115A).  
 J596A 14# PLT(J516A), SBLIN(J535A), SBLOG(J540A), SLLIN(J533A),  
 J596A 15# SLLOG(J540A), TSP(J520A). ALL ON DISK.

J596B A# V. GARDINER C-4 72  
 J596B B# FILM PLOT ON NORMAL PROBABILITY PAPER  
 J596B C#F4 SR7600 CROS  
 J596B D# SW 1 LS 5 TYPE 1  
 J596B E#F4 SOURCE CARDS 178 RCD OBJECT CARDS 56 BIN  
 J596B F##FILM#PLOT#NORMAL PROBABILITY PAPER  
 J596B G#ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 06/01/72 DECK 06/01/72  
 J596B 1#FORM: CALL PLOPR(X,Y,NPTS,INC,LIN,NSYM,C,XAA,YAA,LABELZ,  
 J596B 2# NZL,LABELX,NXL,LABELY,NYL)  
 J596B 3#PURPOSE: PLOTS VALUES OF X,Y TABLES ON FILM USING THE  
 J596B 4# FORMAT OF NORMAL PROBABILITY PAPER WITH LABELLING OF  
 J596B 5# AXES AND TITLE. FOR FURTHER DETAILS SEE WRITEUP FOR  
 J596B 6# PLOPR(J596A).  
 J596B 7#ROUTINE NAME: PLOPR  
 J596B 8#ENTRY NAME: PLOPR  
 J596B 9#STORAGE: 1227 OCTAL WORDS  
 J596B 10#ROUTINES CALLED: ADV(J506B), ALOG10(B305B), ASCL(J510B),  
 J596B 11# CONVRT(J526B), DGA(J528B), DLCH(J567B), DLCV(J567B),  
 J596B 12# DLGLG(J530B), DLGLN(J530B), DLNLG(J530B), DLNLN(J529B),  
 J596B 13# DRV(J517B), EXH(J507B), EXL(J507B), FRAME(J523B),  
 J596B 14# GXA(J518B), GYA(J518B), MAXV(F115B), MINV(F115B).  
 J596B 15# PLT(J516B), SBLIN(J535B), SBLOG(J540B), SLLIN(J533B),  
 J596B 16# SLLOG(J540B), TSP(J520B). ALL ON DISK.

J597A A# ALAN MARSHALL C-4 72  
 J597A B#CONTOUR PLOTTING OF ARBITRARILY SPACED DATA POINTS  
 J597A C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 J597A D# SW 4 LS 12 TYPE 1  
 J597A E#F4 SOURCE CARDS 376 BCD OBJECT CARDS 123 BIN  
 J597A F##CONTOUR#PLOTTING OF ARBITRARILY SPACED#DATA#POINTS  
 J597A G#CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 04/12/72 DECK 04/12/72  
 J597A 1#FORM: CALL RXPLOT(X,Y,Z,N,NC,CONVAL,DMPX,DMPY,C,ITITLE,  
 J597A 2# NTITLE,XLABEL,NXLABEL,YLABEL,NYLABEL,M)  
 J597A 3#PURPOSE: PRODUCE CONTOUR PLOTS ON FILM OF THE FUNCTION  
 J597A 4# Z = F(X,Y), WHERE THE (X,Y) PAIRS ARE PERMITTED  
 J597A 5# TO BE IRREGULARLY SPACED.  
 J597A 6#RESTRICTION: IN THE PRESENT VERSION OF THE CODE THE USER  
 J597A 7# IS REQUIRED TO SCALE THE X,Y VALUES TO THE SAME ORDER  
 J597A 8# OF MAGNITUDE.  
 J597A 9#ROUTINE NAME: RXPLOT  
 J597A 10#ENTRY NAMES: RXPLOT,NGONS,IFNGH,PBISEQ,LSTUP  
 J597A 11#LABELLED COMMON: PRLK01, TRBLK  
 J597A 12#STORAGE: 3775 OCTAL WORDS (EXCLUSIVE OF STORAGE WHICH MUST  
 J597A 13# BE ASSIGNED BY USER)  
 J597A 14#ROUTINES CALLED: MINV(F115A), MAXV(F115A), PLOJB(J562A),  
 J597A 15# ATAN(B104A), SQRT(B408A).

J597B A# ALAN MARSHALL C-4 72  
 J597B B#CONTOUR PLOTTING OF ARBITRARILY SPACED DATA POINTS  
 J597B C#F4 SR7600 CROS  
 J597B D# SW 1 LS 12 TYPE 1  
 J597B E#F4 SOURCE CARDS 376 BCD OBJECT CARDS 125 BIN  
 J597B F##CONTOUR#PLOTTING OF ARBITRARILY SPACED#DATA#POINTS  
 J597B G#ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 04/12/72 DECK 04/12/72  
 J597B 1#FORM: CALL RXPLOT(X,Y,Z,N,NC,CONVAL,DMPX,DMPY,C,ITITLE,  
 J597B 2# NTITLE,XLABEL,NXLABEL,YLABEL,NYLABEL,M)  
 J597B 3#PURPOSE: PRODUCE CONTOUR PLOTS ON FILM OF THE FUNCTION  
 J597B 4# Z = F(X,Y), WHERE THE (X,Y) PAIRS ARE PERMITTED  
 J597B 5# TO BE IRREGULARLY SPACED.  
 J597B 6#FOR FURTHER DETAILS SEE WRITEUP FOR RXPLOT(J597A).  
 J597B 7#STORAGE: 3775 OCTAL WORDS (EXCLUSIVE OF STORAGE WHICH MUST  
 J597B 8# BE ASSIGNED BY USER)  
 J597B 9#ROUTINES CALLED: MINV(F115B), MAXV(F115B), PLOJB(J562B),  
 J597B 10# ATAN(B104B), SQRT(B408B).

J598A A\* V GARDINER C-4 R MITCHELL T-6 73  
 J598A B\*PHISTF, HISTOGRAM PLOT ROUTINE  
 J598A C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1 MICROFILM  
 J598A D\* SW 7 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 J598A E\*SOURCE CARDS 69 BCD OBJECT CARDS 27 BIN  
 J598A F\*\*HISTOGRAM\*PLOT ROUTINE  
 J598A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 02/08/73 DECK 02/08/73  
 J598A 1\*FORM: CALL PHISTF(X,Y,NPTS,INC,YB,YT,NYSM,XINC,XAA,YAA,  
 J598A 2\* LBLZ,NZ,LBLX,NX,LBLY,NY)  
 J598A 3\*PURPOSE: PLOT VERTICAL HISTOGRAMS ON FILM.  
 J598A 4\*ROUTINE NAME: PHISTF  
 J598A 5\*ENTRY NAME: PHISTF  
 J598A 6\*STORAGE: 514 OCTAL WORDS  
 J598A 7\*ROUTINES CALLED: PLOTM(J599A)

J598B A\* V GARDINER C-4 R MITCHELL T-6 73  
 J598B B\*PHISTF, HISTOGRAM PLOT ROUTINE  
 J598B C\*F4 SR7600 CROS MICROFILM  
 J598B D\* SW 7 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 J598B E\*SOURCE CARDS 69 BCD OBJECT CARDS 28 BIN  
 J598B F\*\*HISTOGRAM\*PLOT ROUTINE  
 J598B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 02/08/73 DECK 02/08/73  
 J598B 1\*FORM: CALL PHISTF(X,Y,NPTS,INC.YB,YT,NYSM,XINC,XAA.YAA,  
 J598B 2\* LBLZ,NZ,LBLX,NX,LBLY,NY)  
 J598B 3\*PURPOSE: PLOT VERTICAL HISTOGRAMS ON FILM.  
 J598B 4\*ROUTINE NAME: PHISTF  
 J598B 5\*ENTRY NAME: PHISTF  
 J598B 6\*STORAGE: 524 OCTAL WORDS  
 J598B 7\*ROUTINES CALLED: PLOTM(J599B)

J599A A# V.GARDINER C-4 R FRANK 73  
 J599A B\*STANDARDIZED PLOT ON FILM WITH TIC MARKS  
 J599A C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 J599A D# SW 6 LS 3 TYPE 1  
 J599A E\*SOURCE CARDS 118 BCD OBJECT CARDS 43 BIN  
 J599A F\*\*FILM#PLOT  
 J599A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 02/08/73 DECK 02/08/73  
 J599A 1\*FORM: CALL PLOTM(X,Y,NPTS,INC,LIN,NSYM,C,XAA,YAA,  
 J599A 2\* LABELZ,NZL,LABELX,NXL,LABELY,NYL)  
 J599A 3\*PURPOSE: PLOTS VALUES OF X,Y TABLE ON FILM WITH LABELLING  
 J599A 4# OF AXES AND TITLE AND WITH TIC MARKS.  
 J599A 5#ROUTINE NAME: PLOTM  
 J599A 6#ENTRY NAME: PLOTM  
 J599A 7#STORAGE: 1021 (OCTAL) WORDS  
 J599A 8#ROUTINES CALLED: MAXV(F115A), MINV(F115A), ADV(J506A),  
 J599A 9# ASCL(J510A), PLT(J516A), DRV(J517A), TSP(J520A),  
 J599A 10# TSPV(J522A), FRAME(J523A), CONVRT(J526A),  
 J599A 11# SLLIN(J533A), SRLIN(J535A), SBLOG(J540A), SLLOG(J540A),  
 J599A 12# DLCH(J567A), DGA(J528A). ALL ON DISK.  
 J599A 13# DLGLGTM(J602A), DLGLNTM(J602A), DLNLGTM(J602A),  
 J599A 14# DLNLNTM(J601A). ALL ON CARDS

J599B A# V.GARDINER C-4 R FRANK 73  
 J599B B\*STANDARDIZED PLOT ON FILM WITH TIC MARKS  
 J599B C#F4 SR7600 CROS  
 J599B D# SW 6 LS 3 TYPE 1  
 J599B E\*SOURCE CARDS 118 BCD OBJECT CARDS 43 BIN  
 J599B F\*\*FILM#PLOT  
 J599B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 02/08/73 DECK 02/08/73  
 J599B 1\*FORM: CALL PLOTM(X,Y,NPTS,INC,LIN,NSYM,C,XAA,YAA,  
 J599B 2\* LABELZ,NZL,LABELX,NXL,LABELY,NYL)  
 J599B 3\*PURPOSE: PLOTS VALUES OF X,Y TABLE ON FILM WITH LABELLING  
 J599B 4# OF AXES AND TITLE AND WITH TIC MARKS.  
 J599B 5#ROUTINE NAME: PLOTM  
 J599B 6#ENTRY NAME: PLOTM  
 J599B 7#STORAGE: 1030 (OCTAL) WORDS  
 J599B 8#ROUTINES CALLED: MAXV(F115B), MINV(F115B), ADV(J506B),  
 J599B 9# ASCL(J510B), PLT(J516B), DRV(J517B), TSP(J520B),  
 J599B 10# TSPV(J522B), FRAME(J523B), CONVRT(J526B),  
 J599B 11# SLLIN(J533B), SRLIN(J535B), SBLOG(J540B), SLLOG(J540B),  
 J599B 12# DLCH(J567B), DGA(J528B). DLNLNTM(J601B).  
 J599B 13# DLGLGTM(J602B), DLGLNTM(J602B). DLNLGTM(J602B).  
 J599B 14# ALL ON DISK.

J5AA A# R. L. ELLIOT TD-5 R.FRANK 72  
 J5AA B\*M2C - THE MAGEE MOVIE CODE  
 J5AA C#F4 CMP MP7600 CROS REQUIRES MICROFILM  
 J5AA D# SW 48 LS 0 TYPE 2  
 J5AA E# NO CARDS  
 J5AA F##M2C\*MAGEE\*MOVIE  
 J5AA G# PERMFILE WU 02/12/73 REV.2 DECK NONE  
 J5AA 1#FORM: MAIN PROGRAM  
 J5AA 2#PURPOSE: MAKE MOVIES FROM DATA GIVEN ON TAPE. SEE PAGE 4  
 J5AA 3# OF WRITEUP FOR OTHER USES.

J5AB A# R. M. FRANK C-4 73  
 J5AB B#CONVERT CALCOMP FILE TO MUX FREE FILE  
 J5AB C#F4 MP6600 SCP 3.1  
 J5AB D# SW 1 LS 4 TYPE 2  
 J5AB E# SOURCE 114 CARDS OBJECT 34 CARDS  
 J5AB F##CALCOMP\*MUX  
 J5AB G#CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 07/05/73 DECK 07/05/73  
 J5AB 1#FORM: MAIN PROGRAM  
 J5AB 2#PURPOSE: READ CALTAPE FILE WHICH CONTAINS CALCOMP  
 J5AB 3# INSTRUCTIONS AND CREATE MUXTAPE FILE WHICH CONTAINS  
 J5AB 4# ON-LINE CALCOMP INSTRUCTIONS.  
 J5AB 5# CALTAPE MUST BE REWOUND BEFORE ENTERING THIS  
 J5AB 6# PROGRAM. CALTAPE AND MUXTAPE FILENAMES MAY BE CHANGED  
 J5AB 7# BY USING THE FILENAME REPLACEMENT FEATURE OF THE LOADER.  
 J5AB 8# THE STORAGE AVAILABLE FOR CREATING BUFFER SPACE FOR  
 J5AB 9# MUXTAPE IS CALCULATED BY THE PROGRAM. STORAGE MAY BE  
 J5AB 10# INCREASED BY INCREASING THE FIELD LENGTH ON THE JOB CARD  
 J5AB 11# AND USING SC=# TO PREVENT AUTOMATIC FIELD LENGTH  
 J5AB 12# REDUCTION BY THE SYSTEM.  
 J5AB 13#PROGRAM CARD: PROGRAM CALCUT (CALTAPE=100•MUXTAPE=100,  
 J5AB 14# OUTPUT)  
 J5AB 15#ROUTINE NAME: CALCUT  
 J5AB 16#ENTRY NAME: CALCUT  
 J5AB 17#STORAGE: AT LEAST 14300 OCTAL WORDS  
 J5AB 18#ROUTINES CALLED: PIUT/FETCH(M403)•CPAREA(Q401),  
 J5AB 19# LOCFSYSTEM.LENGTHSYSTEM)

J6

## GRAPHICS (CONT'D)

J601A A# V. GARDINER C-4 R FRANK 73  
 J601A B\*DRAW LINEAR-LINEAR TIC MARKS ON FILM.  
 J601A C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 J601A D# SW 1 LS 1 TYPE 1.1  
 J601A E\*SOURCE CARDS 29 BCD OBJECT CARDS 12 BIN  
 J601A F\*\*FILM\*TIC MARKS  
 J601A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 05/08/73 REV.1 DECK 05/08/73 REV.1  
 J601A 1\*FORM: CALL DLNLNTM (NX,NY)  
 J601A 2\*PURPOSE: DLNLNTM DRAWS A FRAME AROUND THE AREA SPECIFIED  
 J601A 3\* IN THE LAST CALL TO DGA(J528). IT DRAWS A  
 J601A 4\* LINEAR-LINEAR GRID OF TIC MARKS, DIVIDING THE  
 J601A 5\* FRAME INTO A SPECIFIED NUMBER OF INTERVALS.  
 J601A 6\* NX = NUMBER OF INTERVALS IN WHICH THE X AXIS  
 J601A 7\* IS DIVIDED, NX.GT.0.  
 J601A 8\* NY = NUMBER OF INTERVALS IN WHICH THE Y AXIS  
 J601A 9\* IS DIVIDED, NY.GT.0.  
 J601A 10\*ROUTINE NAME: DLNLNTM  
 J601A 11\*ENTRY NAME: DLNLNTM  
 J601A 12\*STORAGE: 152 OCTAL WORDS  
 J601A 13\*ROUTINES CALLED: GXA(J518A), GYA(J518A), DRV(J517A),  
 J601A 14\* NAME COMMON CJE07(10 OCTAL WORDS).

J601B A# V. GARDINER C-4 R FRANK 73  
 J601B B\*DRAW LINEAR-LINEAR TIC MARKS ON FILM.  
 J601B C\*F4 SR7600 CROS  
 J601B D# SW 1 LS 1 TYPE 1.1  
 J601B E\*SOURCE CARDS 29 BCD OBJECT CARDS 11 BIN  
 J601B F\*\*FILM\*TIC MARKS  
 J601B G\*DISK F4 COMPAT WU 05/08/73 REV.1 DECK 05/08/73 REV.1  
 J601B 1\*FORM: CALL DLNLNTM (NX,NY)  
 J601B 2\*PURPOSE: DLNLNTM DRAWS A FRAME AROUND THE AREA SPECIFIED  
 J601B 3\* IN THE LAST CALL TO DGA(J528). IT DRAWS A  
 J601B 4\* LINEAR-LINEAR GRID OF TIC MARKS, DIVIDING THE  
 J601B 5\* FRAME INTO A SPECIFIED NUMBER OF INTERVALS.  
 J601B 6\* NX = NUMBER OF INTERVALS IN WHICH THE X AXIS  
 J601B 7\* IS DIVIDED, NX.GT.0.  
 J601B 8\* NY = NUMBER OF INTERVALS IN WHICH THE Y AXIS  
 J601B 9\* IS DIVIDED, NY.GT.0.  
 J601B 10\*ROUTINE NAME: DLNLNTM  
 J601B 11\*ENTRY NAME: DLNLNTM  
 J601B 12\*STORAGE: 152 OCTAL WORDS  
 J601B 13\*ROUTINES CALLED: GXA(J518B), GYA(J518B), DRV(J517B),  
 J601B 14\* NAME COMMON CJE07(10 OCTAL WORDS).

J602A A# V. GARDINER C-4 R FRANK 73  
 J602A B\*DRAW LINEAR AND LOG TIC MARKS ON FILM  
 J602A C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 J602A D# SW 2 LS 3 TYPE 1.1  
 J602A E\*SOURCE CARDS 99 OBJECT CARDS 30 BIN  
 J602A F\*\*FILM\*TIC MARKS  
 J602A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 05/08/73 REV.1 DECK 05/08/73 REV.1  
 J602A 1\*FORM: CALL DLNLGTM(NX) LINEAR X, LOG Y  
 J602A 2\* CALL DLGLNTM(NY) LOG X, LINEAR Y  
 J602A 3\* CALL DLGLGTM LOG X, LOG Y  
 J602A 4\*PURPOSE: DRAW GRID OF TIC MARKS, AS DETERMINED BY  
 J602A 5\* DGA(J528). A LOG AXIS IS LIMITED TO 25 DECADES.  
 J602A 6\* A LINEAR GRID DIVIDES THE AXIS INTO NX OR NY INTERVALS.  
 J602A 7\*ROUTINE NAME: DLNLGTM  
 J602A 8\*ENTRY NAMES: DLNLGTM, DLGLNTM, DLGLGTM  
 J602A 9\*STORAGE: 524 (OCTAL) WORDS  
 J602A 10\*ROUTINES CALLED: GXA(J518A), GYA(J518A), DLNLNTM(J601A),  
 J602A 11\* DRV(J517A), NAME COMMON CJE07(10 OCTAL WORDS).

J602B A# V. GARDINER C-4 R FRANK 73  
 J602B B\*DRAW LINEAR AND LOG TIC MARKS ON FILM  
 J602B C#F4 SR7600 CROS  
 J602B D# SW 2 LS 3 TYPE 1  
 J602B E\*SOURCE CARDS 99 OBJECT CARDS 30 BIN  
 J602B F\*\*FILM\*TIC MARKS  
 J602B G\*DISK F4 COMPAT WU 05/08/73 REV.1 DECK 05/08/73 REV.1  
 J602B 1\*FORM: CALL DLNLGTM(NX) LINEAR X, LOG Y  
 J602B 2\* CALL DLGLNTM(NY) LOG X, LINEAR Y  
 J602B 3\* CALL DLGLGTM LOG X, LOG Y  
 J602B 4\*PURPOSE: DRAW GRID OF TIC MARKS. AS DETERMINED BY  
 J602B 5\* DGA(J528). A LOG AXIS IS LIMITED TO 25 DECADES.  
 J602B 6\* A LINEAR GRID DIVIDES THE AXIS INTO NX OR NY INTERVALS.  
 J602B 7\*ROUTINE NAME: DLNLGTM  
 J602B 8\*ENTRY NAMES: DLNLGTM, DLGLNTM, DLGLGTM  
 J602B 9\*STORAGE: 531 (OCTAL) WORDS  
 J602B 10\*ROUTINES CALLED: GXA(J518B), GYA(J518B), DLNLNTM(J601B),  
 J602B 11\* DRV(J517B), NAME COMMON CJE07(10 OCTAL WORDS).

J603A A# V. GARDINER C-4 R, FRANK 73  
 J603A B\*POLAR COORDINATE GRAPH FOR CALCOMP  
 J603A C\*F-4 SR6600 SCP3.1 CALCOMP  
 J603A D# SW 4 LS 4 TYPE 1  
 J603A E\*SOURCE CARDS 124 BCD OBJECT CARDS 42 BIN  
 J603A F\*\*POLAR COORDINATE\*GRAPH\*CALCOMP  
 J603A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 03/01/73 DECK 03/01/73  
 J603A 1\*FORM: CALL POLCC(N,R,THETA,ICHAR,ICON,  
 J603A 2\* IGRID,XC,YC,XR,TITLE,NC)  
 J603A 3\*PURPOSE: DRAW A POLAR COORDINATE GRAPH OF A SET OF  
 J603A 4\* POINTS ON THE CALCOMP WITH A TITLE.  
 J603A 5\*ROUTINE NAME: POLCC  
 J603A 6\*ENTRY NAME: POLCC  
 J603A 7\*STORAGE: 1032 OCTAL WORDS  
 J603A 8\*ROUTINES CALLED: PLTZ(J549A),NUMBER(J545A),CIRCL(J581A),  
 J603A 9\* SYMBOL(J559A),SCALE(J546A),LINE(J548A).

J603B A# V. GARDINER C-4 R, FRANK 73  
 J603B B\*POLAR COORDINATE GRAPH FOR CALCOMP  
 J603B C\*F-4 SR7600 CROS CALCOMP  
 J603B D# SW 4 LS 3 TYPE 1  
 J603B E\*SOURCE CARDS 124 BCD OBJECT CARDS 42 BIN  
 J603B F\*\*POLAR COORDINATE\*GRAPH\*CALCOMP  
 J603B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 03/01/73 DECK 03/01/73  
 J603B 1\*FORM: CALL POLCC(N,R,THETA,ICHAR,ICON,  
 J603B 2\* IGRID,XC,YC,XR,TITLE,NC)  
 J603B 3\*PURPOSE: DRAW A POLAR COORDINATE GRAPH OF A SET OF  
 J603B 4\* POINTS ON THE CALCOMP WITH A TITLE.  
 J603B 5\*ROUTINE NAME: POLCC  
 J603B 6\*ENTRY NAME: POLCC  
 J603B 7\*STORAGE: 1036 OCTAL WORDS  
 J603B 8\*ROUTINES CALLED: PLTZ(J549B),NUMBER(J545B),CIRCL(J581B),  
 J603B 9\* SYMBOL(J559B),SCALE(J546B),LINE(J548B).

J604A A\* R.M.FRANK C-4 R.M.FRANK 73  
 J604A B\*DRAW AND SHADE RECTANGLE ON FILM  
 J604A C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1 MICROFILM  
 J604A D\* SW 4 LS 3 TYPE 1,1  
 J604A E\* SOURCE 88 CARDS OBJECT 25 CARDS  
 J604A F\*\*MICROFILM\*RECTANGLE  
 J604A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 06/11/73 DECK 06/11/73  
 J604A 1#FORM: CALL BARPLOT (X1,X2,Y1,Y2,SPACING,ANGLE)  
 J604A 2#PURPOSE: DRAW SCALED RECTANGLE AND SHADE IT. SCALING  
 J604A 3# IS ESTABLISHED BY PRIOR CALL TO PLOJB(J562) OR  
 J604A 4# PLOTM(J599).  
 J604A 5#ROUTINE NAME: BARPLOT  
 J604A 6#ENTRY NAMES: BARPLOT  
 J604A 7#STORAGE: 467 OCTAL WORDS  
 J604A 8#ROUTINES CALLED: PLOTM(J599)

J604B A\* R.M.FRANK C-4 R.M.FRANK 73  
 J604B B\*DRAW AND SHADE RECTANGLE ON FILM  
 J604B C\*F4 SR7600 CROS MICROFILM  
 J604B D\* SW 4 LS 3 TYPE 1,1  
 J604B E\* SOURCE 88 CARDS OBJECT 25 CARDS  
 J604B F\*\*MICROFILM\*RECTANGLE  
 J604B G\*DISK F4 COMPAT WU 06/11/73 DECK 06/11/73  
 J604B 1#FORM: CALL BARPLOT (X1,X2,Y1,Y2,SPACING,ANGLE)  
 J604B 2#PURPOSE: DRAW SCALED RECTANGLE AND SHADE IT. SCALING  
 J604B 3# IS ESTABLISHED BY PRIOR CALL TO PLOJB(J562) OR  
 J604B 4# PLOTM(J599).  
 J604B 5#ROUTINE NAME: BARPLOT  
 J604B 6#ENTRY NAMES: BARPLOT  
 J604B 7#STORAGE: 475 OCTAL WORDS  
 J604B 8#ROUTINES CALLED: PLOTM(J599)

K INFORMATION TRANSFER WITH NO PARTICULAR CONVERSION OR  
INTERPRETATION OTHER THAN DEVICE-DEPENDENT REQUIREMENTS

## K1 DIRECT ACCESS CORE/DISK I/O

REVIEWER: J. MOORE, C-2

K101B A# EMILY WILLBANKS C-2 J. MOORE 71  
 K101B B\*RANR,RANW,RANRE,RANWE - DIRECT ACCESS I/O  
 K101B C\*CMP SR7600 CROS  
 K101B D# SW 2 LS 4 TYPE 1  
 K101B E+CMP SOURCE CARDS 121 BCD OBJECT CARDS 8 BIN  
 K101B F\*\*RANR\*RANW\*RANRE\*RANWE\*DIRECT ACCESS\*RANDOM\*IO  
 K101B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 10/10/72REV 1 DECK 10/10/72REV 1  
 K101B 1\*FORM: CALL RANR(N,LCMV,NWORDS,NSECT,IWAIT)  
 K101B 2\* CALL RANW(N,LCMV,NWORDS,NSECT,IWAIT)  
 K101B 3\* CALL RANRE(N,NLCM,NWORDS,NSECT,IWAIT)  
 K101B 4\* CALL RANWE(N,NLCM,NWORDS,NSECT,IWAIT)  
 K101B 5\*PURPOSE: RANR/RANRE READS NWORDS FROM SECTOR NSECT OF FILE-  
 K101B 6\* SET N INTO LCM VARIABLE LCMV OR WORD NLCM. RANW/RANWE  
 K101B 7\* WRITES NWORDS FROM LCMV OR WORD NLCM OF LCM INTO FILESET  
 K101B 8\* N AT SECTOR NSECT. IWAIT IS A WAIT/NOWAIT OPTION. THIS  
 K101B 9\* IS SLOWER THAN IRAN(K102B).  
 K101B 10\*ROUTINE NAME: RANRW  
 K101B 11\*ENTRY NAMES: RANR,RANW,RANRE,RANWE  
 K101B 12\*STORAGE: 52 OCTAL WORDS.  
 K101B 13\*ROUTINES CALLED: GETBA(ON THE SYSTEM).

K102B A# EMILY WILLBANKS C-2 J. MOORE 71  
 K102B B\*IRANR,IRANW,IRANRE,IRANWE - DIRECT ACCESS I/O  
 K102B C\*CMP SR7600 CROS  
 K102B D# SW 2 LS 4 TYPE 1  
 K102B E+CMP SOURCE CARDS 99 BCD OBJECT CARDS 7 BIN  
 K102B F\*\*IRANR\*IRANW\*IRANRE\*IRANWE\*DIRECT ACCESS\*RANDOM\*IO  
 K102B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 10/10/72REV 1 DECK 10/10/72REV 1  
 K102B 1\*FORM: I = IRANR(RQT,LCMV,NWORDS,NSECT,FS)  
 K102B 2\* I = IRANW(RQT,LCMV,NWORDS,NSECT,FS)  
 K102B 3\* I = IRANRE(RQT,NLCM,NWORDS,NSECT,FS)  
 K102B 4\* I = IRANWE(RQT,NLCM,NWORDS,NSECT,FS)  
 K102B 5\*PURPOSE: IRANR/IRANRE READS NWORDS FROM SECTOR NSECT OF  
 K102B 6\* FILESET FS WITH RQT INTO LCM VARIABLE LCMV OR WORD NLCM.  
 K102B 7\* IRANW/IRANWE WRITES NWORDS FROM LCMV OR WORD NLCM OF LCM  
 K102B 8\* INTO FILESET FS AT SECTOR NSECT. THIS IS FASTER THAN  
 K102B 9\* RANRW(K101B).  
 K102B 10\*ROUTINE NAME: IRAN  
 K102B 11\*ENTRY NAMES: IRANR,IRANW,IRANRE,IRANWE  
 K102B 12\*STORAGE: 44 OCTAL WORDS  
 K102B 13\*SELF CONTAINED.

K1-2

K103B \*(RANRWE) DELETED FROM LIBRARY-NOW COMBINED WITH K101B.

K104B \*(IRANE) DELETED FROM LIBRARY-NOW COMBINED WITH K102B.

K2 ECS/CORE OR CORE/CORE

REVIEWER: J. MOORE, C-2

K201A A# LARA BAKER ENG-DO 69  
 K201A B\*MOVEMC MOVES AN ARRAY IN MAIN CORE THROUGH ECS  
 K201A C\*FORTRAN IV SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 K201A D# SW 3 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 K201A E\*SOURCE DECK 25 BCD OBJECT CARDS 10 BIN  
 K201A F\*\*ECS\*MOVEMC  
 K201A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 08/01/69 DECK 08/01/69  
 K201A 1\*CALL MOVEMC(IFROM, ITO, NWDS, IECS\$, NECS)  
 K201A 2\*PURPOSE TO MOVE IN ARRAY FROM ONE LOCATION IN MAIN MEMORY  
 K201A 3\*TO ANOTHER LOCATION IN MAIN MEMORY.  
 K201A 4\*TIMING: SEE ATTACHED GRAPH.  
 K201A 5\*STORAGE: 143 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 K201A 6\*USES: ECRD, ECWR(ON THE SYSTEM)

K202A A# LARA BAKER ENG-DO 69  
 K202A B\*MOVEEC MOVES AN ARRAY IN ECS THROUGH MAIN CORE  
 K202A C\*FORTRAN IV SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 K202A D# SW 2 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 K202A E\*SOURCE CARDS 20 BCD OBJECT CARDS 9 BIN  
 K202A F\*\*ECS\*MOVEEC  
 K202A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 08/01/69 DECK 08/01/69  
 K202A 1\*USAGE: CALL MOVEEC (IFROM, ITO, NWDS, IMC, NMC)  
 K202A 2\*PURPOSE: TO MOVE AN ARRAY FROM ONE LOCATION IN EXTENDED  
 K202A 3\*CORE STORAGE TO ANOTHER LOCATION ECS.  
 K202A 4\*TIMING: ABOUT THE SAME AS THAT EXPLAINED FOR MOVEMC, K201A.  
 K202A 5\*STORAGE: 127 (OCTAL) WORDS  
 K202A 6\*USES ECRD, ECWR(ON THE SYSTEM)

K203A A# LARA BAKER ENG-DO 69  
 K203A B\*ECR READS ONE WORD FROM ECS  
 K203A C\*COMPASS SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 K203A D# SW 2 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 K203A E\*SOURCE CARDS 13 BCD OBJECT CARDS 4 BIN  
 K203A F\*\*ECS\*ECR\*READ  
 K203A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 08/01/69 DECK 08/01/69  
 K203A 1\*USAGE: ANS = ECR (LOCE)  
 K203A 2\*PURPOSE: TO READ ONE WORD FROM EXTENDED CORE STORAGE AND  
 K203A 3\*RETURN THE CONTENTS OF THAT WORD AS THE RESULT OF THE  
 K203A 4\*FUNCTION CALL.  
 K203A 5\*TIMING: 15.0 MICROSECONDS  
 K203A 6\*STORAGE: 7 WORDS  
 K203A 7\*SELF CONTAINED.

K203B A# LARA BAKER TD-7 J, MOORE 72  
 K203B B\*ECR READS ONE WORD FROM ECS  
 K203B C\*COMPASS SR7600 CROS  
 K203B D# SW 2 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 K203B E\*CMP SOURCE CARDS 22 BCD OBJECT CARDS 4 BIN  
 K203B F\*\*ECS\*ECR\*READ  
 K203B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 10/12/72 DECK 10/12/72  
 K203B 1\*FORM: ANS = ECR (LOCE)  
 K203B 2\*PURPOSE: READ ONE WORD FROM EXTENDED CORE STORAGE AND  
 K203B 3\* RETURN THE CONTENTS OF THAT WORD AS THE RESULT OF THE  
 K203B 4\* FUNCTION CALL.  
 K203B 5\*ROUTINE NAME: ECR  
 K203B 6\*ENTRY NAME: ECR  
 K203B 7\*STORAGE: 13 OCTAL WORDS.  
 K203B 8\*ROUTINES CALLED: LIBMSG(SYSTEM).

K204A A# LARA BAKER ENG-DO 69  
 K204A B\*ECW WRITES ONE WORD TO ECS  
 K204A C\*COMPASS SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 K204A D# SW 2 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 K204A E\*SOURCE CARDS 11 BCD OBJECT CARDS 3 BIN  
 K204A F\*\*ECS\*ECW\*WRITE  
 K204A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 08/01/69 DECK 08/01/69  
 K204A 1\*USAGE: CALL ECW (MCAD,LOCE)  
 K204A 2\*PURPOSE: TO WRITE ONE WORD INTO EXTENDED CORE STORAGE  
 K204A 3\*FROM MAIN CORE.  
 K204A 4\*TIMING: 12.6 MICROSECONDS  
 K204A 5\*STORAGE: 5 WORDS  
 K204A 6\*SELF CONTAINED.

K204B A\* LARA BAKER TD-7 J. MOORE 72  
 K204B B\*ECW WRITES ONE WORD TO ECS  
 K204B C\*COMPASS SR7600 CROS  
 K204B D\* SW 2 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 K204B E\*CMP SOURCE CARDS 19 BCD OBJECT CARDS 4 BIN  
 K204B F\*\*ECS\*ECW\*WRITE  
 K204B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 10/12/72 DECK 10/12/72  
 K204B 1\*FORM: CALL ECW(MCAD,LDCE)  
 K204B 2\*PURPOSE: WRITE ONE WORD INTO EXTENDED CORE STORAGE  
 K204B 3\* FROM MAIN CORE.  
 K204B 4\*ROUTINE NAME: ECW  
 K204B 5\*ENTRY NAME: ECW  
 K204B 6\*STORAGE: 7 OCTAL WORDS.  
 K204B 7\*ROUTINES CALLED: LIBMSG(SYSTEM).

K2AA A\* D. PLAISTED C-4 J MOORE C-2 72  
 K2AA B\*QUICK EXCHANGE OF TWO SCM ARRAYS  
 K2AA C\*COMPASS SR7600 CROS  
 K2AA D\* SW 2 LS 2 TYPE 2  
 K2AA E\*SOURCE CARDS 85 BCD OBJECT CARDS 5 BIN  
 K2AA F\*\*VECTOR\*SCM VECTOR\*VECTOR EXCHANGE\*QEXCH  
 K2AA G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 09/18/72 DECK 09/18/72  
 K2AA 1\*FORM: CALL QEXCH(A,B,N,M,K)  
 K2AA 2\*PURPOSE: QUICK EXCHANGE OF TWO SCM ARRAYS  
 K2AA 3\*ROUTINE NAME: QEXCH  
 K2AA 4\*ENTRY NAME: QEXCH  
 K2AA 5\*STORAGE: 26 OCTAL WORDS  
 K2AA 6\*ROUTINES CALLED: SELF CONTAINED

K2AB A\* D PLAISTED C-4 J MOORE C-2 72  
 K2AB B\*QUICK MOVE OF AN ARRAY IN SCM  
 K2AB C\*COMPASS SR7600 CROS  
 K2AB D\* SW 2 LS 2 TYPE 2  
 K2AB E\*SOURCE CARDS 87 BCD OBJECT CARDS 5 BIN  
 K2AB F\*\*VECTOR  
 K2AB G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 09/18/72 DECK 09/18/72  
 K2AB 1\*FORM: CALL QMOVE(A,B,N,M,K)  
 K2AB 2\*FUNCTION: QUICK MOVE OF AN ARRAY IN SCM  
 K2AB 3\*ROUTINE NAME: QMOVE  
 K2AB 4\*ENTRY NAME: QMOVE  
 K2AB 5\*STORAGE: 27 OCTAL WORDS  
 K2AB 6\*ROUTINES CALLED: SELF CONTAINED

K3 SEQUENTIAL I/O

REVIEWER: J. NORRIS, C-2

K301B A\* EMILY WILLBANKS C-2 71  
 K301B B\*COPY,COPYF,COPYR - COPY PORTIONS OF FILESETS  
 K301B C\*CMP SR7600 CROS  
 K301B D\* SW 3 LS 0 TYPE 1  
 K301B E\* 0 BCD 0 BIN  
 K301B F\*\*COPY\*COPYF\*COPYR - COPY PORTIONS OF FILESETS  
 K301B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 07/12/71 DECK NONE  
 K301B 1\*FORM; CALL COPY(I,O)  
 K301B 2\* CALL COPYF(I,O,NF)  
 K301B 3\* CALL COPYR(I,O,NR)  
 K301B 4\*PURPOSE: COPY DATA FROM FILESET I TO FILESET O, STARTING  
 K301B 5\* AT CURRENT FILESET POSITIONS, COPY COPIES TO EOI.  
 K301B 6\* COPYF COPIES NF FILES OR TO EOI. COPYR COPIES NR RECORDS  
 K301B 7\* OR TO EOI.  
 K301B 8\*ROUTINE NAME: COPY  
 K301B 9\*ENTRY NAMES: COPY, COPYF, COPYR  
 K301B 10\*STORAGE: 145B WORDS OF SCM.  
 K301B 11\*ROUTINES CALLED: GETBA, OPEN., WAITR, SYSTEM, ABNORML,  
 K301B 12\* (ALL ON SYSTEM).  
 K301B 13\*OTHER SCM EXTERNALS: IOGEN, BUFF.

K303B A\* EMILY WILLBANKS C-2 71  
 K303B B\*COPYSF - COPY SHIFTED FILE FOR SINGLE SPACED LISTING  
 K303B C\*FIV SR7600 CROS  
 K303B D\* SW 3 LS 0 TYPE 1  
 K303B E\* 0 BCD 0 BIN  
 K303B F\*\*COPYSF\*COPY\*SHIFTED FILE  
 K303B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 06/22/71 DECK NONE  
 K303B 1\*FORM; CALL COPYSF(I,O,N,PR)  
 K303B 2\*PURPOSE: COPY N FILES OF FILESET I (CONTAINING BCD CHAR-  
 K303B 3\* ACTERS) TO FILESET O, INSERTING A BLANK AS THE FIRST CHAR-  
 K303B 4\* ACTER OF EACH RECORD. IF FILESET O HAS FILM OR SFILM ACTIVE  
 K303B 5\* DISPOSITION, IT WILL BE WRITTEN IN 4020 COMMAND FORMAT.  
 K303B 6\*ENTRY NAMES: COPYSF  
 K303B 7\*ROUTINE NAME: COPYSF  
 K303B 8\*STORAGE: 261B WORDS.  
 K303B 9\*ROUTINES CALLED: EOI, IFENDF, INPUTC, LENGTH, MARG, OUTPTC,  
 K303B 10\* (ALL ON SYSTEM).

K304B A\* RON KRANTZ C-2 71  
 K304B B\*ULCR - USER LIBRARY CONTROL ROUTINE  
 K304B C\*CMP SR7600 CROS  
 K304B D\* SW 3 LS 0 TYPE 1  
 K304B E\* 0 BCD 0 BIN  
 K304B F\*\*ULCR\*USER\*LIBRARY  
 K304B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 06/22/71 DECK NONE  
 K304B 1\*FORM: CALL ULCR(I,L)  
 K304B 2\*PURPOSE: CONVERT SET OF RELOCATABLE BINARY DECKS ON  
 K304B 3\* SEQUENTIAL FILESET I INTO RANDOM LIBRARY FILESET L,  
 K304B 4\* SUITABLE FOR LIBRARY L ON \$LOAD OR \$LDGO CONTROL CARDS.  
 K304B 5\*ROUTINE NAME: ULCR  
 K304B 6\*ENTRY NAME: ULCR  
 K304B 7\*STORAGE: 6,400B WORDS OF SCM. 5,000B WORDS OF LCM.  
 K304B 8\*ROUTINES CALLED: GETBA(ON SYSTEM).

K305B A\* EMILY WILLBANKS C-2 71  
 K305B B\*COPYFF - COPY FORTRAN FILE  
 K305B C\*FIV SR7600 CROS  
 K305B D\* SW 3 LS 0 TYPE 1  
 K305B E\* 0 BCD 0 BIN  
 K305B F\*\*COPYFF\*COPY FORTRAN FILE  
 K305B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 06/22/71 DECK NONE  
 K305B 1\*FORM: CALL COPYFF(I,O,N,NADV)  
 K305B 2\*PURPOSE: COPY N FILES OF FILESET I (CONTAINING BCD CHARAC-  
 K305B 3\* TERS) TO FILESET O. NADV PAGE EJECTS ARE DONE BETWEEN EACH  
 K305B 4\* FILE. 129 CHARACTERS ARE READ AND WRITTEN PER RECORD. IF  
 K305B 5\* FILESET O HAS FILM OR SFILM ACTIVE DISPOSITION, IT WILL BE  
 K305B 6\* WRITTEN IN 4020 COMMAND FORMAT.  
 K305B 7\*ROUTINE NAME: COPYFF  
 K305B 8\*ENTRY NAMES: COPYFF  
 K305B 9\*STORAGE: 223B WORDS OF SCM.  
 K305B 10\*ROUTINES CALLED: EOI, IFENDF, INPUTC, LENGTH, NARG, OUTPTC,  
 K305B 11\* (ALL ON SYSTEM).

K306B A\* FRED SCHILLING C-2 71  
 K306B B\*COPYL - UPDATE LIBRARY OF BINARY DECKS  
 K306B C\*F4 COMPASS SR7600 CROS  
 K306B D\* SW 14 LS 0 TYPE 1  
 K306B E\*SOURCE CARDS 0 BCD OBJECT CARDS 0 BIN  
 K306B F\*\*COPYL\*UPDATE\*LIBRARY OF\*BINARY DECKS  
 K306B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 05/10/72REV.1 DECK NONE  
 K306B 1\*FORM: CALL COPYL(OLDBL,CHANGE,NEWBL,ORDER,OUT,CK)  
 K306B 2\*PURPOSE: MAINTAIN AND REARRANGE A LIBRARY OF BINARY DECKS.  
 K306B 3\*TIMING: LARGE LCM BUFFERS ARE NEEDED TO ACHIEVE SPEED.  
 K306B 4\*ROUTINE NAME: COPYL  
 K306B 5\*ENTRY NAMES: COPYL, REPLACE, BREAKUP, DFILE, SUM  
 K306B 6\*STORAGE: 4206 OCTAL WORDS OF SCM, PLUS BLANK COMMON.  
 K306B 7\*USES ONE WORD OF BLANK COMMON FOR EACH RECORD OF MERGE FILE,  
 K306B 8\* PLUS ONE WORD FOR EACH DECK NAME IN THE CONTROL CARD LIST  
 K306B 9\* PLUS TWO.  
 K306B 10\*ROUTINES CALLED: ABNORMAL, ACGOER, ADDRQT, COPYF, COPYR  
 K306B 11\* FETCH, IFENDF, MEMLEN, OPEN, OUTPTB, OUTPTC, PUTIT, Rdbuf,  
 K306B 12\* REWIND, SHIFN, SKIPF, SKIPR (ON THE SYSTEM).

K307B A\* J. NORRIS C-2 J. NORRIS 72  
 K307B B\*CKSUM - ADD OR VERIFY CHECKSUMS.  
 K307B C\*F4 SR7600 CROS  
 K307B D\* SW 4 LS 0 TYPE 1.2  
 K307B E\* SOURCE 0 C-2 OBJECT 0 C-2  
 K307B F\*\*CKSUM\*CHECKSUM  
 K307B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 06/15/73REV.1 DECK NONE  
 K307B 1\*FORM: CALL CKSUM(IN,OUT,NF,TYPE)  
 K307B 2\*PURPOSE: CALCULATE AND VERIFY CHECKSUMS  
 K307B 3\*ROUTINE NAME: CKSUM  
 K307B 4\*ENTRY NAME: CKSUM  
 K307B 5\*STORAGE: 1630 OCTAL WORDS SCM AND 10000 OCTAL WORDS OF LCM  
 K307B 6\*ROUTINES CALLED: Rdbuf(Q417B), Wtbuf(Q417B), Skipr(W304B),  
 K307B 7\* CKSUM2(K310B), LCROL0T/LCROLIN(Q306B),  
 K307B 8\* MEMREQ/MEMREL/MEMLEN(Q305B), OPEN(W115B),  
 K307B 9\* MESSAGE(Q116B), SHIFN(M401B), SYSFS(W116B),  
 K307B 10\* GETQ(Q414B), ENDFIL, OUTPTB, ABNORML, ACGOER, LAFST  
 K307B 11\* (ALL ON SYSTEM).

K308B A\* EMILY WILLBANKS C-2 J. NORRIS 73  
 K308B B\*COPYSR-COPY ONE SEQUENTIAL RECORD TO RANDOM FILESET  
 K308B C\*CQMPASS SR7600 CROS  
 K308B D\* SW 3 LS 0 TYPE 1 .2  
 K308B E\* SOURCE 0 C-2 OBJECT 0 C-2  
 K308B F\*\*COPY\*RANDOM\*SEQUENTIAL  
 K308B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 06/13/73REV.1 DECK NONE  
 K308B 1\*FORMI CALL COPYSR(IS,OR,SL)  
 K308B 2\* CALL COPYSR(IS,OR)  
 K308B 3\*PURPOSE: COPY ONE RECORD FROM SEQUENTIAL FILESET(IS) TO  
 K308B 4\* RANDOM FILESET(OR). IF SECTOR LIST(SL) IS NOT  
 K308B 5\* GIVEN, DATA WILL BE WRITTEN BEGINNING AT SECTOR  
 K308B 6\* ZERO. SECTOR LIST ALLOWS SELECTED SECTORS TO BE  
 K308B 7\* WRITTEN.  
 K308B 8\*ROUTINE NAME: COPYSR  
 K308B 9\* ENTRY NAME: COPYSR  
 K308B 10\*STORAGE: 230 OCTAL WORDS OF SCM AND UP TO  
 K308B 11\* 234000 OCTAL WORDS OF LCM.  
 K308B 12\*ROUTINES CALLED: GETBA, SYSTEM, ABNORML, (ALL ON SYSTEM)  
 K308B 13\* MEMREL(Q305B), MEMLEN(Q305B), MEMREQ(Q305B).  
 K308B 14\* LCROLIN(Q306B), COPYBFS(W404B).  
 K308B 15\*OTHER SCM EXTERNALS: IOGEN(SYSTEM)  
 K308B 16\*LCM BLOCK NAMES: MALCM, RANSEQ

K309B A\* EMILY WILLBANKS C-2 J NORRIS 73  
 K309B B\*COPYRS - COPY RANDOM FILESET TO ONE SEQUENTIAL RECORD  
 K309B C\*COMPASS SR7600 CROS  
 K309B D\* SW 3 LS 0 TYPE 1.2  
 K309B E\* SOURCE 0 C-2 OBJECT 0 C-2  
 K309B F\*\*COPY\*RANDOM\*SEQUENTIAL  
 K309B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 06/13/73 REV.1 DECK NONE  
 K309B 1\*FORMI CALL COPYRS(IR,OS,SL)  
 K309B 2\* CALL COPYRS(IR,OS)  
 K309B 3\*PURPOSE: COPY SECTORS FROM RANDOM FILESET(IR) TO  
 K309B 4\* ONE RECORD OF SEQUENTIAL FILESET(OS). IF SECTOR  
 K309B 5\* LIST(SL) IS NOT GIVEN, ALL RANDOM FILESET WILL  
 K309B 6\* BE READ. SECTOR LIST ALLOWS SELECTED SECTORS TO  
 K309B 7\* BE READ.  
 K309B 8\*ROUTINE NAME: COPYRS  
 K309B 9\*ENTRY NAME: COPYRS  
 K309B 10\*STORAGE: 256 (OCTAL) WORDS OF SCM AND UP TO 234000  
 K309B 11\* (OCTAL) WORDS OF LCM.  
 K309B 12\*ROUTINES CALLED: GETBA, SYSTEM, ABNORML, (ALL ON SYSTEM)  
 K309B 13\* MEMREL(Q305B), MEMLEN(Q305B), MEMREQ(Q305B)  
 K309B 14\* LCROLIN(Q306B), COPYBSF(W404B).  
 K309B 15\*OTHER EXTERNALS: IOGEN (ON SYSTEM)  
 K309B 16\*LCM BLOCK NAMES: MALCM, RANSEQ

K310B A\* J. NORRIS C-2 J. NORRIS 73  
K310B B\*CKSUM2 - CALCULATE CHECKSUM OF LCM AREA  
K310B C\*CMP SR7600 CROS  
K310B D\* SW 3 LS 0 TYPE 1.2  
K310B E\*C-2 OLDPL4 NO CARDS  
K310B F\*\*CHECKSUM  
K310B G\*DISK F4 COMPAT WU 06/12/73 DECK NONE  
K310B 1\*FORM: CALL CKSUM2(BUFFER,LEN,IFLAG)  
K310B 2\*PURPOSE: FORM CHECKSUM OF LCM AREA.  
K310B 3\* BUFFER = LCM ARRAY OR INTEGER ADDRESS OF LCM AREA  
K310B 4\* LEN = LENGTH OF BUFFER  
K310B 5\* IFLAG = 0 FOR PARTIAL, = 1 FOR COMPLETE CHECKSUM  
K310B 6\*INITIALIZE WITH EITHER LEN = 0 OR IFLAG = 1  
K310B 7\*ROUTINE NAME: CKSUM2  
K310B 8\*ENTRY NAMES: CKSUM2  
K310B 9\*STORAGE: 24 OCTAL WORDS OF SCM  
K310B 10\*ROUTINES CALLED: SELF CONTAINED

K4 CONVERT SEQUENTIAL/RANDOM

REVIEWER: J. NORRIS, C-2

K402A A\* MARGE ASPREY C-4 69  
 K402A B\*REORDR-PROGRAM FOR REORDERING ROUTINES ON TAPE FOR OVERLAY  
 K402A C#F-4 MP6600 SCP 3.1  
 K402A D\* SW 2 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 K402A E\*SOURCE CARDS 55 BCD OBJECT CARDS 17 BIN  
 K402A F\*\*REORDR FOR TAPE\*OVERLAY\*EDIT  
 K402A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 12/12/69 DECK 12/12/69  
 K402A 1\*CALL NAME: REORDR  
 K402A 2\*PURPOSE: REARRANGES ROUTINES ON CARD IMAGES FROM BCD TAPE66  
 K402A 3\*AND REWRITES IN DESIRED ORDER ON BCD TAPE67.  
 K402A 4\*STORAGE: 42000 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 K402A 5\*SELF CONTAINED

K403A A\* MARGE ASPREY C-4 69  
 K403A B\*SUBLST-LISTS AND INDEXES ROUTINES FROM BCD TAPE  
 K403A C#F4 MP6600 SCP 3.1  
 K403A D\* SW 2 LS 3 TYPE 1  
 K403A E\*SOURCE CARDS 143 BCD OBJECT CARDS 43 BIN  
 K403A F\*\*SUBLST\*LISTS\*INDEXES FROM\*CATALOG  
 K403A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 12/12/69 DECK 12/12/69  
 K403A 1\*CALL NAME: SUBLST  
 K403A 2\*PURPOSE: PREPARES A REFERENCE INDEX BY CARD AND PAGE NUMBER  
 K403A 3\*OF PROGRAMS, SUBROUTINES, FUNCTIONS AND BLOCK DATA FROM BCD  
 K403A 4\*TAPE66.  
 K403A 5\*STORAGE: 45000 (OCTAL) WORDS  
 K403A 6\*SELF CONTAINED

K404A \*(ATOFLO) HAS BEEN DELETED-SERVES NO PURPOSE WITHOUT IBM-7094

K5 MAGNETIC TAPE/TAPE, TAPE/CORE, ETC.

REVIEWER: J. NORRIS, C-2

K501A A\* B. L. BUZBEE C-4 JAN NORRIS 72  
 K501A B\*READ(WRITE) A 7094 BINARY TAPE  
 K501A C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 K501A D\* SW 1 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 K501A E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 32 BCD OBJECT CARDS 24 BIN  
 K501A F\*\*READ(WRITE) A 7094 BINARY\*TAPE  
 K501A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 08/29/72 DECK 08/29/72  
 K501A 1\*FORM: CALL WRIT94(A,NW,NT)  
 K501A 2\* CALL READ94(A,NW,NT)  
 K501A 3\*PURPOSE: WRITES BITS 56 THRU 21 OFWORDS A(1) THRU (NW)  
 K501A 4\* ONTO LOGICAL UNIT NT. READS A MAXIMUM OF NW 36 BIT WORDS  
 K501A 5\* FROM THE NEXT PHYSICAL RECORD ON UNIT NT. ON RETURN  
 K501A 6\* IABS(NW) IS THE NUMBER OF 36 BIT WORDS IN THE RECORD  
 K501A 7\* AND THEY ARE STORED IN BITS 56-21 OF A(1) THRU A(NW).  
 K501A 8\* NW=0 SIGNALS EOF ENCOUNTERED, NW.LT.0 SIGNALS PARITY  
 K501A 9\* ERROR.  
 K501A 10\*ROUTINE NAME: WRIT94  
 K501A 11\*ENTRY NAMES: WRIT94, READ94  
 K501A 12\*STORAGE: 246 OCTAL WORDS  
 K501A 13\*ROUTINES CALLED: SHIFN(M401A), LABRT(N103A).

K502A A\* B. L. BUZBEE C-4 JAN NORRIS 72  
 K502A B\*READ(WRITE) ONE 7094 F4 LOGICAL BINARY RECORD  
 K502A C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 K502A D\* SW 2 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 K502A E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 18 BCD OBJECT CARDS 12 BIN  
 K502A F\*\*READ(WRITE) ONE 7094 F4\*LOGICAL BINARY RECORD  
 K502A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 08/29/72 DECK 08/29/72  
 K502A 1\*FORM: CALL WR94FBT(A,NW,NT,T)  
 K502A 2\* CALL RD94FBT(A,NW,NT,T)  
 K502A 3\*PURPOSE: WR94FBT WRITES BITS 56 THRU 21 OF A(1) THRU A(NW)  
 K502A 4\* ON UNIT NT AS ONE 7094 F4 LOGICAL BINARY RECORD.  
 K502A 5\* RD94FBT PERFORMS THE CONVERSE. ON RETURN IABS(NW) IS  
 K502A 6\* THE NUMBER OF WORDS IN THE RECORD. NW=0 SIGNALS EOF  
 K502A 7\* ENCOUNTERED, NW.LT.0 SIGNALS PARITY ERROR.  
 K502A 8\*NOTE: IN BOTH ENTRIES T MUST BE 256 WORDS (60 BITS) OF  
 K502A 9\* TEMPORARY STORAGE.  
 K502A 10\*ROUTINE NAME: WR94FBT  
 K502A 11\*ENTRY NAMES: WR94FBT, RD94FBT  
 K502A 12\*STORAGE: 129 OCTAL WORDS  
 K502A 13\*ROUTINES CALLED: SHIFN(M401A)WRIT94FBT AND READ94(K501A).

K503A A\* JAMES F. BEM C-4 J. NORRIS 73  
 K503A B\*CROS76 - READ 7600-FORMAT TAPE ON 6600  
 K503A C#F4-CMP MP6600  
 K503A D\* SW 5 LS 0 TYPE 1.2  
 K503A E\*F4-CMP SOURCE 0 BCD OBJECT CARDS 0 BIN  
 K503A F\*\*MAGNETIC TAPE CONVERSION  
 K503A G#PERMFILE F4 COMPAT WU 03/13/73 DECK NONE  
 K503A 1#CONTROL CARD FORM:  
 K503A 2\* ASSIGN AB,CROS76.  
 K503A 3\* COPY(CROS76,CROS)  
 K503A 4\* RETURN(CROS76)  
 K503A 5\* ASSIGN MT,TAPEIN(PUL,XX.....,SMB)  
 K503A 6\* ASSIGN MT,TAPEOUT(...)  
 K503A 7\* CROS(BIN,TAPEIN,TAPEOUT,OUTPUT)  
 K503A 8#PURPOSE: CONVERT 7600-FORMAT TAPE TO 6600-FORMAT TAPE  
 K503A 9#ROUTINE NAME: CROS76  
 K503A 10\*STORAGE: 16000 OCTAL WORDS FOR BCD OUTPUT. VARIABLE  
 K503A 11\* FOR BINARY. SEE WRITEUP.  
 K503A 12\*SELF CONTAINED

K5AA A\* DUANE HARDER C-4 J NORRIS 70  
 K5AA B\*TSUB  
 K5AA C#COMPASS MP7600 CROS  
 K5AA D\* SW 2 LS 3 TYPE 2  
 K5AA E\*SOURCE CARDS. 75 BCD OBJECT CARDS 9 BIN  
 K5AA F\*\*TSUB  
 K5AA G\*CARDS CMP WU 09/28/72 DECK 09/28/72  
 K5AA 1#FORM: MAIN PROGRAM  
 K5AA 2#PURPOSE: TSUB IS A MAIN PROGRAM WHICH RUNS ON CROS. TSUB  
 K5AA 3\* READS A FILESET CALLED TAPE1 WHICH CONTAINS BCD CODED  
 K5AA 4\* INFORMATION IN BINARY FORM, CONVERTS THIS TO CARD  
 K5AA 5\* IMAGES, AND WRITES THEM TO THE FILESET CALLED TAPE2.  
 K5AA 6\* THE FILESETS TAPE1 AND TAPE2 MUST BE OPENED PRIOR TO  
 K5AA 7\* EXECUTING TSUB. ALL DATA ON TAPE1 IS CONVERTED.  
 K5AA 8#ROUTINE NAME: TSUB  
 K5AA 9#ENTRY NAME: TSUB  
 K5AA 10\*STORAGE: 1157 OCTAL WORDS  
 K5AA 11#ROUTINES CALLED: SELF CONTAINED

K6

## PAPER TAPE

REVIEWER: J. NORRIS, C-2

K6AA A\* LARA BAKER TD-7 JAN NORRIS 72  
 K6AA B\*UT01 - GE PAPER TAPE TO RUN FORTRAN CARD CONVERTER  
 K6AA C\*F4 MP6600 SCP 3.1 PAPER TAPE I/O  
 K6AA D\* SW 7 LS 17 TYPE 2  
 K6AA E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 650 BCD OBJECT CARDS 84 BIN  
 K6AA F\*\*UT01\*PAPER\*TAPE\*CARD\*GE  
 K6AA G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 08/29/72 DECK 08/29/72  
 K6AA 1\*FORM: MAIN PROGRAM  
 K6AA 2\*PURPOSE: CONVERTS A RUNNING GE FORTRAN PROGRAM ON PAPER  
 K6AA 3\* TAPE TO 6600 RUN FORTRAN FORMAT. REQUIRES CONTROL  
 K6AA 4\* CARD: REQUEST TAPE5,PR,UH.  
 K6AA 5\*ROUTINE NAME: UT01  
 K6AA 6\*ENTRY NAMES: UT01,FILL,WRITE,BUF,GETNXT,NEWLINE  
 K6AA 7\*STORAGE: 42,300 OCTAL WORDS.  
 K6AA 8\*SELF CONTAINED.

K6AB A\* LARA BAKER TD-7 JAN NORRIS 72  
 K6AB B\*UT02 - PUNCHED CARD TO GE PAPER TAPE CONVERTER  
 K6AB C\*F4 MP6600 SCP 3.1 PAPER TAPE I/O  
 K6AB D\* SW 4 LS 5 TYPE 2  
 K6AB E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 223 BCD OBJECT CARDS 36 BIN  
 K6AB F\*\*UT02\*CARD\*PAPER\*TAPE\*GE  
 K6AB G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 08/29/72 DECK 08/29/72  
 K6AB 1\*FORM: MAIN PROGRAM  
 K6AB 2\*PURPOSE: THIS PROGRAM IS A PUNCHED CARD TO ASCII-II PAPER  
 K6AB 3\* TAPE CONVERTER. ALL ALPHANUMERIC AND SOME SPECIAL  
 K6AB 4\* CHARACTERS ARE CONVERTED.  
 K6AB 5\* REQUIRES CONTROL CARD: REQUEST TAPE,PP,UD.  
 K6AB 6\*ROUTINE NAME: UT02  
 K6AB 7\*ENTRY NAME: UT02  
 K6AB 8\*STORAGE: 416000 (OCTAL) WORDS  
 K6AB 9\*SELF CONTAINED.

K6AC A# LARA BAKER TD-7 JAN NORRIS 72  
K6AC B#UT03 - RUN FORTRAN CARDS TO GE PAPER TAPE CONVERTER  
K6AC C#F4 MP6600 SCP 3.1 PAPER TAPE I/O  
K6AC D# SW 3 LS 26 TYPE 2  
K6AC E#F4 SOURCE CARDS 724 BCD OBJECT CARDS 125 BIN  
K6AC F##UT03#CARDS#TAPE#GE  
K6AC G#CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 08/29/72 DECK 08/29/72  
K6AC 1#FORM: MAIN PROGRAM  
K6AC 2#PURPOSE: THIS PROGRAM CONVERTS A RUNNING 6600 FORTRAN  
K6AC 3# RROGRAM ON CARDS TO GE FORTRAN FORMAT ON PAPER TAPE.  
K6AC 4# LINE NUMBERS ARE ADDED AND TRAILING BLANKS ARE REMOVED.  
K6AC 5# REQUIRES THE CONTROL CARD: REQUEST TAPES,PP,UD.  
K6AC 6#ROUTINE NAME: UT03  
K6AC 7#ENTRY NAME: UT03  
K6AC 8#STORAGE: 42,200 OCTAL WORDS.  
K6AC 9#SELF CONTAINED.

L  
PROGRAM MAINTENANCE

PROGRAMS WHICH MAKE IT EASIER TO MAINTAIN AND DOCUMENT PROGRAMS.

L2

DOCUMENT

E.G., INDEX.

REVIEWER: A. SOLEM, C-4

L2028	A*	L RUDSINSKI	C-4	A SOLEM	73
L2028	B*REGREF - EXAMINE REGISTER REFERENCES				
L2028	C*CMP	MP7600	CROS		
L2028	D*	SW 6	LS 0	TYPE 1	
L2028	E*NO CARDS				
L2028	F**OPTIMIZE*COMPASS*CODE				
L2028	G*ON DISK	WU 01/03/73	DECK NONE		
L2028	1*7600 CONTROL CARD FORM: \$REGREF(TYPE=COMPASS,				
L2028	2* SOURCE=SOURCE,DOC=BRIEF,EXP=YES,OUT=OUT)				
L2028	3*PURPOSE: EXAMINE REGISTER REFERENCES IN COMPASS				
L2028	4* CODE TO FACILITATE OPTIMIZATION OF COMPASS CODE.				
L2028	5*ROUTINE NAME: REGREF				

L3 CLEAN

E.G., TIDY.

REVIEWER: A. SOLEM, C-4

L301A 1# A SOLEM C-4 72  
 L301A 2# TIDY - RENUMBER, EDIT, AND TIDY FORTRAN SOURCE PROGRAMS.  
 L301A 3# F4 MP6600 SCP 3.1  
 L301A 4# SW 15 LS 44 TYPE 1  
 L301A 5# 6600 SOURCE DECK = TAPE NO. LC650L00 OBJECT DECK 1583 BIN  
 L301A 6# \*\*TIDY\*RENUMBER AND \*EDIT\*FORTRAN\*SOURCE PROGRAMS  
 L301A 7# ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 08/24/72 DECK 08/29/72  
 L301A 8# 6600 CONTROL CARD FORM:  
 L301A 9# TIDY(INPUT,PUNCH,OUTPUT,TAPE20,TAPE21)  
 L301A 10# PURPOSE: RENUMBER, EDIT, AND TIDY FORTRAN SOURCE PROGRAMS.  
 L301A 11# ROUTINE NAME: TIDY  
 L301A 12# ENTRY NAME: TIDY  
 L301A 13# STORAGE: 57000 OCTAL WORDS  
 L301A 14# ROUTINES CALLED: SELF CONTAINED

L301B 1# A. SOLEM C-4 72  
 L301B 2# TIDY - RENUMBER, EDIT, AND TIDY FORTRAN SOURCE PROGRAMS  
 L301B 3# F4 MP7600 CROS  
 L301B 4# SW 15 LS 44 TYPE 1  
 L301B 5# 7600 SOURCE DECK = TAPE NO. LE242L00 OBJECT DECK 809 BIN  
 L301B 6# \*\*TIDY\*RENUMBER AND \*EDIT\*FORTRAN\*SOURCE PROGRAMS  
 L301B 7# ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 08/29/72 DECK 08/29/72  
 L301B 8# 7600 CONTROL CARD FORM:  
 L301B 9# STIDY(INP=INP,OUT=OUT,PUN=PUN,FSET20=FSET20,FSET21=FSET21)  
 L301B 10# PURPOSE: RENUMBER, EDIT, AND TIDY FORTRAN SOURCE PROGRAMS.  
 L301B 11# ROUTINE NAME: TIDY  
 L301B 12# ENTRY NAME: TIDY  
 L301B 13# STORAGE: 46000 OCTAL WORDS  
 L301B 14# ROUTINES CALLED: IOCHECK(SYSTEM)

L4 UPDATE

E.G., UPDATE, COPYL.

REVIEWER: F. MCGIRT, C=4

L401A \*(CREATE) DELETED FROM THE LIBRARY

L402A \*(PREEDIT) DELETED FROM THE LIBRARY

L403A \*(EDIT2) DELETED FROM THE LIBRARY

L404A \*(VEREDIT) DELETED FROM THE LIBRARY

L405A \*(AFWL) DELETED FROM THE LIBRARY

L407A A# ANN SOLEM C-2 70  
L407A B\*UPDATE - MAINTAIN LIBRARY OF SYMBOLIC INFORMATION  
L407A C\*COMPASS MP6600 SCOPE  
L407A D# SW 27 LS 0 TYPE 1  
L407A E\*SOURCE CARDS 0 OBJECT CARDS 0  
L407A F\*\*UPDATE\*\*MAINTAIN\*\*LIBRARY OF\*\*SYMBOLIC\*\*INFORMATION  
L407A G\*ON DISK WU 05/15/70 DECK NONE  
L407A 1\*CALL NAME: MAIN PROGRAM  
L407A 2\*PURPOSE: UPDATE IS USED TO MAINTAIN A LIBRARY OF SOURCE  
L407A 3\*INFORMATION. IT IS ON THE SYSTEM CALLABLE VIA CONTROL CARDS  
L407A 4\*STORAGE: 36000 TO 50000 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
L407A 5\*SELF CONTAINED

L4AA A\* R. ELLIOTT TD-5 F. MCGIRT  
L4AA B\*MAINTAIN LIBRARY OF SYMBOLIC AND BINARY INFORMATION  
L4AA C\*F-4 COMPASS MP7600 CROS  
L4AA D\* SW 28 LS 0 TYPE 2  
L4AA E\*NO CARDS  
L4AA F\*\*MOLL\*FIXUP\*LIBRARY\*SYMBOLIC INFORMATION\*BINARY INFORMATION  
L4AA G\*PERMFILE WU 02/01/73 DECK NONE  
L4AA 1\*FORM: MAIN PROGRAM  
L4AA 2\*PURPOSE: MOLL-FIXUP IS A SET OF TWO PROGRAMS USED TO  
L4AA 3\* MAINTAIN A LIBRARY OF SYMBOLIC AND BINARY  
L4AA 4\* INFORMATION. MOLL IS USED TO UPDATE SOURCE CARDS.  
L4AA 5\* FIXUP IS USED TO UPDATE BINARY FILES.  
L4AA 6\*ROUTINE NAMES: MOLL, FIXUP

M

DATA HANDLING

M1

## SORTING

REVIEWER: P. IWANCHUK, C-4

M101A A# R. M. FRANK C-4 67  
 M101A B\*EXTENDED SORT ROUTINE - SORT1  
 M101A C\*FORTRAN 4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 M101A D# SW 2 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 M101A E\*F4 SOURCE DECK 48 BCD OBJECT CARDS 15 BIN  
 M101A F\*\*SORT1 EXTENDED \*SORT  
 M101A G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 07/09/70REV 3 DECK 07/09/70REV 3  
 M101A 1\*USE: CALL SORT1(N,L,X,T,Y1,...,YL)  
 M101A 2\*PURPOSE: TO SORT, ALGEBRAICALLY, A TABLE, (X), OF INTEGER  
 M101A 3\*OR NORMALIZED FLOATING POINT NUMBERS AND TO ORDER UP TO 7  
 M101A 4\*TABLES, (YI), OF DEPENDENT NUMBERS ON THE X SORT.  
 M101A 5\*STORAGE: 275 (OCTAL) WORDS. SORT TIME=58\*N\*\*1.29 MICROSEC.  
 M101A 6\*ROUTINES CALLED: LOCF (ON THE SYSTEM).

M115A A# STANLEY HALL P-12 70  
 M115A B\*SORTECS  
 M115A C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 M115A D# SW 2 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 M115A E\*SOURCE CARDS 72 BCD OBJECT CARDS 19 BIN  
 M115A F\*\*SORT#ECS  
 M115A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 08/13/70 DECK 08/13/70  
 M115A 1\*USE: CALL SORTECS(N,L,X,T,IMC,NMC)  
 M115A 2\*PURPOSE: TO SORT, IN INCREASING ORDER, A TABLE X OF N  
 M115A 3\*INTEGERS OR NORMALIZED FLOATING POINT NUMBERS STORED IN ECS.  
 M115A 4\*STORAGE: 346 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 M115A 5\*TIMING: ABOUT TWICE AS LONG AS SORT1(M101A).  
 M115A 6\* I.E., 2\*58\*N\*\*1.29 MICROSECONDS.  
 M115A 7\*ROUTINES CALLED: ECRD, ECWR (ON THE SYSTEM).

M116A A# ROGER STUTZ T-2 71  
 M116A B\*ORDER1, ORDER2  
 M116A C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 M116A D# SW 3 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 M116A E\*SOURCE CARDS 72 BCD OBJECT CARDS 17 BIN  
 M116A F\*\*ORDER  
 M116A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 04/21/71 DECK 04/21/71  
 M116A 1\*USE: CALL ORDER1(IA,ISEARCH,NX,IC,JJ,NZ)  
 M116A 2\* CALL ORDER2(IA,ISEARCH,NX,IC,JJ,NZ)  
 M116A 3\*PURPOSE: RETURN A SORTED KEY OF AN ARRAY (IA).  
 M116A 4\*STORAGE: 320 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 M116A 5\*ROUTINES CALLED: PUT,FETCH(M403A).

M117A A\* PAUL IWANCHUK C-4 P. IWANCHUK 72  
 M117A B\*SORT2 - TWO LEVEL EXTENDED SORT ROUTINE  
 M117A C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 M117A D\* SW 3 LS 2 TYPE 1.1  
 M117A E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 44 BCD OBJECT CARDS 12 BIN  
 M117A F\*\*SORT2\*SORTING\*TWO LEVEL EXTENDED SORT  
 M117A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 06/14/73 REV 2 DECK 06/14/73 REV 1  
 M117A 1\*FORM: CALL SORT2(N,IY1,INC1,IY2,INC2,IT,M)  
 M117A 2\*PURPOSE: OBTAIN THE SORTING ORDER FOR TWO TABLES IY1 AND IY2.  
 M117A 3\* IY2 IS USED TO DETERMINE THE ORDERING ONLY OF ELEMENTS  
 M117A 4\* OF IY1 WHICH ARE IDENTICAL. OTHERWISE, THE ORDERING  
 M117A 5\* IS BASED ON THE ELEMENTS OF IY1.  
 M117A 6\*ROUTINE NAME: SORT2  
 M117A 7\*ENTRY NAME: SORT2  
 M117A 8\*STORAGE: 204 (OCTAL) WORDS  
 M117A 9\*SELF CONTAINED

M117B A\* PAUL IWANCHUK C-4 P. IWANCHUK 72  
 M117B B\*SORT2 - TWO LEVEL EXTENDED SORT ROUTINE  
 M117B C\*F4 SR7600 CROS  
 M117B D\* SW 3 LS 2 TYPE 1.1  
 M117B E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 44 BCD OBJECT CARDS 12 BIN  
 M117B F\*\*SORT2\*SORTING\*TWO LEVEL EXTENDED SORT  
 M117B G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 06/14/73 REV 2 DECK 06/14/73 REV 1  
 M117B 1\*FORM: CALL SORT2(N,IY1,INC1,IY2,INC2,IT,M)  
 M117B 2\*PURPOSE: OBTAIN THE SORTING ORDER FOR TWO TABLES IY1 AND IY2.  
 M117B 3\* IY2 IS USED TO DETERMINE THE ORDERING ONLY OF ELEMENTS  
 M117B 4\* OF IY1 WHICH ARE IDENTICAL. OTHERWISE, THE ORDERING  
 M117B 5\* IS BASED ON THE ELEMENTS OF IY1.  
 M117B 6\*ROUTINE NAME: SORT2  
 M117B 7\*ENTRY NAME: SORT2  
 M117B 8\*STORAGE: 207 (OCTAL) WORDS  
 M117B 9\*SELF CONTAINED

M118A A# R.M. FRANK C-4 P. IWANCHUK 72  
 M118A B\*RAPID SEARCH OF A FLOATING POINT TABLE  
 M118A C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 M118A D# SW 3 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 M118A E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 57 BCD OBJECT CARDS 27 BIN  
 M118A F\*\*RAPID\*SEARCH\*TABLE\*LOOK-UP  
 M118A G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 08/29/72 DECK 08/29/72  
 M118A 1\*FORM: CALL SEARCH (XBAR,X•N,I,MFLAG)  
 M118A 2\*PURPOSE: SEARCHES A TABLE OF N MONOTONIC INTEGER OR NORMAL-  
 M118A 3\* IZED FLOATING POINT NUMBERS, X, FOR XBAR. ON RETURN  
 M118A 4\* I CONTAINS THE INDEX OF THE TABLE ENTRY FOUND EQUAL  
 M118A 5\* TO XBAR AND MFLAG = 0, OR I IS SET SO THAT ABS(X(I)).  
 M118A 6\* .LT.XBAR.LT.ABS(X(I+1)) AND MFLAG = 1. IF XBAR IS NOT  
 M118A 7\* WITHIN THE RANGE OF THE TABLE X RETURN IS WITH MFLAG = 2.  
 M118A 8\*ROUTINE NAME: SEARCH  
 M118A 9\*ENTRY NAME: SEARCH  
 M118A 10\*STORAGE: 207 OCTAL WORDS.  
 M118A 11\*ROUTINES CALLED: LABRT(N103A).

M119A A# LARA BAKER TD-7 P. IWANCHUK 72  
 M119A B\*ESEARCH - A BINARY SEARCH THROUGH EXTENDED CORE STORAGE  
 M119A C#F4 CMP SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 M119A D# SW 2 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 M119A E\*SOURCE CARDS 27 BCD OBJECT CARDS 10 BIN  
 M119A F\*\*ESEARCH\*ECS  
 M119A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 08/29/72 DECK 08/29/72  
 M119A 1\*FORM: CALL ESEARCH(XBAR,XBAS,N,I,MFLAG,INC)  
 M119A 2\*PURPOSE: TO RAPIDLY SEARCH AN ARRAY OF MONOTONICALLY INCREAS-  
 M119A 3\* ING INTEGERS OR NORMALIZED FLOATING POINT NUMBERS IN ECS.  
 M119A 4\*ROUTINE NAME: ESEARCH  
 M119A 5\*ENTRY NAME: ESEARCH  
 M119A 6\*STORAGE: 154 OCTAL WORDS.  
 M119A 7\*ROUTINES CALLED: ECR(K203A).

M1AA A \* R.F. THOMAS T-5 69  
M1AA B \*ALPHABETIC SORT FILE  
M1AA C \*FORTRAN IV SR6600 SCP 3.1 ECS  
M1AA D \* SW 4 LS 10 TYPE 2  
M1AA E \*SOURCE CARDS 553 BCD OBJECT CARDS 131 BIN  
M1AA F \*\*ALPHABETIC\*SORT\*FILE  
M1AA G \*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 08/07/69 DECK 08/07/69  
M1AA 1 \*CALL SORT(INP,OUT,TMPSTO,LREC,LTMP,DB,NF,FC,NC,MXECS)  
M1AA 2 \*SORT READS FILE #INP# AND SORTS THE RECORDS ALPHABETICALLY,  
M1AA 3 \*WRITING THE SORTED RECORDS ON FILE #OUT#.  
M1AA 4 \*OCCUPIES 3014 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
M1AA 5 \*THE PACKAGE INCLUDES 6 FORTRAN SUBROUTINES, WHICH IN ADDITION  
M1AA 6 \*TO \*SORT\*HAVE THE NAMES #CORSET#, #IERSRT#, #MERGE#, #LEN1#,  
M1AA 7 \*AND #LEN2#. THE FOLLOWING STANDARD LIBRARY SUBROUTINES ARE  
M1AA 8 \*USED: CPAREA(Q401A), SHIFT(M401A), ECWR, ECRD, AND LENGTH.

M2 CONVERSION/SCALING

PERTAINS TO ANY CONVERSION OR SCALING ROUTINE (PACKED OR UNPACKED, SINGLE OR MULTIPLE PRECISION), SUCH AS CARD IMAGE TO BCD, BINARY TO BCD, FIXED TO FLOATING. THE PRIMARY FUNCTION MUST BE CONVERSION OR SCALING, NOT INPUT/OUTPUT.

REVIEWER: P. IWANCHUK, C-4

M2AA \*(UT01) HAS BEEN REDESIGNATED K6AA.

M2AB \*(UT02) HAS BEEN REDESIGNATED K6AB.

M2AC \*(UT03) HAS BEEN REDESIGNATED K6AC.

M2AD	A*	B.L.BUZBEE	C-4	P.IWANCHUK	72
M2AD	B*CONVERT 6600(7094) FLOATING PT. TO 7094(6600) FL. PT.				
M2AD	C*F4	SR6600	SCP 3.1		
M2AD	D*	SW 1	LS 1	TYPE 2	
M2AD	E*F4 SOURCE CARDS	7	BCD	OBJECT CARDS	6 BIN
M2AD	F**CONVERT 6600(7094)FL. PT. TO 7094(6600) FL. PT.				
M2AD	G*CARDS	F4 COMPAT	WU 09/22/72	DECK 09/22/72	
M2AD	1*FORM: Y = F66F94(X)				
M2AD	2* X = F94F66(Y)				
M2AD	3*PURPOSE: F66F94 CONVERTS THE 60 BIT 6600 FL.PT. NUMBER				
M2AD	4* IN X INTO A 36 BIT 7094 FL.PT. NUMBER STORED IN				
M2AD	5* BITS 56 THRU 21 OF Y.				
M2AD	6* F94F66 IS THE CONVERSE OF THE ABOVE.				
M2AD	7*ROUTINE NAME: F66F94				
M2AD	8*ENTRY NAMES: F66F94, F94F66				
M2AD	9*STORAGE: 53 OCTAL WORDS.				
M2AD	10*SELF CONTAINED.				

M2AE A\* B.L.BUZBEE C-4 P.IWANCHUK 72  
M2AE B\* CONVERT 6600 DISPLAY CODE TO 7094 INTERNAL BCD (AND CONVERSE)  
M2AE C\* F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
M2AE D\* SW 1 LS 1 TYPE 2  
M2AE E\* F4 SOURCE CARDS 19 BCD OBJECT CARDS 11 BIN  
M2AE F\*\* CONVERT 6600 DC TO 7094 INTERNAL BCD (AND CONVERSE)  
M2AE G\* CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 09/22/72 DECK 09/22/72  
M2AE 1\* FORM: Y = DISI94(X)  
M2AE 2\* X = I94DIS(Y)  
M2AE 3\* PURPOSE: DISI94 CONVERTS THE 10 CHARACTERS OF DISPLAY  
M2AE 4\* CODE IN X INTO THE ASSOCIATED 7094 INTERNAL BCD  
M2AE 5\* REPRESENTATION  
M2AE 6\* I94DIS PERFORMS THE CONVERSE  
M2AE 7\* ROUTINE NAME: DISI94  
M2AE 8\* ENTRY NAMES: DISI94, I94DIS  
M2AE 9\* STORAGE: 125 OCTAL WORDS  
M2AE 10\* ROUTINES CALLED: SHIFN(M401A).

## M4 BIT OR CHARACTER MANIPULATION

E.G., SHIFT, PUT, FETCH.

REVIEWER: P. IWANCHUK, C-4

M401A	A*	H.L. BUZBEE	C-4	J.D. KERSHNER	67
M401A	B#SHIFT				
M401A	C#COMPASS	SR6600	SCP 3.1		
M401A	D#		SW 1	LS 1	
M401A	E#COMPASS SOURCE CARDS	30 BCD			4 BIN
M401A	F#SHIFT AND SHIFN				
M401A	G#ON DISK	F4 COMPAT	WU 01/24/69REV 3 DECK 01/02/69REV 2		
M401A	1#CALL SHIFT(IN,OUT,NBITS)	WHERE IN IS THE WORD TO BE			
M401A	2#SHIFTED, OUT IS THE SHIFTED RESULT NBITS IS THE NUMBER				
M401A	3#OF BITS TO BE SHIFTED LEFT OR RIGHT, NBITS POSITIVE				
M401A	4#INDICATES A RIGHT SHIFT, NEGATIVE A LEFT SHIFT				
M401A	5#SIGN EXTENSION AND END AROUND ARE ZEROED OUT				
M401A	6#CALL SHIFN(A,B,N)	WHERE A IS THE WORD TO BE SHIFTED, B IS THE			
M401A	7#RESULT, AND N IS THE NUMBER OF BITS TO SHIFT. N POSITIVE				
M401A	8#PRODUCES LEFT SHIFT(END AROUND). N NEGATIVE PRODUCES RIGHT				
M401A	9#SHIFT(END-OFF WITH SIGN EXTENSION).				
M401A	10#STORAGE 13 WORDS				
M401A	11#THIS ROUTINE IS SELF CONTAINED				

M403A A# R. FRANK C-4 P. IWANCHUK 69  
M403A B\*PUTS AND FETCHES CHARACTERS  
M403A C\*COMRASS SR6600 SCP 3.1  
M403A D# SW 1 LS 1 TYPE 1.1  
M403A E\*SOURCE CARDS 43 BCD OBJECT CARDS 6 BIN  
M403A F\*\*PUT\*FETCH\*CHARACTER  
M403A G\*DISK F4 COMPAT WU 05/25/73 REV.3 DECK 05/12/70 REV.2  
M403A 1\*FORM1 CALL PUT (N,X,Y)  
M403A 2\* WHERE N= NTH CHARACTER OF ARRAY X.  
M403A 3\* X= ARRAY INTO WHICH Y IS TO BE PUT.  
M403A 4\* Y= CHARACTER TO BE PUT INTO ARRAY X.  
M403A 5\* CALL FETCH(N,X,Y)  
M403A 6\* WHERE N= NTH CHARACTER OF ARRAY X.  
M403A 7\* X= ARRAY FROM WHICH CHARACTER IS TO BE FETCHED.  
M403A 8\* Y= WORD INTO WHICH NTH CHARACTER OF X IS TO BE STORED.  
M403A 9\*PURPOSE1 PUT A CHARACTER INTO NTH CHARACTER OF AN ARRAY  
M403A 10\* OR FETCH THE NTH CHARACTER FROM AN ARRAY OF  
M403A 11\* 10 CHARACTER WORDS.  
M403A 12\* AND STORE IT RIGHT ADJUSTED INTO A WORD.  
M403A 13\*ROUTINE NAME1 PUT  
M403A 14\*ENTRY NAMES: PUT, FETCH  
M403A 15\*STORAGE: 42 (OCTAL) WORDS  
M403A 16\*SELF CONTAINED

M404A A# L. RUDSINSKI C-4 R FRANK 72  
 M404A B\*MOVE STRING OF CHARACTERS FROM X TO Y  
 M404A C\*COMPASS SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 M404A D# SW 2 LS 6 TYPE 1  
 M404A E\*SOURCE CARDS 132 BCD OBJECT CARDS 8 BIN  
 M404A F\*\*CHARACTER \*STRING  
 M404A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 05/26/72REV.3 DECK 05/26/72REV.3  
 M404A 1\*FORM1 CALL PUTIT(X,JCH1,JCH2,Y,K1)  
 M404A 2\*PURPOSE1 MOVE CHARACTERS JCH1 THRU JCH2 FROM ARRAY X TO  
 M404A 3\* ARRAY Y AT POSITION K1.  
 M404A 4\*ROUTINE NAME1 PUTIT  
 M404A 5\*ENTRY NAME1 PUTIT  
 M404A 6\*STORAGE1 102 OCTAL WORDS  
 M404A 7\*ROUTINES CALLED1 PUT(M403A)

M404B A# L. RUDSINSKI C-4 R. FRANK 72  
 M404B B\*MOVE STRING OF CHARACTERS FROM X TO Y  
 M404B C\*COMPASS SR7600 CROS  
 M404B D# SW 2 LS 6 TYPE 1  
 M404B E\*SOURCE CARDS 132 BCD OBJECT CARDS 8 BIN  
 M404B F\*\*CHARACTER \*STRING  
 M404B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 05/26/72REV.1 DECK 05/26/72REV.1  
 M404B 1\*FORM1 CALL PUTIT(X,JCH1,JCH2,Y,K1)  
 M404B 2\*PURPOSE1 MOVE CHARACTERS JCH1 THRU JCH2 FROM ARRAY X TO  
 M404B 3\* ARRAY Y AT POSITION K1.  
 M404B 4\*ROUTINE NAME1 PUTIT  
 M404B 5\*ENTRY NAME1 PUTIT  
 M404B 6\*STORAGE1 102 (OCTAL) WORDS  
 M404B 7\*ROUTINES CALLED1 PUT(M403A)

M405A A# JENNIE BORING C-4 69  
 M405A B\*GETIT  
 M405A C\*FORTRAN IV SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 M405A D# SW 2 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 M405A E\*SOURCE CARDS 18 BCD OBJECT CARDS 7 BIN  
 M405A F\*\*GETIT  
 M405A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 08/14/69 DECK 08/14/69  
 M405A 1\*USAGE1 CALL GETIT(X,JCH1,JCH2,Y) WHERE1 X= AN ARRAY.  
 M405A 2\*PURPOSE1 TO STORE A STRING OF CHARACTERS (MAX. LENGTH 10)  
 M405A 3\*OF AN ARRAY INTO A VARIABLE.  
 M405A 4\*STORAGE1 76 (OCTAL) WORDS  
 M405A 5\*USES1 ASHIFT(M406A), SHIFT(M401A).

M406A A# JENNIE BORING C-4 69  
 M406A B\*ASHIFT  
 M406A C\*FORTRAN IV SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 M406A D# SW 2 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 M406A E\*SOURCE CARDS 17 BCD OBJECT CARDS 7 BIN  
 M406A F\*\*ASHIFT  
 M406A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 08/14/69 DECK 08/14/69  
 M406A 1\*USAGE1 CALL ASHIFT(X,JCH1,JCH2,Y) WHERE1 X= AN ARRAY.  
 M406A 2\*PURPOSE1 TO STORE A STRING OF CHARACTERS OF A WORD OF AN  
 M406A 3\*ARRAY INTO A VARIABLE.  
 M406A 4\*STORAGE1 74 (OCTAL) WORDS  
 M406A 5\*USES1 SHIFT(M401A).

M407A A# WILLARD DRAISIN C-4 TOM GODFREY 69  
 M407A B\*LSHIFT  
 M407A C\*CMP IR6600 SCP 3.1  
 M407A D# SW 1 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 M407A E\*SOURCE CARDS 9 BCD OBJECT CARDS 3 BIN  
 M407A F\*\*LSHIFT  
 M407A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 08/25/69 DECK 08/25/69  
 M407A 1\*CALL1 LSHIFT  
 M407A 2\*PURPOSE1 LSHIFT IS A COMPASS FUNCTION.  
 M407A 3\*THE STATEMENT B = LSHIFT (A,X) SHIFTS A LEFT X BITS  
 M407A 4\*END AROUND AND STORES THE RESULT IN B. A IS NOT CHANGED.  
 M407A 5\*STORAGE1 3 LOCATIONS.  
 M407A 6\*SELF-CONTAINED.

M411A A# Verna Gardiner C-4 72  
 M411A B\*NONES AND IPARITY -RETURN NUMBER OF ONES OR PARITY  
 M411A C\*CMP SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 M411A D# SW 2 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 M411A E\*CMP SOURCE CARDS 20 BCD OBJECT CARDS 4 BIN  
 M411A F\*\*NONES\*IPARITY  
 M411A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 03/02/72 DECK 03/02/72  
 M411A 1\*FORM1 N = NONES(WORD)  
 M411A 2\* I = IPARITY(WORD)  
 M411A 3\*PURPOSE1 NONES RETURNS NUMBER OF ONES IN WORD.  
 M411A 4\* IPARITY RETURNS 1 IF NUMBER OF ONES IN WORD IS ODD OR  
 M411A 5\* 0 IF NUMBER OF ONES IS EVEN.  
 M411A 6\*ROUTINE NAME1 NONES  
 M411A 7\*ENTRY POINTS1 NONES, IPARITY  
 M411A 8\*STORAGE1 12(OCTAL) WORDS.  
 M411A 9\*SELF CONTAINED.

M411B A\* VERNA GARDINER C-4 72  
 M411B B\*NONES AND IPARITY -RETURN NUMBER OF ONES OR PARITY  
 M411B C\*CMP SR7600 CROS  
 M411B D\* SW 2 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 M411B E\*CMP SOURCE CARDS 20 BCD OBJECT CARDS 4 BIN  
 M411B F\*\*NONES\*IPARITY  
 M411B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 03/02/72 DECK 03/02/72  
 M411B 1\*FORMI N = NONES(WORD)  
 M411B 2\* I = IPARITY(WORD)  
 M411B 3\*PURPOSE: NONES RETURNS NUMBER OF ONES IN WORD. IPARITY  
 M411B 4\* RETURNS 1 IF NUMBER OF ONES IN WORD IS ODD OR 0 IF  
 M411B 5\* NUMBER OF ONES IS EVEN.  
 M411B 6\*ROUTINE NAMEI NONES  
 M411B 7\*ENTRY POINTSI NONES, IPARITY  
 M411B 8\*STORAGEI 12(OCTAL) WORDS.  
 M411B 9\*SELF CONTAINED.

M412A A\* B. BACON C-2 P. IWANCHUK, C-4 70  
 M412A B\*LOGICAL DIFFERENCE (EXCLUSIVE OR) INLINE FUNCTION  
 M412A C\*CMP OR6600 SCP 3.1RUN COMPILER  
 M412A D\* SW 1 LS 0 TYPE 1.2  
 M412A E\* SOURCE 0 C-2 OBJECT 0 C-2  
 M412A F\*\*EXCLUSIVE OR\*LOGICAL DIFFERENCE\*INLINE FUNCTION  
 M412A G\*DISK F4 COMPAT WU 04/20/73 DECK NONE  
 M412A 1\*FQRM: OUT = EXOR (IN1,IN2)  
 M412A 2\*PURPOSE: RETURN THE LOGICAL DIFFERENCE (I.E., EXCLUSIVE  
 M412A 3\* OR) OF THE TWO ARGUMENTS IN1 AND IN2. THIS  
 M412A 4\* FUNCTION IS INLINE (IN THE RUN COMPILER) AND IS  
 M412A 5\* MODELESS (I.E., THE RESULT WILL NEVER BE CONVERTED  
 M412A 6\* TO ANOTHER MODE).  
 M412A 7\*ENTRY NAMES: EXOR

M412B A\* B. BACON C-2 P. IWANCHUK, C-4 70  
 M412B B\*LOGICAL DIFFERENCE (EXCLUSIVE OR) INLINE FUNCTION  
 M412B C\*CMP OR7600 CROS RUN COMPILER  
 M412B D\* SW 1 LS 0 TYPE 1.2  
 M412B E\* SOURCE 0 C-2 OBJECT 0 C-2  
 M412B F\*\*EXCLUSIVE OR\*LOGICAL DIFFERENCE\*INLINE FUNCTION  
 M412B G\*DISK F4 COMPAT WU 04/20/73 DECK NONE  
 M412B 1\*FQRM: OUT = EXOR (IN1,IN2)  
 M412B 2\*PURPOSE: RETURN THE LOGICAL DIFFERENCE (I.E., EXCLUSIVE  
 M412B 3\* OR) OF THE TWO ARGUMENTS IN1 AND IN2. THIS  
 M412B 4\* FUNCTION IS INLINE (IN THE RUN COMPILER) AND IS  
 M412B 5\* MODELESS (I.E., THE RESULT WILL NEVER BE CONVERTED  
 M412B 6\* TO ANOTHER MODE).  
 M412B 7\*ENTRY NAMES: EXOR

M413A A\* B. BACON C-2 P. IWANCHUK, C-4 70  
 M413A B\*SHIFT - INLINE FUNCTION  
 M413A C\*CMP OR6600 SCP 3.1RUN COMPILER  
 M413A D\* SW 1 LS 0 TYPE 1.2  
 M413A E\* SOURCE 0 C-2 OBJECT 0 C-2  
 M413A F\*\*SHIFT\*INLINE FUNCTION  
 M413A G\*DISK F4 COMPAT WU 04/20/73 DECK NONE  
 M413A 1\*FORM1 OUT = SHIFT (IN,BITS)  
 M413A 2\*PURPOSE: SHIFT THE WORD IN BY IABS(NBITS) BITS AND RETURN  
 M413A 3\* THE RESULT. IABS(NBITS),LT.64  
 M413A 4\* IF NBITS.GE.0, LEFT SHIFT CIRCULAR.  
 M413A 5\* IF NBITS.LT.0, RIGHT SHIFT WITH SIGN EXTENSION.  
 M413A 6\* THIS FUNCTION IS INLINE (IN THE RUN COMPILER) AND  
 M413A 7\* IS MODELESS (I.E., THE RESULT WILL NEVER BE  
 M413A 8\* CONVERTED TO ANOTHER MODE). SHIFT(M413) BEHAVES  
 M413A 9\* THE SAME AS SHIFN(M401).  
 M413A 10\*ENTRY NAMES: SHIFT

M413B A\* B. BACON C-2 P. IWANCHUK, C-4 70  
 M413B B\*SHIFT - INLINE FUNCTION  
 M413B C\*CMP OR7600 CROS RUN COMPILER  
 M413B D\* SW 1 LS 0 TYPE 1.2  
 M413B E\* SOURCE 0 C-2 OBJECT 0 C-2  
 M413B F\*\*SHIFT\*INLINE FUNCTION  
 M413B G\*DISK F4 COMPAT WU 04/20/73 DECK NONE  
 M413B 1\*FORM1 OUT = SHIFT (IN,BITS)  
 M413B 2\*PURPOSE: SHIFT THE WORD IN BY IABS(NBITS) BITS AND RETURN  
 M413B 3\* THE RESULT. IABS(NBITS),LT.94  
 M413B 4\* IF NBITS.GE.0, LEFT SHIFT CIRCULAR.  
 M413B 5\* IF NBITS.LT.0, RIGHT SHIFT WITH SIGN EXTENSION.  
 M413B 6\* THIS FUNCTION IS INLINE (IN THE RUN COMPILER) AND  
 M413B 7\* IS MODELESS (I.E., THE RESULT WILL NEVER BE  
 M413B 8\* CONVERTED TO ANOTHER MODE). SHIFT(M413) BEHAVES  
 M413B 9\* THE SAME AS SHIFN(M401).  
 M413B 10\*ENTRY NAMES: SHIFT

N

DEBUGGING

## N1 TRACING OR TRAPPING

E.G., LABRT. ALSO INCLUDES SOME INTERRUPT HANDLING  
(SEE Q2).

REVIEWER: A. SOLEM, C-4

N103A A# PAUL HARPER T-1 67  
 N103A 0\*LOS ALAMOS ABORTER AND MESSAGE PRINTER  
 N103A B\*MATH SR ERRORS N1 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 N103A C# SW 2 LS 1  
 N103A D#F4 SOURCE CARDS 21BCDREL BIN 8BIN  
 N103A S\*\*ERROR\*TERMINATION\*COMMENT  
 N103A 10\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 08/31/67 DECK 08/31/67  
 N103A 11\*CALL LABRT(ISW,LHOL,INT) WHERE ISW AND INT ARE NAMES OF  
 N103A 12\*FORTRAN IV INTEGERS AND LHOL IS THE NAME OF 50 HOLLERITH  
 N103A 13\*CHARACTERS. PRINTS MESSAGES UNDER FORMAT(1H0,9X,5A10,3X,06).  
 N103A 14\*SETS LINE COUNT, AND CAUSES JOB TERMINATION ACCORDING TO ISW  
 N103A 15\*SETTINGS. USED WITH MATH SUBROUTINES FOR ERROR MESSAGES  
 N103A 16\*AND/OR JOB TERMINATION.  
 N103A 17\*SELF-CONTAINED. 73 WORDS STORAGE.

N105A A# JAMES T. KOCH C-2 69  
 N105A B\*MODE ERRORS PROCESSED BY PROGRAMMER (MEPBP)  
 N105A C#CMP SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 N105A D# SW 3 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 N105A E#SOURCE CARDS 43 BCD OBJECT CARDS 4 BIN  
 N105A F\*\*MODE\*ERROR\*MEPBP  
 N105A G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 10/30/69 DECK 10/30/69  
 N105A 1\*CALL NAME: MEPBP(IA)  
 N105A 2\*PURPOSE: ALLOWS THE OBJECT PROGRAM TO PROCESS MODE ERRORS.  
 N105A 3\*STORAGE: 15 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 N105A 4\*ROUTINES CALLED: PP ROUTINE (ON DISK).

N106B A# JERRY MELENDEZ C-4 71  
 N106B B\*ENTER AN INTERRUPT ADDRESS  
 N106B C\*CMP SR7600 CROS  
 N106B D# SW 4 LS 0 TYPE 1  
 N106B E\*CMP SOURCE CARDS 0 BCD OBJECT CARDS 0 BIN  
 N106B F\*\*ENTER\*INTERRUPT ADDRESS  
 N106B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 08/04/71 DECK NONE  
 N106B 1\*FORM: CALL ENTRH (IADD)  
 N106B 2# CALL ENTRS (IADD)  
 N106B 3# CALL ENTRTM (IADD)  
 N106B 4\*PURPOSE: TO ENTER INTERRUPT ADDRESSES IN USER MONITOR.  
 N106B 5\*ROUTINE NAME: ENTR  
 N106B 6\*ENTRY NAMES: ENTRH, ENTRS, ENTRTM  
 N106B 7\*STORAGE: 34 OCTAL WORDS OF SCM.  
 N106B 8\*SELF CONTAINED.

N107B A# JERRY MELENDEZ C-4 71  
 N107B B\*RETURN FROM AN INTERRUPT STATE  
 N107B C\*CMP SR7600 CROS  
 N107B D# SW 2 LS 0 TYPE 1  
 N107B E\*CMP SOURCE CARDS 0 BCD OBJECT CARDS 0 BIN  
 N107B F\*\*RETURN FROM AN \*INTERRUPT STATE  
 N107B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 08/04/71 DECK NONE  
 N107B 1\*FORM: CALL RETNH  
 N107B 2# CALL RETNS  
 N107B 3# CALL RETNTM  
 N107B 4# CALL RETND  
 N107B 5\*PURPOSE: RETURN THE JOB TO ITS PREVIOUS OPERATING STATE.  
 N107B 6\*ROUTINE NAME: RETN  
 N107B 7\*ENTRY NAMES: RETNH, RETNS, RETNTM, RETND.  
 N107B 8\*STORAGE: 30 OCTAL WORDS OF SCM.  
 N107B 9\*SELF CONTAINED.

N1088 A# ANN SOLEM C-4 71  
 N1088 B\*XIT, XITFIX AND XITSAVE - HANDLE TASK ABORT  
 N1088 C#F4 SR7600 CROS  
 N1088 D# SW 4 LS 0 TYPE 1.2  
 N1088 E#F4 SOURCE CARDS 0 C-2 OBJECT CARDS 0 C-2  
 N1088 F\*\*XIT\*HANDLE\*TASK\*ABORT\*SOFTWARE\*INTERRUPT  
 N1088 G#ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 03/14/73 REV 1 DECK NONE  
 N1088 1\*FORM: CALL XIT(LOC)  
 N1088 2\* CALL XITFIX(KJST,IP,IPSD)  
 N1088 3\* CALL XITSAVE(LOC,LOOP)  
 N1088 4\* CALL XIT(LOC,LOOP)  
 N1088 5\*PURPOSE: XIT ALLOWS A TASK TO CONTINUE RUNNING AFTER A  
 N1088 6\* TASK ABORT HAS BEEN REQUESTED. TRANSFERRING  
 N1088 7\* CONTROL TO LOC.  
 N1088 8\* XITFIX RETURNS INFORMATION REGARDING THE LAST  
 N1088 9\* TASK ABORT AND TURNS OFF THE ERROR FLAG.  
 N1088 10\* XITSAVE AND XIT SAVE AND RESTORE AN EXIT, SO THAT  
 N1088 11\* A DIFFERENT EXIT CAN BE ESTABLISHED.  
 N1088 12\*ROUTINE NAME: XIT  
 N1088 13\*ENTRY NAMES: XIT, XITFIX, XITSAVE  
 N1088 14\*STORAGE: 266 (OCTAL) WORDS OF SCM  
 N1088 15\*ROUTINES CALLED: ENTRS(N106), GETSPK(Q413), SETSPK(Q413),  
 N1088 16\* RETNS(N107), REMARK(Q116), ABORT(N203), OUTPTS(SYSTEM)

N1098 A# JERRY MELENDEZ C-4 71  
 N1098 B\*END INTERRUPT REQUEST  
 N1098 C#CMP SR7600 CROS  
 N1098 D# SW 2 LS 0 TYPE 1  
 N1098 E#CMP SOURCE CARDS 0 BCD 0 BIN  
 N1098 F\*\*END\*INTERRUPT REQUEST  
 N1098 G#ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 08/05/71 DECK NONE  
 N1098 1\*FORM: CALL ENDH  
 N1098 2\* CALL ENDS  
 N1098 3\* CALL ENDTM  
 N1098 4\* CALL ENDD  
 N1098 5\*PURPOSE: TO END THE OUTSTANDING INTERRUPT REQUEST(S) OF A  
 N1098 6\* GIVEN TYPE.  
 N1098 7\*ROUTINE NAME: ENDS  
 N1098 8\*ENTRY NAMES: ENDH, ENDS, ENDTM, ENDD  
 N1098 9\*STORAGE: 33 OCTAL WORDS OF SCM.  
 N1098 10\*SELF CONTAINED

N2

## DUMPING

CORE, TAPE, DISK, CONSOLE PRINTOUTS (ONLINE OR OFFLINE). E.G., ABORT, DUMP, DMPPK.

REVIEWER: A. SOLEM, C-4

N203A	A*	VERNA GARDINER	C-4	71
N203A	B*ABORT JOB			
N203A	C*F4, CMP	SR6600	SCP 3.1	
N203A	D*	SW 3	LS 3	TYPE 1
N203A	E*SOURCE CARDS	85 BCD	OBJECT CARDS	13 BIN
N203A	F**ABORT			
N203A	G*ON DISK	F4 COMPAT	WU 01/16/73REV.6	DECK 05/12/72REV.4
N203A	1*FORM: CALL ABORT			
N203A	2*PURPOSE: TO TERMINATE A JOB ABNORMALLY,			
N203A	3* GIVING ERROR 39 AND A TRACEBACK			
N203A	4*ROUTINE NAME: ABORT			
N203A	5*ENTRY NAME: ABORT			
N203A	6*STORAGE: 170 (OCTAL) WORDS			
N203A	7*OTHER EXTERNALS: N203SR, N203RR			
N203A	8*ROUTINES CALLED: SYSTEMC, SYSTEMP(ON THE SYSTEM).			

N203B	A*	VERNA GARDINER	C-4	71
N203B	B*ABORT JOB			
N203B	C*F4, CMP	SR7600	CROS	
N203B	D*	SW 3	LS 3	TYPE 1
N203B	E*F4 SOURCE CARDS	88 BCD	OBJECT CARDS	13 BIN
N203B	F**ABORT			
N203B	G*ON DISK	F4 COMPAT	WU 01/16/73REV.3	DECK 01/16/73REV.2
N203B	1*FORM: CALL ABORT			
N203B	2*PURPOSE: TO ABORT A TASK, GIVING ERROR 39 AND A TRACEBACK,			
N203B	3*ROUTINE NAME: ABORT			
N203B	4*ENTRY NAME: ABORT			
N203B	5*STORAGE: 170 OCTAL WORDS			
N203B	6*OTHER EXTERNALS: N203SR, N203RR			
N203B	7*ROUTINES CALLED: SYSTEMC, SYSTEMP (ON THE SYSTEM).			

N204A A\* BARBARA BACON C-2 67  
 N204A O\*DUMP CENTRAL MEMORY LOCATIONS  
 N204A B\*DUMPING N2 FORTRANCOMPASS SR6600 SCOPE  
 N204A C\* SW 2 LS 2  
 N204A D\*FORTRAN,COMPASS CARDS 73BCDBINARY CARDS 28BIN  
 N204A S\*\*DUMPING  
 N204A 10\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 05/09/68 REV DECK 05/09/68 REV  
 N204A 11\*CALL DUMPA (FWA,LWA,M)  
 N204A 12\*DUMPS CENTRAL MEMORY FROM LOCATION RA+FWA TO  
 N204A 13\*LOCATION RA+LWA IN FORMAT M.  
 N204A 14\*STORAGE - 430 OCTAL WORDS  
 N204A 15\*ROUTINES CALLED: SYSTEM, OUTPTC. SIOS, C4020, BS4020, XRCL,  
 N204A 16\*(ON THE SYSTEM)

N205A A\* B L BUZBEE C-4 68  
 N205A O\*SELECTIVE DUMPING OF A CDC 6600 LOGICAL I/O UNIT  
 N205A B\*DEBUGGING N2 F4 SR6600 SCOPE  
 N205A C\* SW 4 LS 1  
 N205A D\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 22BCDF4 OBJECT CARDS 20BIN  
 N205A S\*SELECTIVE\*DUMPING OF A CDC 6600 LOGICAL I/O UNIT  
 N205A 10\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 10/01/68 DECK 10/01/68  
 N205A 11\*CALL TAPDMP(NT,MT,NF1,NR1,NF,N1,N2,MD,A,ML) DUMPS RECORDS N1  
 N205A 12\*THRU N2 OF FILE NF ON UNIT NT. STORAGE = 220 WORDS. USES  
 N205A 13\*PDUMP AND LENGTH(ON THE SYSTEM)

N207B A\* EMILY WILLBANKS C-2 A. SOLEM 71  
 N207B B\*DUMP BLOCK NAME  
 N207B C\*CMP SR7600 CROS  
 N207B D\* SW 2 LS 0 TYPE 1  
 N207B E\*NO CARDS  
 N207B F\*\*DMPBN\*DUMP BLOCK NAME  
 N207B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 10/19/72 DECK NONE  
 N207B 1\*FORM: CALL DMPBN(BN,FWA,LWA,FORMAT,TYPE,FSO)  
 N207B 2\* CALL DMPBN(BN,LWA)  
 N207B 3\*PURPOSE: DUMP PORTION OF SCM OR LCM NAMED BLOCK  
 N207B 4\* ONTO A FILESET ACCORDING TO A FORMAT.  
 N207B 5\*ROUTINE NAME: DMPBN  
 N207B 6\*ENTRY NAMES: DMPBN  
 N207B 7\*SCM-LCM BLOCK NAMES: MALCM OR MASCM AND  
 N207B 8\* BLOCK NAME GIVEN AS ARGUMENT(SCM OR LCM).  
 N207B 9\*STORAGE: 146 OCTAL WORDS OF SCM  
 N207B 10\*ROUTINES CALLED: MEMREQ, MEMLEN, MEMREL (ALL ON THE SYSTEM).

N208B A# EMILY WILLBANKS C-2 71  
 N208B B\*DMPPK, DMPXX, DMPXPG - DISPLAY EXCHANGE PACKAGE  
 N208B C#F4 SR7600 CROS  
 N208B D# SW 3 LS 0 TYPE 1  
 N208B E# 0 BCD 0 BIN  
 N208B F#\*DMPPK\*DMPXX\*DMPXPG\*DISPLAY\*EXCHANGE PACKAGE  
 N208B G#ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 07/09/71 DECK NONE  
 N208B 1#FORM: CALL DMPPK(FSO,PACK)  
 N208B 2# CALL DMPXX(FSO,PACK,NTASK,NAME)  
 N208B 3# CALL DMPXPG(FSO)  
 N208B 4#PURPOSE: PRINT THE 16-WORD EXCHANGE PACKAGE IN PACK IN  
 N208B 5# DMPX EXCHANGE PACKAGE FORMAT ON FILESET FSO. LABEL IT  
 N208B 6# WITH THE TASK NAME IN NAME AND NUMBER IN NTASK. DMPXPG  
 N208B 7# SKIPS TWO LINES ON FILESET FSO.  
 N208B 8#ROUTINE NAME: DMPXX  
 N208B 9#ENTRY NAMES: DMPPK, DMPXPG, DMPXX  
 N208B 10#STORAGE: 327B WORDS OF SCM.  
 N208B 11#ROUTINES CALLED: OUTPTC, SHIFT(ALL ON SYSTEM).

N209B A# EMILY WILLBANKS C-2 71  
 N209B B\*PDUMP AND DUMP - DUMP SCM AND LCM LOCATIONS  
 N209B C#CMP SR7600 CROS  
 N209B D# SW 3 LS 0 TYPE 1  
 N209B E# 0 BCD 0 BIN  
 N209B F\*\*DUMP\*PDUMP  
 N209B G#ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 06/22/71 DECK NONE  
 N209B 1#FORM: CALL PDUMP(A1,B1,F1,...,AN,BN,FN)  
 N209B 2# FOR N.LE.20  
 N209B 3# CALL DUMP(A1,B1,F1,...,AN,BN,FN)  
 N209B 4#PURPOSE: DUMP CONTENTS OF SCM OR LCM LOCATIONS IN AN  
 N209B 5# INDICATED FORMAT ON FILESET OUT.  
 N209B 6#ROUTINE NAME: DUMP  
 N209B 7#ENTRY NAMES: DUMP,PDUMP↑,DUMP↑ ,PDUMP  
 N209B 8#STORAGE: 204B WORDS OF SCM.  
 N209B 9#ROUTINES CALLED: STOP, OUTPTC, GENDMP (ALL ON SYSTEM).

N210B A\* EMILY WILLBANKS C-2  
 N210B B\*DUMPA,DUMPL - DUMP ABSOLUTE SCM OR LCM MEMORY LOCATIONS 71  
 N210B C\*CMP SR7600 CROS  
 N210B D\* SW 2 LS 0 TYPE 1  
 N210B E\* 0 BCD 0 BIN  
 N210B F\*\*DUMPA\*DUMPL\*DUMP\*SCM AND \*LCM\*MEMORY  
 N210B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 06/28/71 DECK NONE  
 N210B 1\*FORM: CALL DUMPA(FWA,LWA,M)  
 N210B 2\* CALL DUMPL(FWA,LWA,M)  
 N210B 3\*PURPOSE: DUMP SCM OR LCM MEMORY LOCATIONS RA+FWA THRU  
 N210B 4\* RA+LWA IN FORMAT M.  
 N210B 5\*ROUTINE NAME: DUMPA  
 N210B 6\*ENTRY NAMES: DUMPA, DUMPL  
 N210B 7\*STORAGE: 22B WORDS OF SCM.  
 N210B 8\*ROUTINES CALLED: GENDMP (ON THE SYSTEM)

N211B A\* LARRY RUDSINSKI C-4  
 N211B B\*DMPXI AND DMPX - PRINT THE EXCHANGE PACKAGE 71  
 N211B C\*CMP SR7600 CROS  
 N211B D\* SW 2 LS 0 TYPE 1  
 N211B E\*CMP SOURCE CARDS 0 BCD OBJECT CARDS 0 BIN  
 N211B F\*\*DUMP\*EXCHANGE PACKAGE\*DMPX  
 N211B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 08/26/71 DECK NONE  
 N211B 1\*FORM: CALL DMPXI(LOC)  
 N211B 2\* CALL DMPX  
 N211B 3\*PURPOSE: DMPX PRINTS THE EXCHANGE PACKAGE AT THE TIME  
 N211B 4\* OF THE CALL. DMPXI INITIALIZES DMPX.  
 N211B 5\*ROUTINE NAME: DMPXI  
 N211B 6\*ENTRY NAMES: DMPXI,DMPX  
 N211B 7\*STORAGE: 60 OCTAL WORDS OF SCM.  
 N211B 8\*ROUTINES CALLED: ENTRH(N106B), GETHPK(Q413B), SETHPK(Q413B),  
 N211B 9\* DMPPK(N208B), RETNH(N107B), ENDH(N109B),  
 N211B 10\* (ALL ON THE SYSTEM).

N212B A# J. NORRIS C-4 A. SOLEM /3  
N212B B\*DUMP MEMORY TO ANY FILESET WITH SPECIFIED RA AND FORMAT  
N212B C\*CMP SR/600 CRUS  
N212B D# SW 4 LS 0 TYPE 1.2  
N212B E# SOURCE UDUPL4 C-2 OBJECT 0 C-2  
N212B F\*\*DUMP  
N212B G\*DISK F4 COMPAT WU 06/12/73 DECK NONE  
N212B 1\*FORMAT: CALL DMP(FWA,LWA,FORMAT,TYPE,FSO,RA)  
N212B 2# CALL DMP(LWA)  
N212B 3\*PURPOSE: DUMP CONTENTS OF SCM OR LCM IN AN INDICATED  
N212B 4# FORMAT UNTO A FILESET. THE DUMP MAY BE RELATIVE TO AN  
N212B 5# ADDRESS OTHER THAN THE USER'S RA.  
N212B 6\*ROUTINE NAME: DMP  
N212B 7\*ENTRY NAMES: DMP, DMP<sup>†</sup>  
N212B 8\*STORAGE: 77 OCTAL WORDS OF SCM  
N212B 9\*ROUTINES CALLED: GENDMP, UUTPTC(ON SYSTEM).

0

SIMULATION OF COMPUTERS AND DATA PROCESSORS - INTERPRETERS

04 PSEUDO-COMPUTERS

SIMULATION OF THEORETICAL OR PSEUDO-COMPUTERS.

REVIEWER: J. NEERGAARD, C-7

04AA A \* GEORGE SWAIN MP-3 69  
04AA B \*HACK- AN INTERPRETIVE SYSTEM WITH PRECISION AND UNITS  
04AA C \*FORTRAN IV MP6600 SCP 3.1  
04AA D \* SW 5 LS 24 TYPE 2  
04AA E \*SOURCE CARDS 1330 BCD OBJECT CARDS 257 BIN  
04AA F \*\*INTERPRETER\*\*SYSTEM\*\*PRECISION\*\*UNITS\*\*USER-DEFINED OPERATIONS  
04AA G \*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 06/02/67 DECK 06/02/69  
04AA 1 \*THIS PROGRAM FORMS AN INTERPRETIVE SYSTEM WHICH ALLOWS THE  
04AA 2 \*USER TO ASSOCIATE PRECISION AND UNITS WITH VARIABLES AND  
04AA 3 \*WHICH OFFERS THE USER SEVERAL AIDS IN DEVELOPING HIS OWN  
04AA 4 \*PROBLEM-ORIENTED LANGUAGE FOR SHORT PROBLEMS. LANGUAGE  
04AA 5 \*FEATURES INCLUDE USER-DEFINED OPERATIONS AND SUBROUTINES,  
04AA 6 \*LOOPING, CONDITIONAL BRANCHING, AND UNLIMITED NAME LENGTH.  
04AA 7 \*TIMING- VARIES WITH USE, ROUGHLY 0.5 SEC/OUTPUT PAGE.  
04AA 8 \*COMPILER FIELD LENGTH 52K OCTAL. OBJECT TIME FIELD LENGTH  
04AA 9 \*43400 OCTAL.

Q

SERVICE

Q1 TIME, DAYFILE, OR PAUSE

E.G., SECOND, CLOCK, TIME, DATE, REMARK, PAUSE. (ALSO INCLUDES SOME FILE MANIPULATION (SEE W).)

REVIEWER: J. MELENDEZ, C-4

Q102A	A*	JIM CLARK	C-2	67
Q102A	O*CLOCK ROUTINE			
Q102A	B*TIMING	Q1	COMPASS	SR6600 SCOPE
Q102A	C*		SW 2 LS 2	
Q102A	D*COMPASS SOURCE CARDS	99BCDCOMPASS OBJECT CARDS		7BIN
Q102A	S**CLOCK*TIMING			
Q102A	10*ON DISK F4 COMPAT	WU 04/15/68 REV	04/15/68 REV	
Q102A	11*CALL CLOCK(X)			
Q102A	12*RESULTS IN X CONTAINING THE FLOATING POINT VALUE OF THE			
Q102A	13*TIME CLOCK IN MINUTES PLUS HUNDRED OF MINUTES			
Q102A	14*STORAGE 61 OCTAL WORDS.			
Q102A	15*THIS ROUTINE USE THE PP ROUTINE DCL.			

Q105A	A*	JIM CLARK	C-2	67
Q105A	O*CLOCK ROUTINE			
Q105A	B*SERVICE	Q1	COMPASS	SR6600 SCOPE
Q105A	C*		SW 2 LS 1	
Q105A	D*COMPASS SOURCE CARDS	35BCDCOMRASS OBJECT CARDS		5BIN
Q105A	S**CLOCK			
Q105A	10*ON DISK F4 COMPAT	WU 04/17/68 REV	DECK 04/17/68 REV	
Q105A	11*CALL CLOCK1(Y)			
Q105A	12*RESULTS IN Y CONTAINING THE TIME OF DAY(IN DISPLAY CODE).			
Q105A	13*IN THE FORM HH.MM.SS, WHERE HH IS THE NUMBER OF HOURS,			
Q105A	14*MM IS THE NUMBER OF MINUTES, AND SS IS THE NUMBER OF SECONDS			
Q105A	15*STORAGE 30 OCTAL WORDS.			
Q105A	16*USES PP ROUTINE DCL.			

Q106A A\* JIM CLARK C-2 67  
 Q106A O\*DATE ROUTINE  
 Q106A B\*SERVICE Q1 COMPASS SR6600 SCOPE  
 Q106A C\* SW 2 LS 1  
 Q106A D\*COMPASS SOURCE CARDS 28BCDCOMPASS OBJECT CARDS 4BIN  
 Q106A S\*\*DATE  
 Q106A 10\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 04/17/68 REV DECK 04/17/68 REV  
 Q106A 11\*CALL DATE(Y)  
 Q106A 12\*RESULTS IN Y CONTAINING THE DATE(IN DISPLAY CODE), IN THE  
 Q106A 13\*FORM MMDDYY WHERE MM IS THE MONTH, DD IS THE DAY, AND YY IS  
 Q106A 14\*THE YEAR  
 Q106A 15\*STORAGE 24 OCTAL WORDS.  
 Q106A 16\*USES PP.ROUTINE DCL.

Q107A A\* JIM CLARK C-2 67  
 Q107A O\*DATE ROUTINE  
 Q107A B\*SERVICE Q1 COMPASS SR6600 SCOPE  
 Q107A C\* SW 2 LS 1  
 Q107A D\*COMPASS SOURCE CARDS 35BCDCOMPASS OBJECT CARDS 5BIN  
 Q107A S\*\*DATE  
 Q107A 10\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 04/17/68 REV DECK 04/17/68 REV  
 Q107A 11\*CALL DATE1(X)  
 Q107A 12\*RESULTS IN X CONTAINING THE DATE(IN DISPLAY CODE), IN THE  
 Q107A 13\*FORM MM/DD/YY WHERE MM IS THE MONTH, DD IS THE DAY, AND  
 Q107A 14\*YY IS THE YEAR  
 Q107A 15\*STORAGE 30 OCTAL WORDS.  
 Q107A 16\*USE PP ROUTINE DCL.

Q110A A\* ANN SOLEM C-2 JIM CLARK 70  
 Q110A B\*SECOND - ELAPSED CP TIME FOR THIS JOB  
 Q110A C\*CMP SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 Q110A D\* SW 2 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 Q110A E\* 0 BCD OBJECT CARDS 0 BIN  
 Q110A F\*\*SECOND\*TIME\*CP\*TIMER  
 Q110A G\*ON DISK WU 03/12/70 DECK NONE  
 Q110A 1\*CALL NAME: CALL SECOND(CP)  
 Q110A 2\*PURPOSE: TO OBTAIN THE ELAPSED CENTRAL PROCESSOR TIME FOR  
 Q110A 3\*THIS JOB, IN SECONDS TO THE NEAREST THOUSANDTH OF A SECOND.  
 Q110A 4\*STORAGE: 24 OCTAL WORDS  
 Q110A 5\*SELF CONTAINED.

Q111A A\* ANN SOLEM C-2 JIM CLARK 70  
 Q111A B\*TIME - ENTER TIME OF DAY AND COMMENT IN DAYFILE  
 Q111A C\*CMP SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 Q111A D\* SW 2 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 Q111A E\* 0 BCD OBJECT CARDS 0 BIN  
 Q111A F\*\*TIME\*COMMENT\*DAYFILE  
 Q111A G\*ON DISK WU 03/12/70 DECK NONE  
 Q111A 1\*CALL NAME: CALL TIME(MESSAGE)  
 Q111A 2\*PURPOSE: TO ENTER A MESSAGE OF 34 CHARACTERS OR LESS IN THE  
 Q111A 3\*DAYFILE PRECEDED BY THE CHARACTERS #TIME#. STRING MUST BE  
 Q111A 4\*TERMINATED BY A ZERO BYTE (12-BITS).  
 Q111A 5\*STORAGE: 23 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 Q111A 6\*SELF CONTAINED

Q112A A\* ANN SOLEM C-2 BARBARA BACON 70  
 Q112A B\*REMARK - ENTER COMMENT IN DAYFILE  
 Q112A C\*CMP SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 Q112A D\* SW 2 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 Q112A E\* 0 BCD OBJECT CARDS 0 BIN  
 Q112A F\*\*REMARK\*COMMENT\*DAYFILE  
 Q112A G\*ON DISK WU 03/12/70 DECK NONE  
 Q112A 1\*CALL NAME: CALL REMARK(MESSAGE)  
 Q112A 2\*PURPOSE: TO ENTER A MESSAGE OF 40 CHARACTERS OR LESS IN THE  
 Q112A 3\*DAYFILE. THE CHARACTER STRING MUST BE TERMINATED BY A ZERO  
 Q112A 4\*BYTE (12-BITS).  
 Q112A 5\*STORAGE: 22 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 Q112A 6\*SELF CONTAINED

Q113A A\* ANN SOLEM C-2 70  
 Q113A B\*DISPLA - DISPLAY CURRENT VALUE OF VARIABLE IN DAYFILE  
 Q113A C\*CMP SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 Q113A D\* SW 3 LS 5 TYPE 1  
 Q113A E\* 0 BCD OBJECT CARDS 0 BIN  
 Q113A F\*\*DISPLAY CURRENT\*VALUE OF\*VARIABLE IN\*DAYFILE  
 Q113A G\*ON DISK WU 03/12/70 DECK NONE  
 Q113A 1\*CALL NAME: CALL DISPLA(MESSAGE,VALUE)  
 Q113A 2\*PURPOSE: TO DISPLAY IN THE DAYFILE A MESSAGE OF 10 CHAR-  
 Q113A 3\*ACTERS OR LESS AND A VALUE. THE VALUE WILL BE TREATED AS  
 Q113A 4\*FLOATING POINT OR INTEGER.  
 Q113A 5\*STORAGE: 247 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 Q113A 6\*SELF CONTAINED.

Q114A A# ANN SOLEM C-2 DAVE SCHULTZ 70  
 Q114A B\*SWITCH - BUFFER POOLING, MULTIREEL TAPE SWITCHING  
 Q114A C\*CMP SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 Q114A D# SW 2 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 Q114A E# 0 BCD OBJECT CARDS 0 BIN  
 Q114A F\*\*SWITCH\*BUFFER\*POOLING\*MULTIREEL\*TAPE\*SWITCHING  
 Q114A G\*ON DISK WU 03/12/70 DECK NONE  
 Q114A 1\*CALL NAME: CALL SWITCH(NAME1,NAME2)  
 Q114A 2\*PURPOSE: TO CHANGE FILE REFERENCES DURING FORTRAN EXECUTION,  
 Q114A 3\*IN ORDER TO POOL BUFFERS AND/OR SWITCH REELS FOR MULTIREEL  
 Q114A 4\*FILES.  
 Q114A 5\*STORAGE: 24 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 Q114A 6\*SELF CONTAINED.

Q115B A# EMILY WILLBANKS C-2 71  
 Q115B B\*CLOCK,DATE AND SECOND ROUTINE  
 Q115B C\*CMP SR7600 CROS  
 Q115B D# SW 3 LS 0 TYPE 1  
 Q115B E# 0 BCD 0 BIN  
 Q115B F\*\*CLOCK\*DATE AND\*SECOND  
 Q115B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 06/16/71 DECK NONE  
 Q115B 1\*FORM: CALL CLOCK(C1) CALL CLOCK1(C2)  
 Q115B 2\* CALL SECOND(S)  
 Q115B 3\* CALL DATE(D1) CALL DATE1(D2)  
 Q115B 4\*PURPOSE: TO GIVE TIMES AND DATE TO USER.  
 Q115B 5\*C1=TIME OF DAY IN MINUTES(FLOAT PT)  
 Q115B 6\*C2=TIME OF DAY IN DISPLAY CODE BHHR,MI,SE WHERE HR=HOURS,  
 Q115B 7\* MI=MINUTES, SE=SECONDS  
 Q115B 8\* S=ELAPSED CP(REAL) TIME IN SECONDS(FLOAT PT)  
 Q115B 9\*D1=DATE IN DISPLAY CODE 6HMMDDYY  
 Q115B 10\*D2=DATE IN DISPLAY CODE 8HMM/DD/YY  
 Q115B 11\* WHERE MM=MONTH, DD=DAY, YY=YEAR  
 Q115B 12\*ROUTINE NAME: CLOCKF  
 Q115B 13\*ENTRY NAMES: CLOCK, CLOCK1, DATE, DATE1, SECOND  
 Q115B 14\*STORAGE: 1038 WORDS.  
 Q115B 15\*SELF CONTAINED.

Q116B A# N. NAGY C-2 J MELENDEZ C-4 71  
 Q116B B\*REMARK, TIME - SEND REMARK TO DAYFILE  
 Q116B C\*CMP SR7600 CROS  
 Q116B D# SW 3 LS 0 TYPE 1  
 Q116B E# 0 BCD 0 BIN  
 Q116B F\*\*REMARK\*TIME\*MESSAGE\*DAYFILE  
 Q116B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 11/21/72REV.1 DECK NONE  
 Q116B 1\*FORM: CALL REMARK(MSG)  
 Q116B 2\* CALL TIME(MSG)  
 Q116B 3\* CALL MESSAGE(M,N)  
 Q116B 4\*PURPOSE: ENTER A COMMENT IN THE DAYFILE.  
 Q116B 5\*ROUTINE NAME: REMARK  
 Q116B 6\*ENTRY NAMES: REMARK, TIME, MESSAGE  
 Q116B 7\*STORAGE: 33 OCTAL WORDS OF SCM  
 Q116B 8\*ROUTINES CALLED: ABNORML(SYSTEM)

Q117B A# N. NAGY C-2 J. MELENDEZ C-4 72  
 Q117B B\*KILLDLF - SUPPRESS THE WHOLE DAYFILE  
 Q117B C\*COMPASS SR7600 CROS  
 Q117B D# SW 2 LS 0 TYPE 1  
 Q117B E#NO CARDS  
 Q117B F\*\*DAYFILE\*SUPPRESS  
 Q117B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 11/27/72 DECK NONE  
 Q117B 1\*FQRM: CALL KILLDLF  
 Q117B 2\*PURPOSE: SUPPRESS THE WHOLE DAYFILE. THIS SHOULD  
 Q117B 3\* BE USED WITH CAUTION.  
 Q117B 4\*ROUTINE NAME: KILLDLF  
 Q117B 5\*ENTRY NAME: KILLDLF  
 Q117B 6\*STORAGE: 46 (OCTAL) WORDS  
 Q117B 7\*ROUTINES CALLED: GETBA, ADDRQT, DFNAME (ALL ON SYSTEM).

Q118B A# N. NAGY C-2 J. MELENDEZ 73  
 Q118B B\*ROLLOUT JOB  
 Q118B C\*F4 SR7600 CROS  
 Q118B D# SW 3 LS 0 TYPE 1  
 Q118B E# NO CARDS  
 Q118B F\*\*ROLLOUT  
 Q118B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 01/31/73 DECK NONE  
 Q118B 1\*FORM: CALL ROLLOUT(ITIME)  
 Q118B 2\*PURPOSE: ROLL A JOB OUT TO THE DISK FOR A PREDETERMINED  
 Q118B 3\* AMOUNT OF TIME  
 Q118B 4\*ROUTINE NAME: ROLLOUT  
 Q118B 5\*ENTRY NAME: ROLLOUT  
 Q118B 6\*STORAGE: 475 (OCTAL) WORDS  
 Q118B 7\*ROUTINES CALLED: REMARK(Q116B), ENTRTM(N106B),  
 Q118B 8\* ABNORML(SYSTEM)

Q1198 A# JAN NORRIS C-4 J MELENDEZ 73  
Q1198 B\*COPY DAYFILE TO GIVEN FILESET  
Q1198 C#F4 SR7600 CRUS  
Q1198 D# SW 3 LS 0 TYPE 1.2  
Q1198 E# SOURCE OLUPL4 C-4 OBJECT 0 C-4  
Q1198 F\*\*DAYFILE  
Q1198 G\*DISK F4 COMPAT WU 07/16/73 DECK NONE  
Q1198 1\*FORM: CALL COPYUF (FSNAME)  
Q1198 2\*PURPOSE: COPY THE JOB DAYFILE TO THE FILESET - FSNAME-  
Q1198 3\*ROUTINE NAME: COPYUF  
Q1198 4\*ENTRY NAMES: COPYDF  
Q1198 5\*STORAGE: 224 OCTAL WORDS OF SCM  
Q1198 6\*ROUTINES CALLED: CLOSER(114B), LENGTH(W204B), REMARK(Q116B),  
Q1198 7\* SYSFS(W116B).ADDRQT, UPNAME, FLUSHDF, INPUTC, NARG,  
Q1198 8\* OUTPIC (ALL ON SYSTEM)

Q1AA A# LARA BAKER TD-7 J. MELENDEZ 72  
Q1AA B\*DATE INCREMENTATION ROUTINE  
Q1AA C#F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
Q1AA D# SW 1 LS 2 TYPE 2  
Q1AA E#F4 SOURCE CARDS 68 BCD OBJECT CARDS 17 BIN  
Q1AA F\*\*DATE\*CHANGE\*JULIAN  
Q1AA G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 08/29/72 DECK 08/29/72  
Q1AA 1\*FORM: NEXT=NXTDAY(IODATE).  
Q1AA 2\* I=JULIAN(IODATE)  
Q1AA 3\*PURPOSE: IF IODATE CONTAINS THE DATE IN THE FORM  
Q1AA 4\* YYMMDD(INTEGER), NEXT WILL CONTAIN THE DATE, IN THE SAME  
Q1AA 5\* FORMAT, OF THE NEXT DAY. NXTDAY WILL INCREMENT  
Q1AA 6\* CORRECTLY FOR ANY DATE IN A GIVEN CENTURY.  
Q1AA 7\* I WILL CONTAIN THE JULIAN DATE (DAY OF THE YEAR) FOR  
Q1AA 8\* IODATE IN THE ABOVE FORMAT. IODATE IS NOT ALTERED  
Q1AA 9\* BY EITHER ENTRY.  
Q1AA 10\*NOTE: THE FIRST VALUE OF IODATE WOULD PROBABLY BE READ INTO  
Q1AA 11\* THE MACHINE UNDER AN -I- FORMAT.  
Q1AA 12\*ROUTINE NAME: NXTDAY  
Q1AA 13\*ENTRY NAMES: NXTDAY, JULIAN  
Q1AA 14\*STORAGE: 157 OCTAL WORDS  
Q1AA 15\*SELF CONTAINED.

## Q3 DYNAMIC STORAGE ALLOCATION

REVIEWER: J. MELENDEZ, C-4

Q301A \*(SKFILE) HAS BEEN REDESIGNATED W110A.

Q302A \*(RELEASE) HAS BEEN REDESIGNATED W111A.

Q303A \*(UNLOAD) HAS BEEN REDESIGNATED W112A.

Q304A \*(OPEN,CLOSE) HAS BEEN REDESIGNATED W113A.

Q305B	A*	EMILY WILLBANKS	C-2	J MELENDEZ	72
Q305B	B*MEMREQ, MEMREL, MEMLEN				
Q305B	C*CMP	SR7600	CROS		
Q305B	D*	SW 3	LS 0	TYPE 1,2	
Q305B	E*SOURCE CARDS	0	C-2	OBJECT CARDS	0 C-2
Q305B	F**MEMREQ*MEMREL*MEMLEN				
Q305B	G* ON DISK	F4 COMPAT	WU 05/03/73REV 1 DECK	NONE	
Q305B	1*FORM:	CALL MEMREQ(NWDS,TYPE,BN1,BN2,PR)			
Q305B	2*	CALL MEMREL(NWDS,TYPE,BN1,BN2,PR)			
Q305B	3*	CALL MEMLEN(L,TYPE,BN)			
Q305B	4*PURPOSE:	MEMREQ REQUESTS NWDS FOR NAMED BLOCK BN1 FROM			
Q305B	5*	NAMED BLOCK BN2 AND MEMREL RELEASES NWDS FROM BN1			
Q305B	6*	TO BN2 IN LCM OR SCM(TYPE).	PR SUPPRESSES DAYFILE		
Q305B	7*	COMMENTS.	MEMLEN OBTAINS IN L THE LENGTH OF		
Q305B	8*	BLOCK NAME BN IN LCM OR SCM.			
Q305B	9*ROUTINE NAME:	MEMORY			
Q305B	10*ENTRY NAMES:	MEMREQ, MEMREL, MEMLEN			
Q305B	11*STORAGE:	161 (OCTAL) WORDS OF SCM			
Q305B	12*ROUTINES CALLED:	SELF CONTAINED			

Q306B A\* EMILY WILLBANKS C-2 J MELENDEZ 73  
 Q306B B\*LCROLLOT LCROLIN - MALCM ROLL OUT OR IN  
 Q306B C\*COMRASS SR7600 CROS  
 Q306B D\* SW 2 LS 0 TYPE 1,2  
 Q306B E\* SOURCE 0 C-2 OBJECT 0 C-2  
 Q306B F\*\*ROLLOUT\*ROLLIN\*LCM  
 Q306B G\* ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 06/13/73REV.1 DECK NONE  
 Q306B 1\*FORM: CALL LCROLLOT(NWDS,LCADD)  
 Q306B 2\* CALL LCROLIN(NWDS,LCADD)  
 Q306B 3\*PURPOSE: ROLL OUT OR ROLL IN DATA BETWEEN MALCM AND  
 Q306B 4\* RANDOM FILESET RANLCM. DEFAULT NWDS IS ALL OF  
 Q306B 5\* MALCM. DEFAULT LCADD IS LOCATION ZERO.  
 Q306B 6\*ROUTINE NAME: LCROLLOT  
 Q306B 7\*ENTRY NAMES: LCROLLOT, LCROLIN  
 Q306B 8\*STORAGE: 57 (OCTAL) WORDS SCM  
 Q306B 9\*ROUTINES CALLED: MEMLEN( Q305B) ON SYSTEM  
 Q306B 10\*OTHER SCM EXTERNALS: IGEN(SYSTEM)  
 Q306B 11\*LCM BLOCK NAME: MALCM

Q3AA A\* FRANK MCGIRT C-4 J. MELENDEZ 72  
 Q3AA B\*ASAP-AUTOMATED STORAGE ALLOCATION PROGRAM  
 Q3AA C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 Q3AA D\* SW 24 LS 22 TYPE 2  
 Q3AA E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 487 BCD OBJECT CARDS 148 BIN  
 Q3AA F\*\*DYNAMIC\*ALLOCATION  
 Q3AA G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 08/29/72 DECK 08/29/72  
 Q3AA 1\*FORM: COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE ARE GIVEN IN K-1-4620.  
 Q3AA 2\* AN INTERNAL K-1 DOCUMENT WHICH IS ATTACHED TO THIS  
 Q3AA 3\* WRITEUP, INCLUDING A SAMPLE PROBLEM UTILIZING ALL THE  
 Q3AA 4\* ASAP FEATURES.  
 Q3AA 5\*PURPOSE: Q3AA IS A PACKAGE OF SUBROUTINES WHICH CAN BE  
 Q3AA 6\* USED TO ASSIGN STORAGE AND DEFINE INTEGER POINTERS FOR  
 Q3AA 7\* USE WITH DYNAMIC STORAGE ALLOCATION PROGRAMMING  
 Q3AA 8\* TECHNIQUES.  
 Q3AA 9\*METHOD: SEE K-1-4620 OR ALLEN S. KENNEDY, #POINTR, A  
 Q3AA 10\* DYNAMIC STORAGE ALLOCATION PROGRAM, # ARGONNE NATIONAL  
 Q3AA 11\* LABORATORY, AMD-28, FEBRUARY 28, 1967.  
 Q3AA 12\*ROUTINE NAME: ASAP  
 Q3AA 13\*ENTRY NAME: ASAP  
 Q3AA 14\*STORAGE: 1420 OCTAL CELLS.

## Q4 GET AND SET JOB-RELATED INFORMATION

E.G., CPAREA, FIELD LENGTH, SENSE SWITCHES, PACKAGE, GETQ, SETQ. (ALSO INCLUDES SOME PROGRAMMING AIDS (SEE X) AND I/O (SEE K).)

REVIEWER: J. MELENDEZ, C-4

Q401A	A*	C. BOGENHOLM	C-2	J. MELENDEZ	67
Q401A	B*CPAREA				
Q401A	C*COMPASS	SR6600	SCP 3.1		
Q401A	D*	SW 4	LS 1	TYPE 1.1	
Q401A	E*SOURCE CARDS	25 BCD	OBJECT CARDS	4	BIN
Q401A	F**CONTROL POINT				
Q401A	G*ON DISK	F4 COMPAT	WU 04/17/73REV 6 DECK 04/01/70REV 2		
Q401A	1*FORMI CALL CPAREA(A)				
Q401A	2*PURPOSEI PROVIDE THE PROGRAMMER WITH THE				
Q401A	3* CONTENTS OF THE CONTROL POINT AREA.				
Q401A	4* WHEREI				
Q401A	5* A = THE FIRST WORD OF AN AREA AT LEAST 200 OCTAL (128				
Q401A	DECIMAL) WORDS LONG. THE CONTROL POINT AREA WILL				
Q401A	7* BE COPIED INTO THIS AREA BEGINNING WITH LOCATION				
Q401A	8* A. THE LAST WORD GOES INTO LOCATION A+177 OCTAL				
Q401A	9*STORAGEI 17 OCTAL WORDS				
Q401A	10*TIMINGI CP.145 SEC. PP 2.028 SEC.				
Q401A	11*ROUTINES CALLED: THIS PROGRAM USES PP ROUTINE CPA WHICH IS				
Q401A	12 ON SYSTEM.				

Q402A	A*	B. BACON	C-2	J. MELENDEZ	C-4 67
Q402A	B*OBTAIN JOB NAME				
Q402A	C*CMP	SR6600	SCP 3.1		
Q402A	D*	SW 1	LS 0	TYPE 1.2	
Q402A	D*E*	SOURCE 29	C-2	OBJECT	4 C-2
Q402A	F**JOB NAME				
Q402A	G*DISK	F4 COMPAT	WU 05/01/73 REV.2 DECK	NONE	
Q402A	1*FORMI CALL JOBNM (NAME)				
Q402A	2*PURPOSEI RETURN JOBNM IN NAME AS DISPLAY CODE				
Q402A	3* NAME = 7HNNNNSSS				
Q402A	4* WHERE NNNN IS FROM THE NAME PARAMETER OF THE JOB				
Q402A	5* CARD AND SSS IS THE SEQUENCE NUMBER.				
Q402A	6*ROUTINE NAMEI JOBNM				
Q402A	7*ENTRY NAMESI JOBNM				
Q402A	8*STORAGEI 20 OCTAL WORDS				
Q402A	9*ROUTINES CALLED: JBN(PP ROUTINE)				

Q405A \*(TIDY) HAS BEEN REDESIGNATED L301A.

Q405B \*(TIDY) HAS BEEN REDESIGNATED L301B.

Q406A	A*	ROBERT FORREST	C-2	JIM MOORE	69
Q406A	B*GETEQN				
Q406A	C*COMPASS	SR6600	SCP 3.1		
Q406A	D*GETBA,XRCL	SW 2	LS 2	TYPE 1	
Q406A	E*SOURCE CARDS	55	BCD	OBJECT CARDS	4 BIN
Q406A	F**GETEQN				
Q406A	G*ON DISK	F4 COMPAT	WU 04/07/70REV 1	DECK 03/18/69	
Q406A	1*CALL GETEQN(N,I)	TO GET THE EQUIPMENT NUMBER ASSIGNED TO			
Q406A	2*A FILE NAME.	TIMING IS LESS THAN 1/2 SECOND.			
Q406A	3*STORAGE - 32 OCTAL CM.				
Q406A	4*USES GETBA, XRCL	(ON THE SYSTEM).			

Q407A	A*	BILL HUNTEMAN	C-2	69	
Q407A	B*PROGRAM CYCLE CHECK				
Q407A	C*COMPASS	SR6600	SCP 3.1		
Q407A	D*	SW 3	LS 1	TYPE 1	
Q407A	E*SOURCE CARDS	45	BCD	OBJECT CARDS	5 BIN
Q407A	F**PROGRAM*CYCLE*CHECK				
Q407A	G*ON DISK	F4 COMPAT	WU 05/19/69	DECK 05/19/69	
Q407A	1*CALL NAME CALL INTVL(ERROR RETURN, CONTROL WORD, INTERVAL)				
Q407A	2*PURPOSE ESTABLISHES A SECONDARY TIME LIMIT OR CYCLE CHECK				
Q407A	3*FOR PORTIONS OF A PROGRAM EXECUTION,				
Q407A	4*STORAGE 22 WORDS				
Q407A	5*SELF CONTAINED.				

Q408A A\* JENNIE BORING C-4 R.M. FRANK 70  
 Q408A B\*READ/WRITE A BINARY PRU(PHYSICAL RECORD)  
 Q408A C\*CMP SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 Q408A D\* SW 3 LS 3 TYPE 1  
 Q408A E\*SOURCE CARDS 120 BCD OBJECT CARDS 8 BIN  
 Q408A F\*\*PRU\*READ\*WRITE\*BINARY  
 Q408A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 06/15/70 DECK 06/15/70  
 Q408A 1\*USEI CALL PRUSIZE(NOWDS,LFN) CALL RDPRU(A,LFN,LEN)  
 Q408A 2\*CALL WRITPRU(A,LFN,LEN)  
 Q408A 3\*PURPOSEI ALLOWS USER TO READ OR WRITE A BINARY PHYSICAL  
 Q408A 4\*RECORD IN CONTRAST TO THE LOGICAL RECORD FACILITY THAT  
 Q408A 5\*FORTRAN PROVIDES.  
 Q408A 6\*STORAGEI 71 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 Q408A 7\*ROUTINES CALLEDI OPEN,CLOSE(Q304A)

Q409A A\* J. BORING C-4 70  
 Q409A B\*DATA TRANSFER FROM ECS TO FILE AND VICE VERSA  
 Q409A C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 Q409A D\* SW 2 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 Q409A E\*SOURCE CARDS 31 BCD OBJECT CARDS 11 BIN  
 Q409A F\*\*ECS\*READ\*WRITE\*FILE  
 Q409A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 07/27/70 DECK 07/27/70  
 Q409A 1\*USEI CALL ECSBUFO(FWA,LFN,NOWDS,SCRATCH)  
 Q409A 2\* CALL ECSBUFI(FWA,LFN,NOWDS,SCRATCH)  
 Q409A 3\*PURPOSEI ALLOWS THE USER TO DO I/O DIRECTLY TO OR FROM ECS  
 Q409A 4\*WITHOUT BRINGING THE TOTAL LOGICAL RECORD INTO CORE.  
 Q409A 5\*STORAGEI 153 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 Q409A 6\*ROUTINES CALLEDI OPEN(Q304A),PRUSIZE(Q408A),RDPRU(Q408A),  
 Q409A 7\*WRITPRU(Q408A).

Q410A A\* GEORGE V. MARTIN CDC 70  
 Q410A B\*CPWORD  
 Q410A C\*COMPASS SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 Q410A D\* SW 2 LS 1 TYPE 1  
 Q410A E\*SOURCE CARDS 24 BCD OBJECT CARDS 4 BIN  
 Q410A F\*\*CONTROL POINT\*CPAREA  
 Q410A G\*DISK F4 COMPAT WU 08/11/70 DECK 08/11/70  
 Q410A 1\*USEI CALL CPWORD(A,B)  
 Q410A 2\*PURPOSEI TO PROVIDE THE FORTRAN PROGRAMMER WITH A SINGLE  
 Q410A 3\*WORD FROM THE CONTROL POINT AREA. A IS THE NAME OF THE  
 Q410A 4\*DESIRED CONTROL POINT WORD AS SHOWN ON THE LEFT SIDE OF THE  
 Q410A 5\*DIAGRAM. E.G., 10HW.CPSTAT OR 10HW.CPTIME .  
 Q410A 6\*B WILL CONTAIN THE DESIRED WORD.  
 Q410A 7\*STORAGEI 16 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 Q410A 8\*SELF CONTAINED.

Q411A A# R. M. FRANK C-4 70  
 Q411A B\*READ/WRITE A BINARY BUFFERFULL  
 Q411A C\*CMP SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 Q411A D# SW 3 LS 4 TYPE 1  
 Q411A E\*SOURCE CARDS 167 BCD OBJECT CARDS 9 BIN  
 Q411A F\*\*BUFFER\*READ\*WRITE\*BINARY  
 Q411A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 09/22/70 DECK 09/22/70  
 Q411A 1\*USE: CALL BUFSIZE(NOWDS,LFN)  
 Q411A 2\* CALL RD\_BUF(A,LFN,LEN)  
 Q411A 3\* CALL WRITBUF(A,LFN,LEN)  
 Q411A 4\*PURPOSE: ALLOWS USER TO READ OR WRITE A BUFFER FULL (BINARY  
 Q411A 5\*PARITY) IN CONTRAST TO THE LOGICAL RECORD FACILITY THAT  
 Q411A 6\*FORTRAN PROVIDES.  
 Q411A 7\*STORAGE: 106 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 Q411A 8\*ROUTINES CALLED: OPEN,CLOSE(Q304A).

Q413B A# JERRY MELENDEZ C-4 71  
 Q413B B\*GET AND SET EXCHANGE PACKAGE  
 Q413B C\*CMP SR7600 CROS  
 Q413B D# SW 3 LS 0 TYPE 1  
 Q413B E\*CMP SOURCE CARDS 0 BCD OBJECT CARDS 0 BIN  
 Q413B F\*\*GET\*SET\*INTERRUPT\*EXCHANGE PACKAGE  
 Q413B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 08/04/71 DECK NONE  
 Q413B 1\*FORM1 CALL GETNPK(IPAK)  
 Q413B 2\* CALL SETNPK(IPAK)  
 Q413B 3\* CALL GETDPK(IPAK)  
 Q413B 4\* CALL SETDPK(IPAK)  
 Q413B 5\* CALL GETTMPK(IPAK)  
 Q413B 6\* CALL SETTMPK(IPAK)  
 Q413B 7\* CALL GETSPK(IPAK)  
 Q413B 8\* CALL SETSPK(IPAK)  
 Q413B 9\* CALL GETHPK(IPAK)  
 Q413B 10\* CALL SETHPK(IPAK)  
 Q413B 11\* IPAK - ARRAY OF DIMENSION AT LEAST 16.  
 Q413B 12\*PURPOSE: GET OR SET THE EXCHANGE PACKAGES WHICH ARE KEPT BY  
 Q413B 13\* USER MONITOR FOR EACH OF THE OPERATING STATES.  
 Q413B 14\*ROUTINE NAME: PACKAGE  
 Q413B 15\*ENTRY NAMES: GETNPK, GETDPK, GETTMPK, GETSPK, GETHPK,  
 Q413B 16\* GETEPK, SETNPK, SETDPK, SETTMPK, SETSPK, SETHPK  
 Q413B 17\*STORAGE: 65 OCTAL WORDS OF SCM.  
 Q413B 18\*SELF CONTAINED.

Q414B A# JERRY MELENDEZ C-4 J. MELENDEZ 71  
 Q414B B\*SETQ, GETQ - SET AND GET JOB RELATED QUANTITIES  
 Q414B C\*CMP SR7600 CROS  
 Q414B D# SW 10 LS 0 TYPE 1.2  
 Q414B E\*CMP SOURCE CARDS 0 BCD OBJECT CARDS 0 BIN  
 Q414B F\*\*SETQ\*GETQ\*SET AND\*GET\*JOB RELATED\*QUANTITIES  
 Q414B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 05/09/73 REV.2 DECK NONE  
 Q414B 1\*FORM: CALL SETQ(KEY,Q,OP)  
 Q414B 2\* CALL GETQ(KEY,Q)  
 Q414B 3\*PURPOSE: SET OR GET JOB-RELATED QUANTITIES LOCATED IN  
 Q414B 4\* SPECIAL USER MONITOR CELLS.  
 Q414B 5\*TIMING: SETQ ~ 70 - 120 MS, GETQ ~ 65 MS  
 Q414B 6\*ROUTINE NAME: SETQ  
 Q414B 7\*ENTRY NAMES: SETQ, GETQ  
 Q414B 8\*STORAGE: 236 OCTAL WORDS OF SCM.  
 Q414B 9\*SELF CONTAINED.

Q415B A# EMILY WILLBANKS C-2 71  
 Q415B B\*SLITE,SLITET - SET AND TEST SENSE LIGHTS  
 Q415B C\*CMP SR7600 CROS  
 Q415B D# SW 3 LS 0 TYPE 1  
 Q415B E# 0 BCD 0 BIN  
 Q415B F\*\*SLITE\*SLITET - SET AND TEST\*SENSE+LIGHTS  
 Q415B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 07/19/71 DECK NONE  
 Q415B 1\*FORM: CALL SLITE(I)  
 Q415B 2\* CALL SLITET(I,J)  
 Q415B 3\*PURPOSE: SLITE(I) TURNS ON SENSE LIGHT I WHERE I.LE.I.LE.60.  
 Q415B 4\* SLITE(0) TURNS OFF ALL LIGHTS.  
 Q415B 5\* SLITET(I,J) TESTS AND TURNS OFF LIGHT I, SETTING J=1 IF  
 Q415B 6\* LIGHT WAS ON, J=2 IF OFF.  
 Q415B 7\*ROUTINE NAME: SLITE  
 Q415B 8\*ENTRY NAMES: SLITE, SLITET  
 Q415B 9\*STORAGE: 41B WORDS OF SCM.

Q416B A# EMILY WILLBANKS C-2 71  
 Q416B B\*ONSWCH, OFFSWCH, COMPSW, SSWTCH - SENSE SWITCH ACCESS  
 Q416B C\*CMP SR7600 CROS  
 Q416B D# SW 3 LS 0 TYPE 1  
 Q416B E# 0 BCD 0 BIN  
 Q416B F\*\*SSWTCH\*ONSWCH\*OFFSWCH\*COMPSW\*SENSE\*SWITCH ACCESS  
 Q416B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 07/16/71 DECK NONE  
 Q416B 1\*FQRM1 CALL ONSWCH(I)  
 Q416B 2\* CALL OFFSWCH(I)  
 Q416B 3\* CALL COMPSW(I)  
 Q416B 4\* CALL SSWTCH(I,J)  
 Q416B 5\*PURPOSE: ONSWCH TURNS ON SENSE SWITCH I, WHERE  $1 \leq I \leq 60$ .  
 Q416B 6\* OFFSWCH TURNS OFF SWITCH I.  
 Q416B 7\* COMPSW SWITCHES SWITCH I.  
 Q416B 8\* SSWTCH TESTS AND TURNS OFF SWITCH I, SETTING J=1  
 Q416B 9\* IF SWITCH I WAS ON, J=2 IF OFF.  
 Q416B 10\*ROUTINE NAME: SSWTCH  
 Q416B 11\*ENTRY NAMES: SSWTCH, ONSWCH, OFFSWCH, COMPSW  
 Q416B 12\*STORAGE: 668 WORDS OF SCM.  
 Q416B 13\*ROUTINE CALLED: SYSTEM (ON THE SYSTEM).

Q417B A# JAN NORRIS C-2 J. MELENDEZ 71  
 Q417B B\*RDBUF - READ OR WRITE FIXED NUMBER WORDS FROM/TO FILESET  
 Q417B C\*CMP SR7600 CROS  
 Q417B D# SW 3 LS 0 TYPE 1.2  
 Q417B E# SOURCE NONE C-2 OBJECT NONE C-2  
 Q417B F\*\*RDBUF\*READ OR\*WRITE\*FIXED\*NUMBER WORDS FROM/TO\*FILESET  
 Q417B G\*DISK F4 COMPAT WU 06/06/73 REV.1 DECK NONE  
 Q417B 1\*FORM1 CALL RDBUF(FSET,BUFFER,LENGTH,LENGTH2,LSTATUS,I)  
 Q417B 2\* CALL WTBUF(FSET,BUFFER,LENGTH,I)  
 Q417B 3\*PURPOSE: RDBUF IS USED TO READ A SPECIFIED NUMBER OF WORDS  
 Q417B 4\* FROM A DESIGNATED SEQUENTIAL FILESET. WTBUF IS USED TO  
 Q417B 5\* WRITE A SPECIFIED NUMBER OF WORDS TO A DESIGNATED SEQUE-  
 Q417B 6\* TIAL FILESET. THESE ROUTINES READ BINARY INFORMATION  
 Q417B 7\* WITHOUT REGARD TO FORMAT CONSIDERATION.  
 Q417B 8\*ROUTINE NAME: RDBUF  
 Q417B 9\*ENTRY NAMES: RDBUF,WTBUF  
 Q417B 10\*STORAGE: 131 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 Q417B 11\*ROUTINES CALLED: ABNORML, GETBA, SYSTEM (ALL ON SYSTEM).

Q418A A\* M. CARPENTER C-2 J. MELENDEZ, C-4 72  
 Q418A B\*OBTAIN MACHINE NUMBER OF COMPUTER  
 Q418A C\*F4 SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 Q418A D\* SW 1 LS 0 TYPE 1.2  
 Q418A E\* SOURCE 4 C-2 OBJECT 0 C-2  
 Q418A F\*\*MACHINE NUMBER  
 Q418A G\*DISK F4 COMPAT WU 04/20/73 DECK NONE  
 Q418A 1\*FORM1 CALL MACH (N)  
 Q418A 2\*PURPOSE: RETURN THE MACHINE NUMBER OF THE COMPUTER UPON  
 Q418A 3\* WHICH THIS JOB IS CURRENTLY RUNNING.  
 Q418A 4\* N WILL BE SET TO 0, 1, OR 2.  
 Q418A 5\*ROUTINE NAME1 MACH  
 Q418A 6\*ENTRY NAMES1 MACH  
 Q418A 7\*STORAGE1 12 OCTAL WORDS  
 Q418A 8\* SELF CONTAINED

Q4AA A\* DUANE HARDER C-2 70  
 Q4AA B\*LINES  
 Q4AA C\*CMP SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 Q4AA D\* SW 1 LS 0 TYPE 2  
 Q4AA E\* 0 BCD OBJECT CARDS 4 BIN  
 Q4AA F\*\*OUTPUT\*LINE\*LIMIT  
 Q4AA G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 02/20/70 DECK 02/20/70  
 Q4AA 1\*CALL NAME: LINES  
 Q4AA 2\*PURPOSE: LINES IS A FUNCTION SUBPROGRAM WHICH RETURNS THE  
 Q4AA 3\*NUMBER OF LINES AVAILABLE ON THE OUTPUT (PRINT) FILE.  
 Q4AA 4\*USAGE: I = LINES(DUM.) DUM IS A DUMMY VARIABLE WHICH IS  
 Q4AA 5\*USED ONLY TO INDICATE TO THE COMPILER THAT LINES IS A  
 Q4AA 6\*FUNCTION.  
 Q4AA 7\*STORAGE: 10 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 Q4AA 8\*ROUTINES CALLED: GETBA (SYSTEM ROUTINE).

T

APPLICATIONS AND APPLICATION-ORIENTED PROGRAMS

REVIEWER: SEE SUBMITTER FOR PARTICULAR \*T\* ROUTINE

## T1 PHYSICS (INCLUDING NUCLEAR)

T1AB A# CHARLES WILSON C-7 FRED CORNWELL 69  
T1AB B\*TACS1 TRANSPORT AND CHARGE STORAGE DEVICE ANALYSIS CODE  
T1AB C#F4 6600 SCP 3.1  
T1AB D# SW 37 LS 72 TYPE 2  
T1AB E\*SOURCE CARDS 3421 BCD 0 BIN  
T1AB F\*\*TACS1\*TRANSPORT AND\*CHARGE\*STORAGE\*DEVICE\*ANALYSIS CODE  
T1AB G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 12/08/69 DECK 12/08/69  
T1AB 1\*USES THE FOLLOWING SUBROUTINES: ADV(J506A), CONVRT(J526A),  
T1AB 2\*ERF(C310A), GYA(J518A), PLOT(J541A), SORT1(M101A),  
T1AB 3\*SPLT(J508A), TCP(J521A), TSP(J520A), WLCH(J542A), WLCV(J542A).

T4

ENGINEERING

T4AA A# LUKE NEY J-7 71  
 T4AA B\*CBSIII - BEAM FRAME SYSTEM ANALYZER  
 T4AA C#F4 CMP MP6600 SCP 3.1SC4020  
 T4AA D# SW 33 LS 0 TYPE 2  
 T4AA E#F4,CMP SOURCE CARDS NONE OBJECT CARDS NONE  
 T4AA F\*\*CBSIII\*BEAM\*FRAME\*SYSTEM\*ANALYZER  
 T4AA G#ON TAPE F4 COMPAT WU 07/28/71 DECK NONE  
 T4AA 1#FORM I MAIN PROGRAM  
 T4AA 2#PURPOSE I BEAM FRAME SYSTEM ANALYZER PROGRAM.  
 T4AA 3# 100 BRANCH # 101 BRANCH INTERSECTION POINT CAPACITY.  
 T4AA 4#TIMING: MAXIMUM IS 5 MINUTES  
 T4AA 5#ROUTINE NAME: CBSIII  
 T4AA 6#STORAGE I 156000 OCTAL WORDS CENTRAL MEMORY  
 T4AA 7# AND 607000 OCTAL WORDS ECS  
 T4AA 8#ROUTINES CALLED: ADV(J506A),S PLOT(J508A),PLOT(J541A),  
 T4AA 9# WLCH AND WLCV(J542A),SIN AND COS(B106A),  
 T4AA 10# ECWR,ECRD,LOCF (ALL ON SYSTEM).  
 T4AA 11#NOTE I BINARY AVAILABLE ON MAGNETIC TAPES: LC996L00  
 T4AA 12# OR LB797L00.  
 T4AA 13# CBSIII HAS THE FOLLOWING PROGRAM CARD:  
 T4AA 14# PROGRAM CBS3(INPUT,OUTPUT,FILM,TAPE7,TAPE8)

T4AB A# TOM DOYLE C-6 TOM DOYLE 73  
 T4AB B#LENS DESIGN  
 T4AB C#F4 MP7600 CROS  
 T4AB D# SW 14 LS 0 TYPE 2  
 T4AB E# SOURCE TAPE NO. LE441L00  
 T4AB F\*\*LENS DESIGN  
 T4AB G#TAPE AND FILESET F4 COMPAT WU 04/27/73 DECK NONE  
 T4AB 1#FORM I MAIN PROGRAM  
 T4AB 2#PURPOSE I LENS DESIGN  
 T4AB 3#ROUTINE NAME I LENSDES  
 T4AB 4#STORAGE I 100300 OCTAL WORDS OF SCM, ALL OF LCM  
 T4AB 5#ROUTINES CALLED: OPTIMIZ(E4AA)

U

LANGUAGES

U1 ASSEMBLY

E.G., COMPASS.

REVIEWER: J. MOORE, C-2

U101A \*(FTN) HAS BEEN REDESIGNATED U2AA.

U102A \*(LAGENT) HAS BEEN REDESIGNATED U1AA.

U1AA	A*	GLEN CARTER	C-4	J. MOORE	72
U1AA	B*LACENT	6600 ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE			
U1AA	C*LACENT	MP6600 SCP 3.1			
U1AA	D*	SW 55	LS 0	TYPE 2	
U1AA	E*SOURCE CARDS	0	OBJECT CARDS	0	
U1AA	F**LACENT*ASSEMBLER				
U1AA	G*ON DISK		WU 09/22/72	DECK	NONE
U1AA	1*FORM	MAIN PROGRAM			
U1AA	2*PURPOSE	LACENT IS A 6600 ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE ON THE SYSTEM,			
U1AA	3* CALLABLE VIA CONTROL CARDS.				
U1AA	4*RQUTINE NAME	LACENT			
U1AA	5*STORAGE	40000 (OCTAL) WORDS			
U1AA	6*SELF CONTAINED.				

U2 COMPIILING

E.G., RUN.

REVIEWER: J. MOORE, C-2

U2AA A\* BARBARA BACON C-2 J. MOORE 72  
U2AA B\*FTN-FORTRAN EXTENDED LANGUAGE  
U2AA C\*CMP MP6600 SCP 3.1  
U2AA D\* SW 24 LS 0 TYPE 2  
U2AA E\*SOURCE CARDS NONE OBJECT CARDS NONE  
U2AA F\*\*FTN\*FORTRAN\*EXTENDED\*COMPILER  
U2AA G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 02/22/72 DECK NONE  
U2AA 1\*FORM1 MAIN PROGRAM  
U2AA 2\*PURPOSE1 FTN, FORTRAN EXTENDED, IS A FORTRAN COMPILER ON  
U2AA 3\* THE SYSTEM, CALLABLE VIA CONTROL CARDS.  
U2AA 4\*ROUTINE NAME1 FTN  
U2AA 5\*STORAGE1 50000 (OCTAL) WORDS  
U2AA 6\*SELF CONTAINED.

V

(WILL NOT BE USED FOR FUTURE PROGRAMS)

V102A \*(RANDOM) HAS BEEN REDESIGNATED G801A.

V103A \*(RANF) HAS BEEN REDESIGNATED G802A.

V201A \*(MESSNI) HAS BEEN REDESIGNATED 0803A.

W

## FILE MANIPULATION

W1 ACCESS

E.G., OPEN, CLOSE, CREATE, RELEASE, MODIFY, UNLOAD,  
RENAME, SWITCH, GET RQT, DATAREL. (ALSO SEE Q1).

REVIEWER: J. NORRIS. C-2

W104B	A*	J. NORRIS	C-4	J. NORRIS	13
W104B	B#CHANGE NAME IN FILESET REQUEST TABLE				
W104B	C#CMP	SR7600	CROS		
W104B	D*	SW 3	LS 0	TYPE 1.2	
W104B	E*	SOURCE 0	ULDPL4 C-2	OBJECT 0	C-2
W104B	F**RENAME#RQT				
W104B	G#DISK F4 COMPAT WU 07/13/73			DECK NONE	
W104B	I#FORM: CALL RENAME (FS1,FS2)				
W104B	2#PURPOSE: CHANGE THE NAME IN A FILESET REQUEST TABLE				
W104B	3# FS1 = THE ORIGINAL NAME AS ON THE PROGRAM CARD				
W104B	4# FS2 = THE NEW NAME				
W104B	5#ROUTINE NAME: RENAME				
W104B	6#ENTRY NAMES: RENAME				
W104B	7#STORAGE: 115 OCTAL WORDS OF SCM				
W104B	8#ROUTINES CALLED: GETBA, SYSTEM, ABNORML, BS4020, RQTA.				
W104B	9# (ALL ON SYSTEM)				

W105B	A*	JERRY MELENDEZ	C-4	71
W105B	B#RELEASE DATA FROM A TEMPORARY SEQUENTIAL FILESET			
W105B	C#CMP	SR7600	CROS	
W105B	D*	SW 2	LS 0	TYPE 1
W105B	E#CMP SOURCE CARDS 0 BCD OBJECT CARDS 0 BIN			
W105B	F**RELEASE#DATA FROM A#TEMPORARY#SEQUENTIAL#FILESET			
W105B	G#ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 08/04/71 DECK NONE			
W105B	I#FORM: CALL DATAREL(NAME1,NAME2)			
W105B	2#PURPOSE: RELEASE DATA FROM A TEMPORARY SEQUENTIAL FILESET			
W105B	3# WITHOUT CHANGING ANY OTHER ATTRIBUTES OF THE FILESET.			
W105B	4#ROUTINE NAME: DATAREL			
W105B	5#ENTRY NAME: DATAREL			
W105B	6#STORAGE: 150 OCTAL WORDS OF SCM,			
W105B	7#ROUTINES USED: AFSREL(W101B), GETBA, SYSTEM, ABNORML,			
W105B	8# (ALL ON SYSTEM).			

W106B A\* R. STUTZ TD-3 71  
 W106B B\*FORQTS - CREATE RQT FOR FILESET  
 W106B C\*CMP SR7600 CROS  
 W106B D\* SW 2 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 W106B E\*CMP SOURCE CARDS 49 BCD OBJECT CARDS 4 BIN  
 W106B F\*\*FORQTS\*CREATE\*RQT FOR\*FILESET  
 W106B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 05/15/72REV.1 DECK05/15/72REV.1  
 W106B 1\*FORM: CALL FORQTS(FS,ARRAY)  
 W106B 2\*PURPOSE: CREATE I/O REQUEST TABLE(RQT) IN 20-WORD ARRAY  
 W106B 3\* FOR FILESET FS.  
 W106B 4\*ROUTINE NAME: FORQTS  
 W106B 5\*ENTRY NAME: FORQTS  
 W106B 6\*STORAGE: 12 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 W106B 7\*SELF CONTAINED.

W108B A\* NICK NAGY C-2 J. NORRIS 72  
 W108B B\*CREVER  
 W108B C\*F 4 CMP SR7600 CROS  
 W108B D\* SW 3 LS 0 TYPE 1.2  
 W108B E\*NO CARDS  
 W108B F\*\*CREVER  
 W108B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 05/03/73REV.1 DECK NONE  
 W108B 1\*FORM: CALL GETQ(4LKCCF,ICCD)  
 W108B 2\* CALL SETQ(36,ICCD)  
 W108B 3\* CALL SETQ(37,PW)  
 W108B 4\* CALL CREVER(FS,CL,OAC,0,NF,MT,MTB,FSL)  
 W108B 5\*PURPOSE: STAGE TAPE AND RESTORE RESIDENT FILESETS  
 W108B 6\*ROUTINE NAME: CREVER  
 W108B 7\*ENTRY NAME: CREVER  
 W108B 8\*STORAGE: 1005 OCTAL WORDS OF SEM. (NOTE THAT CKSUM(K307B)  
 W108B 9\* REQUIRES 10000 OCTAL WORDS OF LCM FROM THE FREE POOL  
 W108B 10\* AND/OR MALCM.)  
 W108B 11\*ROUTINES CALLED: GETQ(Q414B), XIT(N108B), RDBUF(Q417B),  
 W108B 12\* SKIPF(W302B), SETQ(Q414B), CREATE(L401B), ABORT(N203B)  
 W108B 13\* REWIND((W301B), OPEN(Q304B), CKSUM(K307B),  
 W108B 14\* MEMLEN(Q305B), MESSAGE(Q116H) AFSREL, ADDRQT, RENAME,  
 W108B 15\* ENDFIL, CLOSER, (ALL ON SYSTEM).

W1098 A\* FRED SCHILLING C-2 J. NORRIS 72  
 W1098 B\*OPERM  
 W1098 C\*F4 CMP SR7600 CROS  
 W1098 D\* SW 2 LS 0 TYPE 1  
 W1098 E\*NO CARDS  
 W1098 F\*\*OPERM  
 W1098 G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 05/12/72 DECK NONE  
 W1098 1\*FORM: CALL OPERM(FS,OAC,PW,FSI,BUF)  
 W1098 2\*PURPOSE: TEST FILESET FOR EMPTY  
 W1098 3\*ROUTINE NAME: OPERM  
 W1098 4\*ENTRY NAME: OPERM  
 W1098 5\*STORAGE: 367 OCTAL WORDS SCM  
 W1098 6\*ROUTINES CALLED: GETQ(Q414B), SETQ(Q414B), RD BUF(Q417B),  
 W1098 7\* REWIND(W310B), OPERM1, OPERM2, OPEN, ABNORME(ALL ON  
 W1098 8\* THE SYSTEM).

W110A A\* D. HARDER C-4 JAN NORRIS 72  
 W110A B\*SKPFIL OR SKFIL TO SKIP FILES  
 W110A C\*CMP SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 W110A D\* SW 3 LS 4 TYPE 1  
 W110A E\*CMP SOURCE CARDS 137 BCD OBJECT CARDS 9 BIN  
 W110A F\*\*TAPE\*FILE  
 W110A G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 08/29/72 DECK 08/29/72  
 W110A 1\*FORM: CALL SKPFIL(ITPNO,NOFILS,IPAR)  
 W110A 2\* CALL SKFIL(LOGTPN,NOFILS,IPAR)  
 W110A 3\*PURPOSE: SKPFIL OR SKFIL MAY BE USED TO MOVE FORWARD OR  
 W110A 4\* BACKWARD TO ANY FILE MARK ON A TAPE OR DISK.  
 W110A 5\*ROUTINE NAME: SKFIL  
 W110A 6\*ENTRY NAMES: SKPFIL,SKFILE  
 W110A 7\*STORAGE: 112 OCTAL WORDS.  
 W110A 8\*ROUTINES CALLED: CPC(ON THE SYSTEM).

W111A A\* SCHULTZ, D.E. C-2 JAN NORRIS 72  
 W111A B\*RELEASE MAGNETIC TAPE UNIT  
 W111A C\*CMP SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 W111A D\* SW 1 LS 4 TYPE 1  
 W111A E\*CMP SOURCE CARDS 112 BCD OBJECT CARDS 8 BIN  
 W111A F\*\*RELEASE\*MAGNETIC\*TAPE  
 W111A G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 08/29/72 DECK 08/29/72  
 W111A 1\*FORM: CALL RELEASE(N)  
 W111A 2\*PURPOSE: REWIND AND UNLOAD TAPE DURING EXECUTION, WHEN THE  
 W111A 3\* PROGRAM NO LONGER HAS ANY USE FOR THE TAPE. N IS EITHER  
 W111A 4\* A LOGICAL TAPE NUMBER OR A LEFT ADJUSTED HOLLERITH  
 W111A 5\* LITERAL, I.E., 5LTAPE3  
 W111A 6\*ROUTINE NAME: RELEASE  
 W111A 7\*ENTRY NAME: RELEASE  
 W111A 8\*TIMING: NOT APPLICABLE  
 W111A 9\*STORAGE: 50 OCTAL WORDS  
 W111A 10\*ROUTINES CALLED: ZFN(ON THE SYSTEM).

W112A A\* BARBARA BACON C-2 JAN NORRIS 72  
 W112A B\*REWIND AND UNLOAD A MAGNETIC TAPE  
 W112A C\*CMP SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 W112A D\* SW 2 LS 3 TYPE 1  
 W112A E\*CMP SOURCE CARDS 87 BCD OBJECT CARDS 6 BIN  
 W112A F\*\*UNLOAD\*UNLODE\*MAGNETIC\*TAPE  
 W112A G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 08/29/72 DECK 08/29/72  
 W112A 1\*FORM: CALL UNLODE(N)  
 W112A 2\*PURPOSE: REWIND AND UNLOAD A TAPE DURING EXECUTION SO  
 W112A 3\* THAT A CONTINUATION TAPE CAN BE USED. N IS EITHER A  
 W112A 4\* LOGICAL TAPE NUMBER OR A LEFT ADJUSTED HOLLERITH  
 W112A 5\* LITERAL, I.E., 5LTAPE3  
 W112A 6\*ROUTINE NAME: UNLODE  
 W112A 7\*ENTRY NAME: UNLODE  
 W112A 8\*STORAGE: 52 OCTAL WORDS.  
 W112A 9\*SELF CONTAINED.

W113A A# JENNIE BORING C-DO JAN NORRIS 72  
 W113A B\*OPEN AND CLOSE FILES  
 W113A C\*CMP SR6600 SCP 3.1  
 W113A D# SW 1 LS 3 TYPE 1  
 W113A E\*CMP SOURCE CARDS 76 BCD OBJECT CARDS 7 BIN  
 W113A F\*\*OPEN\*CLOSE\*FILE  
 W113A G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 08/29/72 DECK 08/29/72  
 W113A 1\*FORM: CALL OPEN(KODE,NAME)  
 W113A 2\* CALL CLOSE(KODE,NAME)  
 W113A 3\*PURPOSE: KODE IS A FUNCTION CODE FROM SCOPE 3.1 MANUAL.  
 W113A 4\* SUGGESTED VALUES FOR KODE ON OPEN ARE 1228 FOR BINARY  
 W113A 5\* AND 1208 FOR BCD. SUGGESTED VALUES ON CLOSE ARE 1328  
 W113A 6\* FOR BINARY AND 1308 FOR BCD. NAME EITHER A LOGICAL UNIT  
 W113A 7\* NUMBER OR A LEFT ADJUSTED HOLLERITH LITERAL. I.E.,  
 W113A 8\* 6LTAPE10.  
 W113A 9\*ROUTINE NAME: OPEN  
 W113A 10\*ENTRY NAMES: OPEN, CLOSE  
 W113A 11\*STORAGE: 51 OCTAL WORDS  
 W113A 12\*SELF CONTAINED.

W114B A# N. NAGY C-2 J. NORRIS 73  
 W114B B\*CLOSE AND REWIND FILESET  
 W114B C\*COMPASS SR7600 CROS  
 W114B D# SW 2 LS 0 TYPE 1  
 W114B E\*NO CARDS  
 W114B F\*\*CLOSE\*FILESET\*REWIND  
 W114B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 02/01/73 DECK NONE  
 W114B 1\*FORM: CALL CLOSER (FSET)  
 W114B 2\*PURPOSE: CLOSE AND REWIND THE FILESET  
 W114B 3\*ROUTINE NAME: CLOSER  
 W114B 4\*ENTRY NAME: CLOSER  
 W114B 5\*STORAGE: 71 (OCTAL) WORDS  
 W114B 6\*ROUTINES CALLED: GETBA, BS4020, RQTA. (ALL ON SYSTEM)

W1158 A\* JAN NORRIS C-2 JAN NORRIS 73  
 W1158 B\*OPEN A FILESET  
 W1158 C\*CMP SR7600 CROS  
 W1158 D\* SW 6 LS 0 TYPE 1.2  
 W1158 E\*NO CARDS  
 W1158 F\*\*OPEN\*SEQUENTIAL\*FILESET\*BUFFER  
 W1158 G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 03/27/73 DECK NONE  
 W1158 1\*FORM: CALL OPEN(FS,TYPE,BUF,USE,OAC,PW,SCT,ADISP,DEV)  
 W1158 2\*PURPOSE: MAKE A FILESET AVAILABLE TO A JOB, SET  
 W1158 3\* FILESET PARAMETERS, AND ESTABLISH BUFFERS.  
 W1158 4\* FS=FILESET NAME (REQUIRED)  
 W1158 5\* TYPE=2LST,2LSR,2LRT, OR 2LRR  
 W1158 6\* BUF=LCM BUFFER LENGTH  
 W1158 7\* USE=1LR OR 2LRW  
 W1158 8\* OAC=OWNER ACCESS CODE  
 W1158 9\* PW=PASSWORD  
 W1158 10\* SCT=SECTOR LIMIT  
 W1158 11\* ADISP=3LPRT,4LPCHB,5LPCHD1,5LPCH80,4LTAPE,  
 W1158 12 4LFILM,5LSFILM,4LNONE,3LN0T - IN TABLE FORM.  
 W1158 13\* DEV=5LDISKA,5LDISKB, OR 5LDISKC  
 W1158 14\*ROUTINE NAME: OPEN  
 W1158 15\*ENTRY NAME: OPEN  
 W1158 16\*STORAGE: 502 OCTAL WORDS OF SCM  
 W1158 17\*ROUTINES CALLED: GETBA,SYSFS (ON SYSTEM)

W1168 A\* JAN NORRIS C-2 J NORRIS 73  
 W1168 B\*SYSFS - CHECK FILESET NAME, AND FORMAT IF IT IS AN INTEGER  
 W1168 C\*CMP SR7600 CROS  
 W1168 D\* SW 2 LS 0 TYPE 1.2  
 W1168 E\*NO CARDS  
 W1168 F\*\*FILESET\*NAME  
 W1168 G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 04/12/73 DECK NONE  
 W1168 1\*FORM: CALL SYSFS(INAME,ONAME)  
 W1168 2\*PURPOSE: CHECK INAME TO SEE IF IT IS A LEGAL FILESET  
 W1168 3\* NAME OR INTEGER 1-99. IF IT IS AN INTEGER N, CONVERT  
 W1168 4\* IT TO FSETN. THE PROPERLY FORMATTED NAME IS RETURNED  
 W1168 5\* IN ONAME. IF INAME IS NOT A LEGAL FILESET NAME OR  
 W1168 6\* NUMBER, -1 IS RETURNED.  
 W1168 7\*ROUTINE NAME: SYSFS  
 W1168 8\*ENTRY NAME: SYSFS  
 W1168 9\*STORAGE: 34 OCTAL WORDS OF SCM.  
 W1168 10\*ROUTINES CALLED: SELF CONTAINED

W1178 A# JAN NORRIS C-4 JAN NORRIS 13  
W1178 B#ACTIVE FILESET RELEASE - RELEASE BUFFER, INITIATE OUTPUT  
W1178 C#CMP SR7600 CRUS  
W1178 D# SW 5 LS 0 TYPE 1.2  
W1178 E# SOURCE 0 ULUPL4 C-2 OBJECT 0 C-2  
W1178 F##AFSREL#ACTIVE#FILESET#RELEASE#BUFFER#DISPOSITION  
W1178 G#DISK F4 COMPAT WU 07/06/73 DECK NONE  
W1178 1#FORM: CALL AFSREL(FS,AUISP,ITAPE,RENAME)  
W1178 2#PURPOSE: INITIATE OUTPUT PROCESSING OF AN ACTIVE  
W1178 3# FILESET BEFORE JOB COMPLETION AND RELEASE UNNEEDED  
W1178 4# LCM AND DISK SPACE.  
W1178 5# FS = NAME OF FILESET TO BE RELEASED (REQUIRED).  
W1178 6# ADISP = TABLE OF DISPOSITIONS.  
W1178 7# ITAPE = POSTSTAGE PARAMETERS (MODE,DENSITY,FILES,LABEL).  
W1178 8# RENAMEF = NEW FILESET NAME.  
W1178 9#ROUTINE NAME: AFSREL  
W1178 10#ENTRY NAMES: AFSREL  
W1178 11#STORAGE: 665 OCTAL WORDS OF SCM  
W1178 12#ROUTINES CALLED: SYSFS(W1168),GETBA,BS4020 (ON SYSTEM)  
W1178 13#OTHER EXTERNAL: RQTA.

W1188 A# JAN NORRIS C-4 JAN NORRIS 73  
W1188 B#CREATE A FILESET OR MODIFY RESIDENT FILESET PARAMETERS  
W1188 C#CMP SR7600 CRUS  
W1188 D# SW 11 LS 0 TYPE 1.2  
W1188 E# SOURCE ULDPL4 C-4 OBJECT 0 C-4  
W1188 F##CREMOD#CREATE#MODIFY#RESIDENT#FILESET  
W1188 G#DISK F4 COMPAT WU 07/06/73 DECK NONE  
W1188 1#FORM: CALL CREATE(FS,CL,TYPE,OPW,REL,RDISP,ITAPE,RWU,  
W1188 2# RU,SCT,DEV)  
W1188 3# CALL MODIFY(FS,OPW,REL,RDISP,UROP,RWU,RU,SCT,  
W1188 4# RENAME)  
W1188 5#PURPOSE: CREATE AND ACTIVATE FILESET. STAGE IN TAPE.  
W1188 6# FS=FILESET NAME. CL=CLASSIFICATION.  
W1188 7# TYPE=2LST,2LSR,2LRT,OR 2LRR. OPW=OWNER PASSWORD.  
W1188 8# REL=RELEASE DATE.  
W1188 9# RDISP=TABLE OF DISPOSITIONS.  
W1188 10# ITAPE=PRESTAGE PARAMETERS(MODE,DENSITY,FILES,LABEL).  
W1188 11# RWU=TABLE OF READ/WRITE USERS AND PASSWORDS.  
W1188 12# RU=TABLE OF READ ONLY USERS AND PASSWORDS.  
W1188 13# SCT=SECTOR LIMIT. DEV=DEVICE.  
W1188 14# DROP=TABLE OF USERS TO BE DROPPED.  
W1188 15# RENAME=NEW FILESET NAME.  
W1188 16#ROUTINE NAME: CREMOD  
W1188 17#ENTRY NAMES: CREATE,MODIFY  
W1188 18#STORAGE: 1754 OCTAL WORDS OF SCM.  
W1188 19#ROUTINES CALLED: SYSFS(W1168), GETBA(SYSTEM).

W2 GET INFORMATION ON STATUS OF I/O

E:G., IF(EOF), LENGTH, BOI, IOCHECK.

REVIEWER: J. NORRIS, C-2

W201B A\* EMILY WILLBANKS C-2 71  
 W201B B\*BOI - BEGINNING OF INFORMATION TEST  
 W201B C\*CMP SR7600 CROS  
 W201B D\* SW 3 LS 0 TYPE 1  
 W201B E\* 0 BIN 0 BCD  
 W201B F\*\*BOI\*I/O STATUS  
 W201B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 06/28/71 DECK NONE  
 W201B 1\*FORM: Y=BOI(N)  
 W201B 2\*PURPOSE: FUNCTION TO DETERMINE STATUS (BOI) OF I/O ON  
 W201B 3\* UNIT N. RETURNS NON-ZERO IF FILESET POSITIONED AT BOI.  
 W201B 4\* =+0 IF FILESET NOT POSITIONED AT BOI.  
 W201B 5\*ROUTINE NAME: BOI  
 W201B 6\*ENTRY NAME: BOI  
 W201B 7\*STORAGE: 44 OCTAL WORDS OF SCM.  
 W201B 8\*ROUTINES CALLED: GETBA, OPEN,, WAITR, SYSTEM, ABNORML,  
 W201B 9\* (ALL ON SYSTEM).

W202B A\* EMILY WILLBANKS C-2 71  
 W202B B\*EOI - END OF INFORMATION TEST  
 W202B C\*CMP SR7600 CROS  
 W202B D\* SW 3 LS 0 TYPE 1  
 W202B E\* 0 BIN 0 BCD  
 W202B F\*\*EOI\*I/O\*STATUS  
 W202B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 06/28/71 DECK NONE  
 W202B 1\*FORM: Y=EOI(N)  
 W202B 2\*PURPOSE: FUNCTION TO DETERMINE STATUS (EOI) OF I/O ON  
 W202B 3\* UNIT N. RETURNS NON-ZERO IF EOI STATUS, =+0 IF  
 W202B 4\* NO EOI STATUS.  
 W202B 5\*ROUTINE NAME: EOI  
 W202B 6\*ENTRY NAME: EOI  
 W202B 7\*STORAGE: 16B WORDS OF SCM.  
 W202B 8\*ROUTINES CALLED: GETBA, WAITR, SYSTEM, ABNORML, (ALL  
 W202B 9\* ON SYSTEM).

W203B A\* ANN SOLEM C-4 71  
 W203B B\*IOCHECK - DETERMINE STATUS OF I/O REQUEST  
 W203B C\*FIV SR7600 CROS  
 W203B D\* SW 4 LS 0 TYPE 1  
 W203B E\* 0 BCD 0 BIN  
 W203B F\*\*IOCHECK - DETERMINE STATUS OF I/O REQUEST  
 W203B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 06/22/71 DECK NONE  
 W203B 1\*FORM1 J=IOCHECK(I,ITIME)  
 W203B 2\*PURPOSE: FUNCTION TO DETERMINE STATUS (EOF,EOI) OF I/O ON  
 W203B 3\* UNIT I. ITIME MAY BE SET TO AMOUNT OF TIME WAITED IF  
 W203B 4\* ITIME.EQ.2  
 W203B 5\*ROUTINE NAME: IOCHECK  
 W203B 6\*ENTRY NAME: IOCHECK  
 W203B 7\*STORAGE: 240B WORDS OF SCM.  
 W203B 8\*ROUTINES CALLED: BOI, EOI, IOCMK, LENGTH.  
 W203B 9\* OUTPTC (ALL ON SYSTEM).

W204B A\* EMILY WILLBANKS C-2 71  
 W204B B\*LENGTH - AMOUNT OF DATA TRANSFERRED BY INPUT OPERATION  
 W204B C\*CMP SR7600 CROS  
 W204B D\* SW 2 LS 0 TYPE 1  
 W204B E\* 0 BCD 0 BIN  
 W204B F\*\*LENGTH - AMOUNT OF DATA TRANSFERRED BY INPUT OPERATION  
 W204B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 07/19/71 DECK NONE  
 W204B 1\*FORM1 L=LENGTH(N)  
 W204B 2\*PURPOSE: INTEGER FUNCTION TO RETURN THE NUMBER OF WORDS  
 W204B 3\* TRANSFERRED INTO MEMORY BY THE PREVIOUS I/O OPERATION  
 W204B 4\* ON UNIT N.  
 W204B 5\*ROUTINE NAME: LENGTH  
 W204B 6\*ENTRY NAME: LENGTH  
 W204B 7\*STORAGE: 20B WORDS OF SCM.  
 W204B 8\*ROUTINES CALLED: SYSTEM, ABNORML, GETBA, WAITR,  
 W204B 9\* (ALL ON SYSTEM).

W205B A\* R. STUTZ TD=3 71  
 W205B B\*GETADD - GET ADDRESS OF RQT FOR A FILESET  
 W205B C\*CMP SR7600 CROS  
 W205B D\* SW 2 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 W205B E\*CMP SOURCE CARDS 48 BCD OBJECT CARDS 4 BIN  
 W205B F\*\*GETADD\*ADDRESS\*RQT  
 W205B G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 10/14/71 DECK 10/14/71  
 W205B 1\*FORM1 RQT = GETADD(N)  
 W205B 2\*PURPOSE: RETURN ADDRESS OF I/O REQUEST TABLE(RQT) FOR  
 W205B 3\* FILESET N.  
 W205B 4\*ROUTINE NAME: GETADD  
 W205B 5\*ENTRY NAME: GETADD  
 W205B 6\*STORAGE: 13 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 W205B 7\*ROUTINES CALLED: FORMF(W208B).

W206B A\* EMILY WILLBANKS C-2 J. NORRIS 71  
 W206B B\*IDONE, IDONEQ, ISTATUS  
 W206B C\*CMP SR7600 CROS  
 W206B D\* SW 2 LS 3 TYPE 1  
 W206B E\*CMP SOURCE CARDS 94 BCD OBJECT CARDS 5 BIN  
 W206B F\*\*IDONE\*IDONEQ\*ISTATUS\*STATUS  
 W206B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 10/10/72REV 1 DECK 10/10/72REV 1  
 W206B 1\*FORMI I = IDONE(N)  
 W206B 2\* I = IDONEQ(RQT)  
 W206B 3\* I = ISTATUS(RQT)  
 W206B 4\*PURPOSE: IDONE/IDONEQ FUNCTION RETURNS STATUS OF I/O FOR  
 W206B 5\* FILESET N OR FOR FILESET IN REQUEST TABLE RQT.=1 FOR  
 W206B 6\* I/O COMPLETE. =0 OTHERWISE. ISTATUS FUNCTION RETURNS  
 W206B 7\* THE I/O STATUS AS IS OF THE INDICATED FS. IDONE IS  
 W206B 8\* SLOWER THAN IDONEQ OR ISTATUS.  
 W206B 9\*ROUTINE NAME: IDONE  
 W206B 10\*ENTRY NAMES: IDONE, IDONEQ, ISTATUS  
 W206B 11\*STORAGE: 13 OCTAL WORDS.  
 W206B 12\*ROUTINES CALLED: GETBA(ON THE SYSTEM).

W207B \*(STATUS) DELETED FROM LIBRARY-NOW COMBINED WITH W206B.

W208B A\* R. STUTZ TD-3 71  
 W208B B\*FORMF - CONVERT UNIT NUMBER TO FILESET NAME  
 W208B C\*CMP SR7600 CROS  
 W208B D\* SW 2 LS 3 TYPE 1  
 W208B E\*CMP SOURCE CARDS 57 BCD OBJECT CARDS 4 BIN  
 W208B F\*\*FORMF\*UNIT NUMBER\*FILESET NAME  
 W208B G\*CARDS F4 COMPAT WU 10/14/71 DECK 10/14/71  
 W208B 1\*FORMI FS = FORMF(N)  
 W208B 2\*PURPOSE: GIVEN INTEGER UNIT NUMBER N, RETURN  
 W208B 3\* ALPHANUMERIC FILESET NAME SLFSETN.  
 W208B 4\*ROUTINE NAME: FORMF  
 W208B 5\*ENTRY NAME: FORMF  
 W208B 6\*STORAGE: 16 (OCTAL) WORDS.  
 W208B 7\*SELF CONTAINED.

W209B \*(IDONEQ) DELETED FROM LIBRARY-NOW COMBINED WITH W206B.

W2108 A# N. NAGY C-2 J. NORRIS 73  
W2108 B\*CHECK FOR UNRECOVERED PARITY ERRORS ON MAG TAPE INPUT  
W2108 C\*COMRASS SR7600 CROS  
W2108 D# SW 2 LS 0 TYPE 1  
W2108 E\*NQ CARDS  
W2108 F\*\*PARITY\*ERROR  
W2108 G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 01/30/73 DECK NONE  
W2108 1\*FORMI CALL PARITY(FSNAME,N)  
W2108 2\*PURPOSE: CHECK FOR EXISTENCE OF AN UNRECOVERED PARITY  
W2108 3\* ERROR WHEN A FILESET WAS STAGED IN FROM MAGNETIC TAPE.  
W2108 4\*ROUTINE NAME: PARITY  
W2108 5\*ENTRY NAME: PARITY  
W2108 6\*STORAGE: 70 (OCTAL) WORDS  
W2108 7\*ROUTINES CALLED: MESSAGE(Q116), SYSFS (ON SYSTEM)

W3

## POSITIONING

E.G., SKIP FILE, BACKSPACE, END FILE, REWIND.

REVIEWER: J. NORRIS, C-2

W301B A# EMILY WILLBANKS C-2 71  
 W301B B\*REWIND  
 W301B C\*CMP SR7600 CROS  
 W301B D# SW 2 LS 0 TYPE 1  
 W301B E# 0 BCD 0 BIN  
 W301B F\*\*REWIND\*REWINM  
 W301B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 06/22/71 DECK NONE  
 W301B 1\*FORM: CALL REWIND(FS)  
 W301B 2\*PURPOSE: REWIND FILESET FS.  
 W301B 3\*ROUTINE NAME: REWINM  
 W301B 4\*ENTRY NAMES: REWINM, REWIND  
 W301B 5\*STORAGE: 33B WORDS OF SCM.  
 W301B 6\*ROUTINES CALLED: GETBA, SYSTEM, ABNORMAL, OPEN.,  
 W301B 7\* WAITR (ALL ON SYSTEM).  
 W301B 8\*OTHER SCM EXTERNALS: IOGEN (ON SYSTEM)

W302B A# EMILY WILLBANKS C-2 71  
 W302B B\*SKIRF,SKPFIL,SKFILE - SKIP FILES FORWARD OR BACKWARD  
 W302B C\*CMP SR7600 CROS  
 W302B D# SW 2 LS 2 TYPE 1  
 W302B E\*SOURCE CARDS 47 BCD OBJECT CARDS 5 BIN  
 W302B F\*\*SKIPF\*SKPFIL\*SKFILE  
 W302B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 11/01/72REV.1 DECK 11/01/72  
 W302B 1\*FORM: CALL SKIPF(FS,N)  
 W302B 2\* CALL SKPFIL(FS,N)  
 W302B 3\* CALL SKFILER(FS,N)  
 W302B 4\*PURPOSE: SKIP N FILES FORWARD OR BACKWARD ON FILESET FS.  
 W302B 5\*ROUTINE NAME: SKIPF  
 W302B 6\*ENTRY NAMES: SKIPF, SKPFIL, SKFILER  
 W302B 7\*STORAGE: 27 OCTAL WORDS OF SCM  
 W302B 8\*ROUTINES CALLED: SKIPX (ON SYSTEM).

W303B A\* EMILY WILLBANKS C-2  
 W303B B\*SKIPI - SKIP TO END-OF-INFORMATION 71  
 W303B C\*CMP SR7600 CROS  
 W303B D\* SW 2 LS 0 TYPE 1  
 W303B E\* 0 BCD 0 BIN  
 W303B F\*\*SKIPI\*EOI  
 W303B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 06/22/71 DECK NONE  
 W303B 1\*FORMI CALL SKIPI(FS)  
 W303B 2\*PURPOSEI POSITION FILESET FS AT END-OF-INFORMATION  
 W303B 3\*ROUTINE NAMEI SKIP  
 W303B 4\*ENTRY NAMEI SKIP  
 W303B 5\*STORAGEI 12B WORDS OF SCM.  
 W303B 6\*OTHER SCM EXTERNALSI IGEN (ON SYSTEM)  
 W303B 7\*RQUTINES CALLEDI SKIPX (ON SYSTEM)

W304B A\* EMILY WILLBANKS C-2  
 W304B B\*SKIPR - SKIP RECORDS FORWARD OR BACKWARD 71  
 W304B C\*CMP SR7600 CROS  
 W304B D\* SW 2 LS 0 TYPE 1  
 W304B E\* 0 BCD 0 BIN  
 W304B F\*\*SKIPR  
 W304B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 06/22/71 DECK NONE  
 W304B 1\*FORMI CALL SKIPR(FS,N)  
 W304B 2\*PURPOSEI SKIP N RECORDS FORWARD OR BACKWARD ON FILESET FS.  
 W304B 3\*ROUTINE NAMEI SKIPR  
 W304B 4\*ENTRY NAMESI SKIPX,SKIPR  
 W304B 5\*STORAGEI 51B WORDS OF SCM.  
 W304B 6\*OTHER SCM EXTERNALI IGEN (ON SYSTEM)  
 W304B 7\*RQUTINES CALLEDI SYSTEM, ABNORML, GFTBA, OPEN,  
 W304B 8\* WAITR(ALL ON SYSTEM).

W3058 A# J. NORRIS C-2 J. NORRIS 73  
W3058 B\*BACKSPACE ONE OR MORE RECORDS  
W3058 C\*CMP SR7600 CROS  
W3058 D# SW 1 LS 0 TYPE 1.2  
W3058 E# SOURCE OLDPL4 C-2 OBJECT 0 C-2  
W3058 F\*\*BACKSPACE  
W3058 G# DISK F4 COMPAT WU 07/09/73 DECK NONE  
W3058 1\*FORM! CALL BKSP(FS,N)  
W3058 2# CALL BKSP(FS)  
W3058 3# BACKSPACE I  
W3058 4\*PURPOSE! BACKSPACE A FILESET ONE OR MORE RECORDS  
W3058 5# FS = FILESET NAME(LEFT-JUSTIFY, ZERO-FILL)  
W3058 6# OR INTEGER M, 1-99, TO BE CONVERTED TO FSETM  
W3058 7# N = INTEGER NUMBER OF RECORDS TO BACKSPACE OVER  
W3058 8# I = INTEGER UNIT NUMBER OR INTEGER VARIABLE WHOSE  
W3058 9# VALUE IS FILESET NAME OR UNIT NUMBER.  
W3058 10\*ROUTINE NAME! BACKSP  
W3058 11\*ENTRY NAMES! BACKSP,BKSP  
W3058 12\*STORAGE! 27 OCTAL WORDS OF SCM  
W3058 13\*ROUTINES CALLED: SKIPX(W304B)

W4 GET INFORMATION ON FILE

DUMP FILE, CATALOG, DIRL, CRSREF,

REVIEWER: J. NORRIS, C-2

W402B A# RON KRANTZ C-2 71  
 W402B B\*DIRL - LIST DIRECTORY OF RANDOM LIBRARY FILESET  
 W402B C\*CMP SR7600 CROS  
 W402B D# SW 2 LS 0 TYPE 1  
 W402B E# 0 BCD 0 BIN  
 W402B F\*\*DIRL - LIST DIRECTORY OF RANDOM LIBRARY FILESET  
 W402B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 06/22/71 DECK NONE  
 W402B 1\*FORMI CALL DIRL(D,0)  
 W402B 2\*PURPOSEI LIST DIRECTORY OF RANDOM LIBRARY FILESET D ONTO  
 W402B 3\* OUTPUT FILESET 0.  
 W402B 4\*ROUTINE NAMEI DIRL  
 W402B 5\*ENTRY NAMEI DIRL  
 W402B 6\*STORAGEI 5,300B WORDS OF SCM, 10,000B WORDS OF LCM.  
 W402B 7\*ROUTINES CALLED; GETBA(ON SYSTEM).

W403B A# EMILY WILLBANKS C-2 J. NORRIS 71  
 W403B B\*DMPFS - DUMP CONTENTS OF FILESET  
 W403B C\*F4 SR7600 CROS  
 W403B D# SW 3 LS 3 TYPE 1  
 W403B E\*SOURCE CARDS 110 BCD OBJECT CARDS 37 BIN  
 W403B F\*\*DMPFS\*DUMP CONTENTS OF FILESET  
 W403B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 11/01/72REV.1 DECK 11/01/72REV.1  
 W403B 1\*FORMI CALL DMPFS(FS,NWDS,NR,NF,FORMAT,IF,IR,FSO)  
 W403B 2\*PURPOSEI PRINT THE CONTENTS OF FILESET FS, STARTING AT  
 W403B 3\* ITS CURRENT POSITION, ON FILESET FSO IN THE SPECIFIED  
 W403B 4\* FORMAT(FORMAT,IF,IR). NWDS WORDS PER RECORD AND NR  
 W403B 5\* RECORDS PER FILE ARE PRINTED FOR NF FILES. IF NWDS=0,  
 W403B 6\* EACH RECORD OF NF FILES IS CATALOGED. IF NWDS=0 AND  
 W403B 7\* NF.LT.0, EACH FILE OF THE FILESET IS CATALOGED.  
 W403B 8\*ROUTINE NAMEI DMPFS  
 W403B 9\*ENTRY NAMEI DMPFS  
 W403B 10\*STORAGEI 714 (OCTAL) WORDS OF SCM  
 W403B 11\*ROUTINES CALLED; NARG, SKIPF, BOI, OUTPTC, DREADI,  
 W403B 12\* DREADR (ALL ON SYSTEM).

W404B A\* EMILY WILLBANKS C-2 J. NORRIS C-2 72  
W404B B\*COPYBFS - DETERMINE OPTIMUM RANDOM AND SEQUENTIAL BUFFERS  
W404B C\*F4 SR7600 CROS  
W404B D\* SW 2 LS 0 TYPE 1.2  
W404B E\* SOURCE 0 C-2 OBJECT 0 C-2  
W404B F\*\*COPYBFS  
W404B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 06/13/73REV.1 DECK NONE  
W404B 1\*FORM! CALL COPYBFS(LCAV,IRANBL,ISEQ,MALCM,IROLL)  
W404B 2\*PURPOSE! GIVEN AMOUNT OF FREE LCM AND SIZE OF MALCM,  
W404B 3\* DETERMINE THE OPTIMUM SIZES FOR RANDOM AND  
W404B 4\* SEQUENTIAL BUFFERS AND ROLL OUT MALCM TO PROVIDE  
W404B 5\* ROOM.  
W404B 6\*ROUTINE NAME! COPYBFS  
W404B 7\*ENTRY NAME! COPYBFS  
W404B 8\*STORAGE! 66 OCTAL WORDS  
W404B 9\*ROUTINES CALLED! LCROL0T(Q306B) ON SYSTEM

Z

(NOT USED FOR NEW PROGRAMS)

Z102A A\* LARRY RUDSINSKI C-4 ALEX MARUSAK 67  
 Z102A B\*INDEX  
 Z102A C\*FORTRAN MP6600 SCP 3.1 ECS  
 Z102A D\* SW 7 LS 0 TYPE 1  
 Z102A E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS 0 OBJECT CARDS 0  
 Z102A F\*\*INDEX\*CROSS-REFERENCE\*DIRECTORY  
 Z102A G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 11/10/71REV 4 NO DECK  
 Z102A 1\*6600 CONTROL CARD FORM: INDEX(INPUT,OUTPUT)  
 Z102A 2\*PURPOSE: ANALYZE FORTRAN SOURCE DECKS AND PRODUCE A  
 Z102A 3\* DIRECTORY OF ALL STATEMENT NUMBERS AND VARIABLE  
 Z102A 4\* NAMES USED IN THE SOURCE.  
 Z102A 5\*ROUTINE NAME: INDEX  
 Z102A 6\*ENTRY NAME: INDEX  
 Z102A 7\*STORAGE: 45000 OCTAL WORDS CENTRAL MEMORY AND  
 Z102A 8\* 46000 TO 303000 OCTAL WORDS ECS.

Z102B A\* LARRY RUDSINSKI C-4 ALEX MARUSAK 71  
 Z102B B\*INDEX  
 Z102B C\*FORTRAN MP7600 CROS ECS  
 Z102B D\* SW 7 LS 0 TYPE 1  
 Z102B E\*F4 SOURCE CARDS NONE OBJECT CARDS NONE  
 Z102B F\*\*INDEX\*CROSS-REFERENCE\*DIRECTORY  
 Z102B G\*ON DISK F4 COMPAT WU 11/10/71 NO DECK  
 Z102B 1\*7600 CONTROL CARD FORM: SINDEX(INP=INP,OUT=OUT,LC=200000B)  
 Z102B 2\*PURPOSE: ANALYZE FORTRAN SOURCE DECKS AND PRODUCE A  
 Z102B 3\* DIRECTORY OF ALL STATEMENT NUMBERS AND VARIABLE  
 Z102B 4\* NAMES USED IN THE SOURCE.  
 Z102B 5\*ROUTINE NAME: INDEX  
 Z102B 6\*ENTRY NAME: INDEX  
 Z102B 7\*STORAGE: 45000 OCTAL WORDS SCM  
 Z102B 8\* AND 46000 TO 303000 OCTAL WORDS LCM

Z103A \*(NXTDAY) HAS BEEN REDESIGNATED Q1AA.

Z104A \*(F66F94) HAS BEEN REDESIGNATED M2AD.

Z105A \*(DISI94) HAS BEEN REDESIGNATED M2AE.

Z106A \*(WRIT94) HAS BEEN REDESIGNATED M501A.

Z1-2

Z107A \*(WR94FBT) HAS BEEN REDESIGNATED K502A.

Z1AA \*(ASAP) HAS BEEN REDESIGNATED Q3AA.

PART III

INDEXES

INDEX 1 - PROGRAMS BY NAME

Currently, this index contains all program names and entry points found in the 6600 and 7600 System Libraries and Local Libraries. "PROGRAM NAME" refers to these names. The "\$" appended to the name means that the program is a 7600 control card. The "↑" appended to a name means that the program is an LEXT 7600 program (see the LCM FORTRAN Supplement to the CDC FCRTAN Reference Manual).

"PROGRAM NUMBER" refers to the program designation associated with that program. "NONE" indicates that there is no program designation because that program has not been submitted to the Program Library.

"7600 RESIDENCE" refers to where the 7600 program may be found. "6600 RESIDENCE" refers to where the 6600 program may be found. "DISK" indicates that the program is in the System Library of that computer; if the program was submitted to the Program Library, it is probably also available on cards or tape in the Program Library. "CARDS", "TAPE", or "PERMFILE" indicates that the program is not in the System Library, but it is available in the Program Library on cards or magnetic tape or in the computer on a permanent disk file, respectively. A name in parenthesis is a cross reference to a similar program which is available on that computer.

"ABSTRACT IN CATALOG SECTION" refers to the section of the "Catalog of Programs" published in this volume in which an abstract for this program will be found. "NONE" indicates that the Program Library does not have an abstract or writeup for this program. In many cases, the 6600 writeup will do for the 7600 program which has none.

INDEX 1 - 2  
PROGRAM NAME

PROGRAM NAME	PROGRAM NUMBER	7600 RESIDENCE	6600 RESIDENCE	ABSTRACT IN CATALOG SECTION
ABNORML	NONE	DISK	DISK	NONE
ABORT	N203	DISK	DISK	N2
ABORTJ	NONE	DISK		NONE
ABTDSS	F413		CARDS	F4
ABWTLAG	D1AD		CARDS	D1
ABWTLEG	D1AE		CARDS	D1
ACFCN	G602	DISK	CARDS	G6
ACGOER	NONE	DISK	DISK	NONE
ACOS	B108	DISK	DISK	B1
ADDRQT	NONE	DISK		NONE
ADDVEC	F133	DISK	DISK	F1
ADV	J506	DISK	DISK	J5
AFSREL	W117	DISK		W1
AFSRELS	NONE	DISK		NONE
AFST	NONE	DISK		NONE
AIDS	G6AA		CARDS	G6
AKNINT	E106	DISK	DISK	E1
ALNLOG	B305	DISK	DISK	B3
ALNLOG <sup>+</sup>	B305	DISK		B3
ALOG10	B305	DISK	DISK	B3
ALOG10 <sup>+</sup>	B305	DISK		B3
ALOG	B305	DISK	DISK	B3
ALOG <sup>+</sup>	B305	DISK		B3
APT	NONE		DISK	NONE
ARCCOS	B108	DISK	DISK	B1
ARCOS	B108	DISK	DISK	B1
ARCSIN	B108	DISK	DISK	B1
ARLM2	NONE		DISK	NONE
ARSIN	B108	DISK	DISK	B1
ASAP	Q3AA		CARDS	Q3
ASCL	J510	DISK	DISK	J5
ASHIFT	M406		CARDS	M4
	NONE	DISK		NONE
ASIN	B108	DISK	DISK	B1
ATAN	B104		DISK	B1
	NONE	DISK		NONE
ATAN2	B104		DISK	B1
	NONE	DISK		NONE
AXIS	J547	DISK	CARDS	J5
BACK	NONE	DISK		NONE
BACKSP	NONE		DISK	NONE
	W305	DISK		W3
BACKUP	NONE	DISK		NONE
BANMAT	F411	DISK	CARDS	F4
BARPLOT	J604	DISK	CARDS	J6
BASF	C327	DISK	DISK	C3
BENDIX	NONE		DISK	NONE
BESJN	C301		DISK	C3
	NONE	DISK		NONE
BETAIC	C336	DISK	DISK	C3

PROGRAM NAME	PROGRAM NUMBER	7600 RESIDENCE	6600 RESIDENCE	ABSTRACT IN CATALOG SECTION
BISECT	F230		CARDS	F2
BJYIK	C328	DISK	DISK	C3
BKSP	NONE		DISK	NONE
	W305	DISK		W3
BKSPS	NONE	DISK		NONE
BKSPRU.	NONE		DISK	NONE
I BKSPS	NONE	DISK		NONE
BLOCK	J551		CARDS	J5
	NONE	DISK		NONE
BOI	W201	DISK		W2
I BOUNDS	E4AA	TAPE		E4
BREAKUP	K306	DISK		K3
BS4020	J565		CARDS	J5
	NONE	DISK	DISK	NONE
BUF	K6AA		CARDS	K6
BUFFEI	NONE	DISK	DISK	NONE
BUFFEO	NONE	DISK	DISK	NONE
BUFF.	NONE	DISK		NONE
BUFSIZE	Q411		CARDS	Q4
BURG	NONE		DISK	NONE
C4020	NONE	DISK	DISK	NONE
CABS	A203		DISK	A2
	NONE	DISK		NONE
CABS+	NONE	DISK		NONE
I CALCVT	J5AB		CARDS	J5
CALLER	NONE	DISK		NONE
I CALLUMT	NONE	DISK		NONE
CALSEC2	NONE		DISK	NONE
CALSEC3	NONE		DISK	NONE
CART3D	J590		CARDS	J5
CATALOG	NONE	(DMPPFS)	DISK	NONE
I CATFAC	F416	DISK	CARDS	F4
CATFILE	NONE		DISK	NONE
I CATINV	F137	DISK	CARDS	F1
CBAIEX	NONE	DISK	DISK	NONE
I CBJYIK	C333	DISK	CARDS	C3
CBSF	C332	DISK	CARDS	C3
CBSHV	D111		DISK	D1
	NONE	DISK		NONE
CBSIII	T4AA		TAPE	T4
CCOS	B109		DISK	B1
	NONE	DISK		NONE
CCPS	NONE	DISK		NONE
I CCP\$1	NONE	DISK		NONE
CCP2	NONE	DISK		NONE
CCP3	NONE	DISK		NONE
CCPIO	NONE	DISK		NONE
I CCPJOB1	NONE	DISK		NONE
CCPMMSG	NONE	DISK		NONE
CCPREAD	NONE	DISK		NONE
I CCPZZZ	NONE	DISK		NONE

INDEX 1 - 4  
PROGRAM NAME

PROGRAM NAME	PROGRAM NUMBER	7600 RESIDENCE	6600 RESIDENCE	ABSTRACT IN CATALOG SECTION
CCT	NONE	DISK		NONE
CDG	B106		DISK	B1
	NONE	DISK		NONE
CDG+	NONE	DISK		NONE
I CDOOTPRO	F136	DISK	CARDS	Fi
CELLI	C304		CARDS	C3
	NONE	DISK		NONE
CEXP	B310		DISK	B3
	NONE	DISK		NONE
CFL	NONE		DISK	NONE
CIO1.	NONE		DISK	NONE
CIN261	NONE		DISK	NONE
CINMAT	NONE		DISK	NONE
CIRCA	J580		CARDS	J5
	NONE	DISK		NONE
CIRCL	J581		CARDS	J5
	NONE	DISK		NONE
I CIRCLE	D1AA		CARDS	D1
I CKO	NONE	DISK		NONE
CKSUM	K307	DISK		K3
I CKSUM2	K310	DISK		K3
CKSUM\$	NONE	DISK		NONE
CLEAR	NONE		DISK	NONE
I CLEARA	NONE	DISK		NONE
CLOCK	Q102		DISK	Q1
	Q115	DISK		Q1
CLOCK1	Q105		DISK	Q1
	Q115	DISK		Q1
CLOCKF	Q115	DISK		Q1
CLOG	B307		DISK	B3
	NONE	DISK		NONE
CLOSE	W113	(CLOSER)	CARDS	W1
CLOSE2	NONE		DISK	NONE
CLOSE2A	NONE		DISK	NONE
CLOSE2\$	NONE		DISK	NONE
CLOSER	W114	DISK	(CLOSE)	W1
CLOSERS	NONE	DISK		NONE
CLSIT	F417	DISK	CARDS	F4
CLSS	F408	DISK	DISK	F4
COBOL	NONE		DISK	NONE
COBOL10	NONE		DISK	NONE
COBOL11	NONE		DISK	NONE
COBOL12	NONE		DISK	NONE
COBOL13	NONE		DISK	NONE
COBOL14	NONE		DISK	NONE
COBOL15	NONE		DISK	NONE
COBOL16	NONE		DISK	NONE
COBOL20	NONE		DISK	NONE
COBOL21	NONE		DISK	NONE
COBOL22	NONE		DISK	NONE
COBOL23	NONE		DISK	NONE

INDEX 1 - 5  
PROGRAM NAME

PROGRAM NAME	PROGRAM NUMBER	7600 RESIDENCE	6600 RESIDENCE	ABSTRACT IN CATALOG SECTION
COLOR	J569	DISK	DISK	J5
COMBES	C323		CARDS	C3
	NONE	DISK		NONE
COMP1\$	NONE	DISK	DISK	NONE
COMP2	NONE	DISK		NONE
COMP2\$	NONE		DISK	NONE
COMP11\$	NONE		DISK	NONE
COMP12\$	NONE		DISK	NONE
COMPARE	NONE		DISK	NONE
COMPAS2	NONE		DISK	NONE
COMPASS	NONE	DISK		NONE
COMPASS	NONE		DISK	NONE
COMPSPW	Q416	DISK		Q4
COMPSPWS	NONE	DISK		NONE
COMPTR	NONE		DISK	NONE
CONTOUR	J560		CARDS	J5
	NONE	DISK		NONE
CONTRJB	J563	DISK	DISK	J5
CONVRT	J526		DISK	J5
	NONE	DISK		NONE
CONVT	NONE		DISK	NONE
COPY	NONE		DISK	NONE
	K301	DISK		K3
COPYBCD	NONE		DISK	NONE
COPYBF	NONE	(COPYFS)	DISK	NONE
COPYBFS	W404	DISK		W4
COPYBR	NONE	(COPYRS)	DISK	NONE
COPYCF	NONE	(COPYFS)	DISK	NONE
COPYCR	NONE	(COPYRS)	DISK	NONE
COPYDF	Q119	DISK		Q1
COPYDFS	NONE	DISK		NONE
COPYF	K301	DISK		K3
COPYFF	NONE		DISK	NONE
COPYFFS	K305	DISK		K3
COPYFS	NONE	DISK		NONE
COPYL	NONE		DISK	NONE
COPYL\$	K306	DISK		K3
COPYN	NONE	DISK		NONE
COPYR	K301	DISK		K3
COPYRS	K309	DISK		K3
COPYRS\$	NONE	DISK	(COPYBR)	NONE
COPYSBF	NONE	(COPYSF\$)	DISK	NONE
COPYSF	K303	DISK		K3
COPYSF\$	NONE	DISK	(COPYSBF)	NONE
COPYSR	K308	DISK		K3
COPYS	NONE	DISK	(COPY)	NONE
CORINV	F125		DISK	F1
	NONE	DISK		NONE
COS	B106		DISK	B1

INDEX 1 - 6  
PROGRAM NAME

PROGRAM NAME	PROGRAM NUMBER	7600 RESIDENCE	6600 RESIDENCE	ABSTRACT IN CATALOG SECTION
COS	NONE	DISK		NONE
COSH	B203	DISK	DISK	B2
COS+	NONE	DISK		NONE
COT	B107	DISK	DISK	B1
COTAN	B107	DISK	DISK	B1
COTPRO	F136	DISK	CARDS	F1
CPAREA	Q401	(GETQ)	DISK	Q4
CPC	NONE		DISK	NONE
CPC02	NONE		DISK	NONE
CPC03	NONE		DISK	NONE
CPC04	NONE		DISK	NONE
CPC99	NONE		DISK	NONE
CPWORD	Q410	(GETQ)	DISK	Q4
CREATE	W118	DISK		W1
CREATES	NONE	DISK		NONE
CREMOD	W118	DISK		W1
CREVER	W108	DISK		W1
CREVER1	NONE	DISK		NONE
CREVERS	NONE	DISK		NONE
CROS76	K503			K5
CROSTXT	NONE	DISK		NONE
CRSREF	NONE	DISK		NONE
CRSREF\$	NONE	DISK		NONE
CSIN	B109		DISK	B1
CSQRT	B409	DISK	DISK	NONE
CTX	B4AA		DISK	B4
CUBRT	NONE	DISK	CARDS	NONE
CUBRT	B407		CARDS	B4
CVDEL	NONE	DISK		NONE
CVRT	NONE		DISK	NONE
DABS	A108	DISK	DISK	A1
DASHL	J582		CARDS	J5
DASHP	NONE	DISK		NONE
DASHP	J583		CARDS	J5
DAT.	NONE	DISK		NONE
DATAN	NONE	DISK	DISK	NONE
DATAN2	NONE	DISK	DISK	NONE
DATAREL	W105	DISK	DISK	W1
DATE	Q106		DISK	Q1
DATE1	Q115	DISK		Q1
DATE1	Q107		DISK	Q1
DATE1	Q115	DISK		Q1
DBADEX	NONE	DISK	DISK	NONE
DBAIEX	B313	DISK	DISK	B3
DBAREX	NONE	DISK	DISK	NONE
D.BCDRD	NONE		DISK	NONE
D.BCDWR	NONE		DISK	NONE
DBLE	A105		DISK	A1

PROGRAM NAME	PROGRAM NUMBER	7600 RESIDENCE	6600 RESIDENCE	ABSTRACT IN CATALOG SECTION
DBLE	A105	DISK		A1
DBPRINT	NONE	DISK		NONE
DCABS	A202		DISK	A2
	NONE	DISK		NONE
DCOS	NONE	DISK	DISK	NONE
DCPOLE	C213		CARDS	C2
	NONE	DISK		NONE
DCPOLY	C2AD		CARDS	C2
	NONE	DISK		NONE
DCPTACO	C214		CARDS	C2
DECPTD	F420	DISK	CARDS	F4
DEXP	NONE	DISK	DISK	NONE
DFILE	K306	DISK		K3
DFNAME	NONE	DISK		NONE
DGA	J528		DISK	J5
	NONE	DISK		NONE
DGLSS	F406		CARDS	F4
	NONE	DISK		NONE
DIAG	NONE		DISK	NONE
DIARY	NONE	DISK		NONE
DIARY\$	NONE	DISK		NONE
DIRL	W402	DISK		W4
DIRLS	NONE	DISK		NONE
DISI94	M2AE		CARDS	M2
DISPLA	Q113		DISK	Q1
DLCH	J567		DISK	J5
	NONE	DISK		NONE
DLCV	J567		DISK	J5
	NONE	DISK		NONE
DLGLG	J530	DISK	DISK	J5
DLGLGTM	J602	DISK	CARDS	J6
DLGLN	J530	DISK	DISK	J5
DLGLNTM	J602	DISK	CARDS	J6
DLNLG	J530	DISK	DISK	J5
DLNLGTM	J602	DISK	CARDS	J6
DLNLN	J529		DISK	J5
	NONE	DISK		NONE
DLNLNTM	J601	DISK	CARDS	J6
DLNLOG	NONE	DISK	DISK	NONE
DLOG	NONE	DISK	DISK	NONE
DLOG10	NONE	DISK	DISK	NONE
DMOD	NONE	DISK	DISK	NONE
DMP	N212	DISK		N2
DMPBN	N207	DISK		N2
DMPBNS	NONE	DISK		NONE
DMPEC	NONE		DISK	NONE
DMPFS	W403	DISK		W4
DMPFSS	NONE	DISK		NONE
DMPPK	N208	DISK		N2
DMPX	N211	DISK		N2
DMPXD	NONE	DISK		NONE

INDEX 1 - 8  
PROGRAM NAME

PROGRAM NAME	PROGRAM NUMBER	7600 RESIDENCE	6600 RESIDENCE	ABSTRACT IN CATALOG SECTION
DMPXI	N211	DISK		N2
DMPXPG	N208	DISK		N2
DMPXX	N208	DISK		N2
DMPXS	NONE	DISK		NONE
DMP\$	NONE	DISK		NONE
DMP↑	N212	DISK		N2
DOCIX	NONE	DISK		NONE
DOCIX\$	NONE	DISK		NONE
DOMPASS	NONE	DISK		NONE
DOTPRO	F124	DISK	DISK	F1
DREADY	NONE	DISK		NONE
DREADR	NONE	DISK		NONE
DREVAL	F2AE		CARDS	F2
DRPOLE	C212	DISK	CARDS	C2
DRPOLY	C2AC	DISK	CARDS	C2
DRSVAL	F2AF	DISK	CARDS	F2
DRV	J517	DISK	DISK	J5
DSIGN	A109	DISK	DISK	A1
DSIN	NONE	DISK	DISK	NONE
DSINCOS	NONE	DISK	DISK	NONE
DSQRT	NONE	DISK	DISK	NONE
DTANH	B206		DISK	B2
DTRVAL	F2AJ	DISK	CARDS	F2
DUMP	NONE	DISK	DISK	NONE
DUMP	N209	DISK		N2
DUMP↑	N209	DISK		N2
DUMPA	N204		DISK	N2
DUMPL	N210	DISK		N2
DVCHK	NONE		DISK	NONE
E1	C309		DISK	C3
E205A	E205	DISK	CARDS	NONE
ECD	NONE	DISK		E2
ECDMPH	NONE		DISK	NONE
ECFL	NONE		DISK	NONE
ECMATPY	F134	DISK	CARDS	F1
ECMTRPY	F135	DISK	CARDS	F1
ECR	K203	DISK	CARDS	K2
ECRD	NONE	DISK	DISK	NONE
ECRFL	NONE		DISK	NONE
ECSBUFI	Q409		CARDS	Q4
ECSBUFO	Q409		CARDS	Q4
ECSGLSS	F415		CARDS	F4

INDEX 1 - 9  
PROGRAM NAME

PROGRAM NAME	PROGRAM NUMBER	7600 RESIDENCE	6600 RESIDENCE	ABSTRACT IN CATALOG SECTION
ECSRW	NONE	DISK	DISK	NONE
ECW	K204	DISK	CARDS	K2
ECWR	NONE	DISK	DISK	NONE
EDITFF	J591		CARDS	J5
EDITLIB	NONE		DISK	NONE
EJT	NONE	DISK		NONE
ELIPS	J584		CARDS	J5
ELLI	NONE	DISK		NONE
EMPTY	C304		CARDS	C3
EMTY	NONE	DISK		NONE
ENCODE	J506		DISK	J5
END	J565		CARDS	J5
ENDD	J558		CARDS	J5
ENDFIL	NONE	DISK		NONE
ENDH	N109	DISK		N1
ENDJ	NONE	DISK		NONE
ENDS	N109	DISK		N1
ENDTM	N109	DISK		N1
ENFIL	NONE		DISK	NONE
ENTR	N106	DISK		N1
ENTRH	N106	DISK		N1
ENTRS	N106	DISK		N1
ENTRTM	N106	DISK		N1
EOI	W202	DISK		W2
ERF	C310	DISK		C3
ERFC	C335	DISK	CARDS	C3
ERFI	C339	DISK	CARDS	C3
ERFINV	C3AD	DISK	CARDS	C3
EROBAR	J575	DISK	CARDS	J5
ERR	NONE		DISK	NONE
ERRBAR	J574	DISK	CARDS	J5
ESEARCH	M119		CARDS	M1
ETASRCH	NONE	DISK		NONE
ETX	E4AA	TAPE		E4
EXH	NONE	DISK		NONE
EXH	J507		DISK	J5
EXIT	NONE	DISK		NONE
EXL	J507		DISK	J5
EXOR	NONE	DISK		NONE
EXP	M412	INLINE	INLINE	M4
EXP↑	B306	DISK	DISK	B3
EXPAD	B306	DISK		B3
EXPAD	A103		DISK	A1
EXPIM	NONE	DISK		NONE
EXPIM	J514		DISK	J5
EXPINT	NONE	DISK		NONE
EXPINT	C313		CARDS	C3

INDEX 1 - 10  
PROGRAM NAME

PROGRAM NAME	PROGRAM NUMBER	7600 RESIDENCE	6600 RESIDENCE	ABSTRACT IN CATALOG SECTION
EXPINT	NONE	DISK	CARDS	NONE
EZPERT	H3AA		DISK	H3
F <sub>2</sub> 06	F207			F2
	NONE	DISK		NONE
F009	F209		DISK	F2
	NONE	DISK		NONE
F66F94	M2AD		CARDS	M2
F94F66	M2AD		CARDS	M2
FACTOR	J555		CARDS	J5
	NONE	DISK		NONE
FACTTD	F418	DISK	CARDS	F4
FBUFF.	NONE	DISK		NONE
FETA.	NONE		DISK	NONE
FETCH	M403		DISK	M4
	NONE	DISK		NONE
FFT	F5AA		CARDS	F5
FFT2	F502	DISK	CARDS	F5
FI0	C342	DISK	CARDS	C3
FI1	C343	DISK	CARDS	C3
FILL	K6AA		CARDS	K6
FILMCK	J595	DISK		J5
FINDMAP	C3AA		CARDS	C3
FISHE	G403		CARDS	G4
	NONE	DISK		NONE
FIT	J585		CARDS	J5
	NONE	DISK		NONE
FIXUP	L4AA	PERMFILE		L4
FIZBAK.	NONE		DISK	NONE
FJ0	C340	DISK	CARDS	C3
FJ1	C341	DISK	CARDS	C3
FLUSHDF	NONE	DISK		NONE
FNMA.	NONE		DISK	NONE
FORMF	W208	CARDS		W2
FORQTS	W106	DISK		W1
FORWARD	NONE	DISK		NONE
FOUROT	B413	DISK	DISK	B4
FRAME	J523		DISK	J5
	NONE	DISK		NONE
FTN	U2AA		DISK	U2
FTNMSG\$	NONE		DISK	NONE
FTNX	NONE		DISK	NONE
FUN	NONE		DISK	NONE
FUN1	NONE	DISK	DISK	NONE
FUNS	NONE	DISK		NONE
GAM1	C325		DISK	C3
	NONE	DISK		NONE
GAMMA	C302		DISK	C3
	NONE	DISK		NONE
GAUSS	D114		DISK	D1
	NONE	DISK		NONE
GAUSSQ	D126		CARDS	D1

INDEX 1 - 11  
PROGRAM NAME

PROGRAM NAME	PROGRAM NUMBER	7600 RESIDENCE	6600 RESIDENCE	ABSTRACT IN CATALOG SECTION
GAUSSQ	D126	DISK		D1
GECENT	NONE		DISK	NONE
GENDMP	NONE	DISK		NONE
GENGSQ	D123		CARDS	D1
	NONE	DISK		NONE
GENID	F117	DISK	DISK	F1
GENPDP	C107		CARDS	C1
	NONE	DISK		NONE
GENPOL	C106		CARDS	C1
	NONE	DISK		NONE
GETADD	W205	CARDS		W2
GETBA	NONE	DISK	DISK	NONE
GETDPK	Q413	DISK		Q4
GETEPK	Q413	DISK		Q4
GETEQN	Q406		DISK	Q4
GETFLD	NONE	DISK		NONE
GETHPK	Q413	DISK		Q4
GETIT	M405		CARDS	M4
	NONE	DISK		NONE
GETNPK	Q413	DISK		Q4
GETNXT	K6AA		CARDS	K6
GETPL	NONE	DISK		NONE
GETPLS	NONE	DISK		NONE
GETQ	NONE		(CPAREA)	NONE
	Q414	DISK		Q4
GETSPK	Q413	DISK		Q4
GETTMPK	Q413	DISK		Q4
GHM	F1AC		CARDS	F1
	NONE	DISK		NONE
GLINCNT	J506	DISK		J5
GLSS	E4AA (OPTIMIZ)	TAPE		E4
GLSS	F405	DISK		F4
GNCPX	C108		CARDS	C1
	NONE	DISK		NONE
GNSM	F1AA		CARDS	F1
	NONE	DISK		NONE
GOTO	NONE	DISK		NONE
GRAPH	J511		DISK	J5
	NONE	DISK		NONE
GRID	J586		CARDS	J5
	NONE	DISK		NONE
GSM	F1AB		CARDS	F1
	NONE	DISK		NONE
GXA	J518		DISK	J5
	NONE	DISK		NONE
GYA	J518		DISK	J5
	NONE	DISK		NONE
H3DVAL	F226	DISK	CARDS	F2
H3DDEV	F228	DISK	CARDS	F2
H4020	NONE	DISK		NONE
HACK	O4AA		CARDS	O4

INDEX 1 - 12  
PROGRAM NAME

PROGRAM NAME	PROGRAM NUMBER	7600 RESIDENCE	6600 RESIDENCE	ABSTRACT IN CATALOG SECTION
HEVAL	F2AC		CARDS	F2
	NONE	DISK		NONE
HEVEV	F2AD		CARDS	F2
	NONE	DISK		NONE
HMEVAL	F226	DISK	CARDS	F2
HMEVEV	F228	DISK	CARDS	F2
HMHHTR	F227	DISK	CARDS	F2
HRMTE	D112		DISK	D1
	NONE	DISK		NONE
HSHLECS	E4AA	TAPE		E4
HTEVAL	F226	DISK	CARDS	F2
HTEVEV	F228	DISK	CARDS	F2
HTHHTR	F227	DISK	CARDS	F2
HUGGINS	NONE	DISK		NONE
I94DIS	M2AE		CARDS	M2
IBAIEX	NONE	DISK	DISK	NONE
ICCHAR	NONE	DISK		NONE
IDINT	A106	DISK	DISK	A1
IDONE	W206	DISK		W2
IDONEQ	W206	DISK		W2
IDT	NONE	DISK		NONE
IF	NONE	DISK		NONE
IFENDF	NONE	DISK	DISK	NONE
IFNGH	J597	DISK	CARDS	J5
INDEX	Z102	DISK	DISK	Z1
INDEX\$	NONE	DISK		NONE
INPUTB	NONE	DISK	DISK	NONE
INPUTC	NONE	DISK	DISK	NONE
INPUTM	NONE	DISK		NONE
INPUTN	NONE	DISK	DISK	NONE
INPUTS	NONE	DISK	DISK	NONE
INSECT	J592	DISK	CARDS	J5
INTVL	Q407		DISK	Q4
IO	NONE		DISK	NONE
IOCHEC	NONE		DISK	NONE
IOCHECK	W203	DISK		W2
IOCHEK	NONE	DISK	DISK	NONE
IOGEN	NONE	DISK		NONE
IOIO	NONE		DISK	NONE
IORANDM	NONE		DISK	NO
IOREAD	NONE		DISK	NONE
IORQTBL	NONE	DISK		NONE
IORQTND	NONE	DISK		NONE
IORR	NONE		DISK	NONE
IOWR	NONE		DISK	NONE
IOSAV	NONE		DISK	NONE
IOUTIL	NONE	DISK		NONE
IOWRITE	NONE		DISK	NONE
IOZW	NONE		DISK	NONE
IOZZ	NONE		DISK	NONE
IPARITY	M411		CARDS	M4

INDEX 1 - 13  
PROGRAM NAME

PROGRAM NAME	PROGRAM NUMBER	7600 RESIDENCE	6600 RESIDENCE	ABSTRACT IN CATALOG SECTION
I PARITY	M411	DISK		M4
IRAN	K102	DISK		K1
IRANR	K102	DISK		K1
IRANRE	K102	DISK		K1
IRANW	K102	DISK		K1
IRANWE	K102	DISK		K1
ISTATUS	W206	DISK		W2
IUNPK	A102		CARDS	A1
	NONE	DISK		NONE
JDF	NONE	DISK		NONE
JDFS	NONE	DISK		NONE
JOBNAME	Q402		DISK	Q4
	NONE	DISK		NONE
JULIAN	Q1AA		CARDS	Q1
KEY.	NONE		DISK	NONE
KILLDF	Q117	DISK		Q1
KILLDFS	NONE	DISK		NONE
KODER	NONE	DISK		NONE
KOMPASS	NONE	DISK		NONE
KRAKER	NONE	DISK		NONE
LABRT	N103		DISK	N1
	NONE	DISK		NONE
LACENT	U1AA		DISK	U1
LAFST	NONE	DISK		NONE
LAGRE	D113		DISK	D1
	NONE	DISK		NONE
LASC1	NONE		DISK	NONE
LASC2	NONE		DISK	NONE
LCROLIN	Q306	DISK		Q3
LCROLOT	Q306	DISK		Q3
LEGVAR	NONE	DISK		NONE
LENGTH	NONE		DISK	NONE
	W204	DISK		W2
LENSDES	T4AB	TAPE		T4
LFL	NONE	DISK		NONE
LGNDR	D110		DISK	D1
	NONE	DISK		NONE
LIBMSG	NONE	DISK		NONE
LINCNT	J506	DISK		J5
LINE	J548		CARDS	J5
	NONE	DISK		NONE
LINE.	NONE		DISK	NONE
LINES	Q4AA		CARDS	Q4
LNGAM	C326		DISK	C3
	NONE	DISK		NONE
LOAD	I401		CARDS	I4
LOADER	NONE	DISK		NONE
LOADERS	NONE	DISK		NONE
LOADZZZ	NONE	DISK		NONE
LOCF	NONE	DISK		NONE
LOCF↑	NONE	DISK		NONE

INDEX 1 - 14  
PROGRAM NAME

PROGRAM NAME	PROGRAM NUMBER	7600 RESIDENCE	6600 RESIDENCE	ABSTRACT IN CATALOG SECTION
LODER	NONE	DISK		NONE
LODER1	NONE	DISK		NONE
LODER2	NONE	DISK		NONE
LSHIFT	M407		CARDS	M4
	NONE	DISK		NONE
LSS	F404	DISK	DISK	F4
LSSIT	F410		CARDS	F4
	NONE	DISK		NONE
LSSS	F407		DISK	F4
	NONE	DISK		NONE
LST	NONE	DISK		NONE
LSTPROA	NONE		DISK	NONE
LSTPROS	NONE		DISK	NONE
LSTUP	J597	DISK	CARDS	J5
M2C	JSAA	PERMFILE		J5
MACETXT	NONE		DISK	NONE
MACH	Q418		DISK	Q4
	NONE	DISK		NONE
MACH\$	NONE	DISK		NONE
MACRO	NONE	DISK		NONE
MACROS	NONE	DISK		NONE
MACROA	NONE	DISK		NONE
MACROB	NONE	DISK		NONE
MACROC	NONE	DISK		NONE
MADOV	NONE		DISK	NONE
MATADD	NONE		DISK	NONE
MATFAC	F409	DISK	CARDS	F4
MATINV	F132	DISK	DISK	F1
MATMOV	F120	DISK	DISK	F1
MATMPY	F122		DISK	F1
	NONE	DISK		NONE
MATSUB	NONE		DISK	NONE
MATTRA	F121	DISK	DISK	F1
MATTRS	F119	DISK	DISK	F1
MATVEC	F221		CARDS	F2
	NONE	DISK		NONE
MAXAM	F116	DISK	DISK	F1
MAXAV	F115	DISK	DISK	F1
MAXM	F116	DISK	DISK	F1
MAXV	F115	DISK	DISK	F1
MEMLEN	Q305	DISK		Q3
MEMORY	Q305	DISK		Q3
MEMREL	Q305	DISK		Q3
MEMREQ	Q305	DISK		Q3
MEPB	N105	(XIT)	DISK	N1
MESSAGE	Q116	DISK		Q1
MESSNI	G803		CARDS	G8
MGS	F128	DISK	DISK	F1
MINAM	F116	DISK	DISK	F1
MINAV	F115	DISK	DISK	F1
MINM	F116		DISK	F1

PROGRAM NAME	PROGRAM NUMBER	7600 RESIDENCE	6600 RESIDENCE	ABSTRACT IN CATALOG SECTION
MINM	F116	DISK		F1
MINV	F115	DISK	DISK	F1
MNEMDMP	NONE	DISK		NONE
MODIFY	W118	DISK		WI
MODIFYS	NONE	DISK		NONE
MOLL	L4AA	PERMFILE		L4
MOORE	NONE	DISK		NONE
MOVEEC	K202		CARDS	K2
MOVEMC	K201		CARDS	K2
MSG	NONE	DISK		NONE
MTMPY	F123	DISK	DISK	F1
MUXCP	NONE		DISK	NONE
MUXIDLE	NONE		DISK	NONE
N203RR	N203	DISK	DISK	N2
N203SR	N203	DISK	DISK	N2
NARG	NONE	DISK		NONE
NEWLINE	K6AA		CARDS	K6
NEWPOL	C216	DISK	CARDS	C2
NEWS	NONE	DISK		NONE
NGONS	J597	DISK	CARDS	J5
NONES	M411	DISK	CARDS	M4
NORIM	J514		DISK	J5
NUMB.	NONE	DISK		NONE
NUMBER	J545		CARDS	J5
	NONE	DISK		NONE
NXTDAY	Q1AA		CARDS	Q1
OBF	NONE	DISK		NONE
OFFSET	J556		CARDS	J5
	NONE	DISK		NONE
OFFSWCH	Q416	DISK		Q4
OFFSWCS	NONE	DISK		NONE
ONSWCH	Q416	DISK		Q4
ONSWCHS	NONE	DISK		NONE
OPEN	W113		CARDS	WI
	W115	DISK		WI
OPENS	NONE	DISK		NONE
OPEN.	NONE	DISK	DISK	NONE
OPERM	W109	DISK		WI
OPERM1	NONE	DISK		NONE
OPERM2	NONE	DISK		NONE
OPERMS	NONE	DISK		NONE
OPTIMIZ	E4AA	TAPE		E4
ORDER1	M116		CARDS	M1
ORDER2	M116		CARDS	M1
OUTPTB	NONE	DISK	DISK	NONE
OUTPTC	NONE	DISK	DISK	NONE
OUTPTM	NONE	DISK		NONE
OUTPTN	NONE	DISK	DISK	NONE
OUTPTS	NONE	DISK	DISK	NONE
OVER11	NONE		DISK	NONE

INDEX 1 - 16  
PROGRAM NAME

PROGRAM NAME	PROGRAM NUMBER	RESIDENCE	RESIDENCE	ABSTRACT IN CATALOG SECTION
OVER12	NONE		DISK	NONE
OVER13	NONE		DISK	NONE
OVER14	NONE		DISK	NONE
OVER15	NONE		DISK	NONE
OVER16	NONE		DISK	NONE
OVER17	NONE		DISK	NONE
OVER18	NONE		DISK	NONE
OVER19	NONE		DISK	NONE
OVERFL	NONE		DISK	NONE
OVERLAY	NONE	DISK	DISK	NONE
OVERLOD	NONE		DISK	NONE
PACKAGE	Q413	DISK		Q4
PARITY	W210	DISK		W2
PARITY\$	NONE	DISK		NONE
PARM	NONE		DISK	NONE
PASS14\$	NONE		DISK	NONE
PASS15\$	NONE		DISK	NONE
PAUSE	NONE	DISK	DISK	NONE
PBISEQ	J597	DISK	CARDS	J5
PDUMP	NONE		DISK	NONE
	N209	DISK		N2
PDUMP†	N209	DISK		N2
PFACTOR	J401	DISK	DISK	J4
PFTS	E208		CARDS	E2
	NONE	DISK		NONE
PHI	D124	DISK	CARDS	D1
PHIGRAD	E4AA	TAPE		E4
PHISTF	J598	DISK	CARDS	J5
PICTURE	J592	DISK	CARDS	J5
PLOJB	J562	DISK	DISK	J5
PLOPR	J596	DISK	CARDS	J5
PLOSEB	J571	DISK	CARDS	J5
PLOT	J541		DISK	J5
	NONE	DISK		NONE
PLOTM	J599	DISK	CARDS	J5
PLOTS	J550		CARDS	J5
	NONE	DISK		NONE
PLOTZ	J544		CARDS	J5
	NONE	DISK		NONE
PLT	J516		DISK	J5
	NONE	DISK		NONE
PLT3D	J566		CARDS	J5
	NONE	DISK		NONE
PLTZ	J549		CARDS	J5
	NONE	DISK		NONE
POCKET	NONE		DISK	NONE
POLAR	J512	DISK	DISK	J5
POLAR3D	J572		CARDS	J5
	NONE	DISK		NONE
POLCC	J603	DISK	CARDS	J6
POLCON	J578		CARDS	J5

PROGRAM NAME	PROGRAM NUMBER	7600 RESIDENCE	6600 RESIDENCE	ABSTRACT IN CATALOG SECTION
POLCON	NONE		DISK	NONE
POL3DCC	J576		CARDS	J5
POLY	NONE	DISK	CARDS	NONE
POLY	J587			J5
POSFIL.	NONE	DISK		NONE
PQERFC	C335	DISK	CARDS	C3
PRELDR	NONE	DISK		NONE
PRNSRD	J573		CARDS	J5
PRODHH	NONE	DISK		NONE
PROHHH	F225	DISK	CARDS	F2
PRTAB	F229	DISK	CARDS	F2
PRUSIZE	NONE	DISK		NONE
PSCALE	Q408		CARDS	Q4
PSCALE	J401	DISK	DISK	J4
I PSEARCH	E4AA	TAPE		E4
PSI	C312		CARDS	C3
PSICTLA	NONE	DISK		NONE
PS1CTL\$	NONE		DISK	NONE
I PSX	NONE	DISK		NONE
PUNCHIT	NONE		DISK	NONE
I PUT	M403		DISK	M4
PUTIT	NONE	DISK		NONE
I PWRSPCT	M404	DISK	CARDS	M4
Q8DIAGP	G604	DISK	CARDS	G6
Q8DIAGS	NONE		DISK	NONE
Q8NTRY	NONE	DISK	DISK	NONE
Q9DIAGF	NONE		DISK	NONE
QABS	D122		CARDS	D1
QBRT4	NONE	DISK		NONE
QBRT4	B407		CARDS	B4
QEXCH	NONE	DISK		NONE
QMOVE	K2AA	CARDS		K2
QNC7	K2AB	CARDS		K2
QUAD	D119	DISK	CARDS	D1
QUAD	D120		CARDS	D1
RANDOM	NONE	DISK		NONE
RANDST	G801	DISK	DISK	G8
RANDSV	G801	DISK	DISK	G8
RANF	G801	DISK	DISK	G8
RANGE	NONE	DISK		NONE
RANGE	A104		DISK	A1
RANR	NONE	DISK		NONE
RANRE	K101	DISK		K1
RANRW	K101	DISK		K1
I RANVECT	K101	DISK		K1
RANW	G801	DISK	DISK	G8
RANW	K101	DISK		K1

INDEX 1 - 18  
PROGRAM NAME

PROGRAM NAME	PROGRAM NUMBER	7600 RESIDENCE	6600 RESIDENCE	ABSTRACT IN CATALOG SECTION
RANWE	K101	DISK		K1
RAPROX	E207		CARDS	E2
	NONE	DISK		NONE
RBADEX	NONE	DISK	DISK	NONE
RBAIEX	NONE	DISK	DISK	NONE
RBAREX	NONE	DISK	DISK	NONE
RDBUF	Q411		CARDS	Q4
	Q417	DISK		Q4
RD94FBT	K502		CARDS	K5
RDNX	NONE	DISK		NONE
RDNX	NONE	DISK		NONE
RDPRU	Q408		CARDS	Q4
RDPRU.	NONE		DISK	NONE
READ	NONE	DISK		NONE
READ94	K501		CARDS	K5
REaddir	NONE	DISK		NONE
READLD	NONE	DISK		NONE
READW	NONE	DISK		NONE
RECT	J588		CARDS	J5
	NONE	DISK		NONE
REGREF	L202	DISK		L2
REGREF\$	NONE	DISK		NONE
REGRST	NONE	DISK		NONE
REGSAV	NONE	DISK		NONE
RELEASE	W111		DISK	W1
RELTAPE	NONE		DISK	NONE
REMARK	Q112		DISK	Q1
	Q116	DISK		Q1
RENAME			(SWITCH)	NONE
	W104	DISK		W1
REORDR	K402		CARDS	K4
REPLACE	K306	DISK		K3
RETN	N107	DISK		N1
RETND	N107	DISK		N1
RETNH	N107	DISK		N1
RETNS	N107	DISK		N1
RETNTM	N107	DISK		N1
REVAL	F208		DISK	F2
	NONE	DISK		NONE
REVEV	F206		DISK	F2
	NONE	DISK		NONE
REWIND	NONE		DISK	NONE
	W301	DISK		W3
REWIND\$	NONE	DISK		NONE
REWINM	NONE		DISK	NONE
	W301	DISK		W3
RFFT	F501	DISK	CARDS	F5
RFSN	F5AB		CARDS	F5
RFTI	F503	DISK	CARDS	F5
RKA	D203	DISK	DISK	D2
RKB	D203		DISK	D2

INDEX 1 - 19  
PROGRAM NAME

PROGRAM NAME	PROGRAM NUMBER	7600 RESIDENCE	6600 RESIDENCE	ABSTRACT IN CATALOG SECTION
RKB	D203	DISK		D2
RLDSR	NONE		DISK	NONE
ROLLOUS	NONE	DISK		NONE
ROLLOUT	Q118	DISK		Q1
RPOLY	C206		DISK	C2
	NONE	DISK		NONE
RQTA.	NONE	DISK		NONE
RSEVAL	F2AA		CARDS	F2
	NONE	DISK		NONE
RSEVEV	F2AB		CARDS	F2
	NONE	DISK		NONE
RUN	NONE		DISK	NONE
RUN1	NONE	DISK	DISK	NONE
RUNS	NONE	DISK		NONE
RWBUF	Q411		CARDS	Q4
RXPLOT	J597	DISK	CARDS	J5
S3DVAL	F222	DISK	DISK	F2
S3DVEV	F224	DISK	CARDS	F2
SAFST	NONE	DISK		NONE
SBLIN	J535		DISK	J5
	NONE	DISK		NONE
SBLOG	J540	DISK	DISK	J5
SCALE	J546		CARDS	J5
	NONE	DISK		NONE
SCALED	J577		CARDS	J5
	NONE	DISK		NONE
SCOPE2B	NONE		DISK	NONE
SCP20	NONE		DISK	NONE
SCPOLE	C211		CARDS	C2
	NONE	DISK		NONE
SCPOLY	C2AB		CARDS	C2
	NONE	DISK		NONE
SCPTACO	C215	DISK	CARDS	C2
SCPTEXT	NONE		DISK	NONE
SCPTXT2	NONE		DISK	NONE
SDG	B106		DISK	B1
	NONE	DISK		NONE
SDG+	NONE	DISK		NONE
SEARCH	M118		DISK	M1
	NONE	DISK		NONE
SECOND	Q110		DISK	Q1
	Q115	DISK		Q1
SECTN1	NONE		DISK	NONE
SECTN4	NONE		DISK	NONE
SEGMENT	NONE		DISK	NONE
SET	NONE		DISK	NONE
SETDPK	Q413	DISK		Q4
SETEXT	NONE	DISK		NONE
SETHPK	Q413	DISK		Q4
SETNPK	Q413	DISK		Q4
SETPLT	J506		DISK	J5

PROGRAM NAME	PROGRAM NUMBER	7600 RESIDENCE	6600 RESIDENCE	ABSTRACT IN CATALOG SECTION
SETPLT	J506	DISK		J5
SETQ	Q414	DISK		Q4
SETSPK	Q413	DISK		Q4
SETTMPK	Q413	DISK		Q4
SHIFN	M401		DISK	M4
	NONE	DISK		NONE
SHIFT	M401		DISK	M4
	NONE	DISK		NONE
I SHIFT	M413	INLINE	INLINE	M4
SHNK	D121		CARDS	D1
	NONE	DISK		NONE
SIGNOO	NONE		DISK	NONE
SIMPSN	D1AC		DISK	D1
	NONE	DISK		NONE
I SIMPUN	D129	DISK	CARDS	D1
SIMTAB	D128		CARDS	D1
SIN	B106		DISK	B1
	NONE	DISK		NONE
SIN <sup>+</sup>	NONE	DISK		NONE
SINCOS	B106		DISK	B1
	NONE	DISK		NONE
I SINCOS <sup>+</sup>	NONE	DISK		NONE
SINH	B203	DISK	DISK	B2
SIO.	NONE		DISK	NONE
SIOS	NONE		DISK	NONE
SIOG2D	E1AA		CARDS	E1
SIP	NONE		DISK	NONE
SKFILE	W110		DISK	W1
	W302	DISK		W3
SKIPF	W302	DISK		W3
SKIPFS	NONE	DISK		NONE
SKIPI	W303	DISK		W3
SKIPIS	NONE	DISK		NONE
SKIPR	W304	DISK		W3
SKIPRS	NONE	DISK		NONE
SKIPX	W304	DISK		W3
SKPDAT	NONE	DISK		NONE
SKPFIL	W110		DISK	W1
	W302	DISK		W3
I SKPFILS	NONE	DISK		NONE
SLINCNT	J506	DISK		J5
SLITE	NONE		DISK	NONE
	Q415	DISK		Q4
SLITET	NONE		DISK	NONE
	Q415	DISK		Q4
I SLLIN	J533	DISK	DISK	J5
SLLOG	J540	DISK	DISK	J5
SMEVAL	F222	DISK	DISK	F2
SMEVEV	F224	DISK	CARDS	F2
SMHHTR	F223	DISK	DISK	F2
SMOOTH	E203		DISK	E2
	NONE	DISK		NONE

PROGRAM NAME	PROGRAM NUMBER	7600 RESIDENCE	6600 RESIDENCE	ABSTRACT IN CATALOG SECTION
SMPS	D127		CARDS	D1
SMSPCT	NONE	DISK		NONE
SMTXT2	NONE		DISK	NONE
SNGL	A107	DISK	DISK	A1
SOFF280	NONE		DISK	NONE
SOLPTD	F421	DISK	CARDS	F4
SOLTD1	F419	DISK	CARDS	F4
SOLTDM	F419	DISK	CARDS	F4
SOLUT	J589		CARDS	J5
	NONE	DISK		NONE
SOLVE	C402	DISK	CARDS	C4
SOLVITO	C404	DISK	CARDS	C4
SON280	NONE		DISK	NONE
SORT	M1AA		CARDS	M1
SORT1	M101		DISK	M1
	NONE	DISK		NONE
SORT2	M117	CARDS	CARDS	M1
SORTECS	M115		CARDS	M1
SPAL	G101		CARDS	G1
	NONE	DISK		NONE
SPCTRL	G601	DISK	CARDS	G6
SPERLSS	F414		CARDS	F4
SPHERE	D1AB		CARDS	D1
SPL1D1	E102		DISK	E1
	NONE	DISK		NONE
SPL1D2	E103		DISK	E1
	NONE	DISK		NONE
SPL2D1	E104		DISK	E1
	NONE	DISK		NONE
SPL2D2	E105		DISK	E1
	NONE	DISK		NONE
SPL2D3	E107		DISK	E1
	NONE	DISK		NONE
SPLINT	D117		DISK	D1
	NONE	DISK		NONE
SPLINT2	D118		DISK	D1
	NONE	DISK		NONE
SPLOT	J508	DISK	DISK	J5
SQRT	B408		DISK	B4
	NONE	DISK		NONE
SQRT↑	NONE	DISK		NONE
SRLIN	J534		DISK	J5
	NONE	DISK		NONE
SRLG	J540	DISK	DISK	J5
SRPOLE	C210		CARDS	C2
	NONE	DISK		NONE
SRPOLY	C2AA		CARDS	C2
SSWTCH	NONE	DISK		NONE
	NONE	DISK		NONE
START	Q416	DISK		Q4
	NONE	DISK		NONE

PROGRAM NAME	PROGRAM NUMBER	7600 RESIDENCE	6600 RESIDENCE	ABSTRACT IN CATALOG SECTION
STAT	NONE	DISK		NONE
STATB	NONE	DISK		NONE
STATBS	NONE	DISK		NONE
STATD	NONE	DISK		NONE
STATDS	NONE	DISK		NONE
STATQ	NONE	DISK		NONE
STATQS	NONE	DISK		NONE
STATS	NONE	DISK		NONE
STB	J524		DISK	J5
	NONE	DISK		NONE
STEREO	J513		DISK	J5
	NONE	DISK		NONE
STEVAL	F222	DISK	DISK	F2
STEVEV	F224	DISK	CARDS	F2
STHHTR	F223	DISK	DISK	F2
STLIN	J535		DISK	J5
	NONE	DISK		NONE
STLOG	J540	DISK	DISK	J5
STLTJS	D125	DISK	CARDS	D1
STOP	NONE	DISK	DISK	NONE
STORE	J553		CARDS	J5
	NONE	DISK		NONE
SUBLST	K403		CARDS	K4
SUM	K306	DISK		K3
SUMVEC	F138	DISK	CARDS	F1
SUN	NONE		DISK	NONE
SUN1	NONE	DISK	DISK	NONE
SUNS	NONE	DISK		NONE
SWEEP	J570	CARDS	CARDS	J5
SWITCH	Q114	(RENAME)	DISK	Q1
SWITCHS	NONE	DISK		NONE
SYMBOL	J559		CARDS	J5
	NONE	DISK		NONE
SYSFS	W116	DISK		W1
SYSTBAC	NONE	DISK	DISK	NONE
SYSTEM	NONE	DISK	DISK	NONE
SYSTEMC	NONE	DISK	DISK	NONE
SYSTEMP	NONE	DISK	DISK	NONE
SYSTEXT	NONE		DISK	NONE
SYSTXT2	NONE		DISK	NONE
TABINT	D116		DISK	D1
	NONE	DISK		NONE
TACS1	T1AB		CARDS	T1
TAN	B107	DISK	DISK	B1
TANH	B204	DISK	DISK	B2
TAPDMP	N205		CARDS	N2
TAPER	NONE	DISK		NONE
TAPMAT	NONE		DISK	NONE
TAPWRI	J552	DISK	CARDS	J5
TBPSDN	D301	DISK	CARDS	D3
TCP	J521		DISK	J5

INDEX 1 - 23  
PROGRAM NAME

PROGRAM NAME	PROGRAM NUMBER	7600 RESIDENCE	6600 RESIDENCE	ABSTRACT IN CATALOG SECTION
TCP	NONE	DISK		NONE
TCR	J527	DISK	DISK	J5
	NONE			NONE
THEVAL	F2AK		CARDS	F2
	NONE	DISK		NONE
THEVEV	F2AL		CARDS	F2
	NONE	DISK		NONE
TIDY	L301		DISK	L3
TIDYS	L301	DISK		L3
TIMAV	E302	CARDS	CARDS	E3
TIME	Q111		DISK	Q1
	Q116	DISK		Q1
TINT	E302	CARDS	CARDS	E3
TLE	NONE	DISK		NONE
TLSS	F412	DISK	CARDS	F4
TRACER	NONE	DISK		NONE
TRANS	NONE		DISK	NONE
TREVAL	F1AD	CARDS		F1
	F2AG		CARDS	F2
	NONE	DISK		NONE
TRICJB	J564		DISK	J5
	NONE	DISK		NONE
TRICON	J561		CARDS	J5
	NONE	DISK		NONE
TRIPOL	J579		CARDS	J5
	NONE	DISK		NONE
TRSEVV	F2AH		CARDS	F2
	NONE	DISK		NONE
TSP	J520		DISK	J5
	NONE	DISK		NONE
TSPV	J522		DISK	J5
	NONE	DISK		NONE
TSUB	K5AA	CARDS		K5
UDUMP	NONE	DISK		NONE
UEXT	NONE	DISK		NONE
ULCR	K304	DISK		K3
ULCRS	NONE	DISK		NONE
UMTR	NONE	DISK		NONE
UNLOAD	NONE		DISK	NONE
UNLOODE	W112		DISK	W1
UNPAK	A101		CARDS	A1
	NONE	DISK		NONE
UPD2\$	NONE	DISK		NONE
UPDATE	L407		DISK	L4
	NONE	DISK		NONE
UPDATES\$	NONE	DISK		NONE
UT01	K6AA		CARDS	K6
UT02	K6AB		CARDS	K6
UT03	K6AC		CARDS	K6
VECPROD	F133	DISK	DISK	F1
VECSUM	F133		DISK	F1

PROGRAM NAME	PROGRAM NUMBER	7600 RESIDENCE	6600 RESIDENCE	ABSTRACT IN CATALOG SECTION
VECSUM	F133	DISK		F1
VERSION	NONE	DISK		NONE
WAITR	NONE	DISK		NONE
WEOPS	NONE	DISK		NONE
WFH	J593		CARDS	J5
WHEN	NONE	DISK		NONE
WHERE	J554		CARDS	J5
	NONE	DISK		NONE
WINDOW	G603	DISK	CARDS	G6
WLCH	J542	DISK	DISK	J5
WLCV	J542	DISK	DISK	J5
WOF	NONE	DISK		NONE
WR94FBT	K502		CARDS	K5
WRITE	K6AA		CARDS	K6
WRIT94	K501		CARDS	K5
WRITBUF	Q411		CARDS	Q4
WRITPRU	Q408		CARDS	Q4
WTBUF	Q417	DISK		Q4
WTNX	NONE	DISK		NONE
WTNXX	NONE	DISK		NONE
W	NONE	DISK		NONE
XCLOSE	NONE	DISK		NONE
XHATCH	J594	DISK	CARDS	J5
XIT	N108	DISK		N1
XITFIX	N108	DISK		N1
XITSAVE	N108	DISK		N1
XJDFSC	NONE	DISK		NONE
XJDFSC\$	NONE	DISK		NONE
XLOCF	NONE	DISK		NONE
XLOCF+	NONE	DISK		NONE
XOPEN	NONE	DISK		NONE
XQUAD	NONE	DISK		NONE
XRCL	NONE			NONE
XREAD	NONE	DISK		NONE
XREADER	NONE	DISK		NONE
XWRITE	NONE	DISK		NONE
XWRITER	NONE	DISK		NONE
XXXDMPQ	NONE			NONE
XXXRESQ	NONE			NONE
ZEROIN	C403	CARDS	CARDS	C4
ZETABAS	J1AA		CARDS	J1
ZNAME	NONE	DISK		NONE
ZZZZZ	NONE	DISK		NONE
ZZZZZ\$	NONE	DISK		NONE

INDEX2 - NEWSLETTERS

SUBJECT INDEX THRU CCF:PIM-2:030

Copies of current PIM-2 newsletters may be obtained from the Program Library.

Argonne Code Center Library, 30  
EISPACK Mathematics Library, 18  
IMSL Mathematics Library, 27

Current Newsletters thru CCF:PIM-2:030: 18, 27, 30.

Disposition of Cancelled Newsletters:

1. See CØLØR (J569)
- 2 thru 9. See Catalog of Programs
10. See CCF:PIM-2:011
11. See Catalog of Programs
12. See CCF:PIM-2:023
- 13 thru 17. See Catalog of Programs
- 19 thru 21. See Catalog of Programs
22. See CCF:PIM-2:029
23. See CCF:PIM-2:026
- 24 thru 26. See Catalog of Programs
- 28 thru 29. See Catalog of Programs

REQUEST FOR DOCUMENTATION CHANGE

C-Division solicits your comments about documentation with a view to improving its usefulness through revisions. Please recommend improvements to better serve your needs and note specific errors discovered.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Group \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

PIM Volume    1    2    4    5A    Other \_\_\_\_\_

Pages \_\_\_\_\_

Typographical errors on lines \_\_\_\_\_

correct wording \_\_\_\_\_

Description of request:

PLEASE SEND TO THE C-DIVISION CONSULTING OFFICE, C-4

Reply:

Status \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

4/72

FOLD

INTEROFFICE ROUTING

FROM \_\_\_\_\_

TO C-DIVISION CONSULTING OFFICE

C-4

FOLD